# OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

# Officers and Cadets

## UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR

**1929**

# OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND CADETS

## United States Military Academy

FOR

## 1929

WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1929—6500

# BOARD OF VISITORS

# UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

1928—1929

## UNITED STATES SENATE.[1]

HONORABLE DAVID A. REED.....Pennsylvania
HONORABLE WILLIAM H. MCMASTER.....South Dakota

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.[2]

HONORABLE JOHN M. MORIN.....Pennsylvania
HONORABLE J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.....New York
HONORABLE JAMES A. HUGHES.....West Virginia
HONORABLE HAROLD G. HOFFMAN.....New Jersey
HONORABLE HUBERT F. FISHER.....Tennessee
HONORABLE VIRGIL CHAPMAN.....Kentucky

1 Nov. 30, 1928. 2 Dec. 6, 1928.

---

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

**An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors, United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.**

**Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,** That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: **Provided,** That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy, notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17, 1928.

# HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Acts of Congress approved May 4, 1916, and June 8, 1926, the Corps of Cadets as now constituted consists of two from each Congressional district, two from each Territory, four from the District of Columbia, two from Porto Rico, four from each State at large and one hundred and twenty-two from the United States at large, two of whom are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, and twenty of whom are selected from among the honor graduates of educational institutions having officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics under existing law or any law hereafter enacted for the detail of officers of the Regular Army to such institutions, and which institutions are designated as "honor" schools, upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department. They shall be appointed by the President and shall, with the exception of the one hundred and twenty-two appointed from the United States at large, be actual residents of the Congressional or Territorial district, or of the District of Columbia, or of the island of Porto Rico, or of the States, respectively, from which they purport to be appointed. The President is also authorized to appoint cadets from among enlisted men, in number as nearly equal as practicable, of the Regular Army and the National Guard, between the ages of nineteen and twenty-two years, who have served as enlisted men not less than one year, to be selected under such regulations as the President may prescribe, but the total number so selected shall not exceed one hundred and eighty at one time. The increase provided for in the Act of May 4, 1916, was divided into four annual increments which were as nearly equal as practicable and were equitably distributed among the sources from which appointments are authorized. Under these Acts, and under the apportionment of Members of Congress according to the 13th Census, the maximum number of cadets is 1374.

In addition to the 1,374 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 13, 1929, inclusive, is 8785.

## COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY.

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington. (Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon,* 12 *December,* 1799, *two days before General Washington died.)*

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson. (Extract from his First Message to Congress December,* 1829.)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott. (Extract from a letter written by him July* 25, 1860, *to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.)*

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root. (Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June* 30, 1899.)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt. (Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June* 11, 1902.)

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker. (Extract from a letter written by him March* 27, 1928, *to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.)*

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

| No. | Name. | Army Rank when Appointed. | Term of Service. From | Term of Service. To | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jonathan Williams | Major, Corps of Engineers | April 15, 1802 | [1]June 20, 1803 | Resigned. |
| 2 | Jonathan Williams | Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers | [1]April 19, 1805 | July 31, 1812 | Resigned. |
| 3 | Joseph G. Swift | Colonel, Corps of Engineers | July 31, 1812 | Mar. 24, 1814 | Relieved. |
| 4 | Alden Partridge | Captain, Corps of Engineers | Jan'y 3, 1815 | July 28, 1817 | Relieved. |
| 5 | Sylvanus Thayer | Captain, Corps of Engineers | July 28, 1817 | July 1, 1833 | Relieved. |
| 6 | René E. DeRussy | Major, Corps of Engineers | July 1, 1833 | Sept. 1, 1838 | Relieved. |
| 7 | Richard Delafield | Major, Corps of Engineers | Sept. 1, 1838 | Aug. 15, 1845 | Relieved. |
| 8 | Henry Brewerton | Captain, Corps of Engineers | Aug. 15, 1845 | Sept. 1, 1852 | Relieved. |
| 9 | Robert E. Lee | Captain, Corps of Engineers | Sept. 1, 1852 | Mar. 31, 1855 | Relieved. |
| 10 | John G. Barnard | Captain, Corps of Engineers | Mar. 31, 1855 | Sept. 8, 1856 | Relieved. |
| 11 | Richard Delafield | Major, Corps of Engineers | Sept. 8, 1856 | [2]Jan'y 23, 1861 | Relieved. |
| 12 | Peter G. T. Beauregard | Captain, Corps of Engineers | [2]Jan'y 23, 1861 | Jan'y 28, 1861 | Relieved. |
| 13 | Richard Delafield | Major, Corps of Engineers | Jan'y 28, 1861 | Mar. 1, 1861 | Relieved. |
| 14 | Alexander H. Bowman | Major, Corps of Engineers | Mar. 1, 1861 | July 8, 1864 | Relieved. |
| 15 | Zealous B. Tower | Major, Corps of Engineers | July 8, 1864 | Sept. 8, 1864 | Relieved. |
| 16 | George W. Cullum | Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers | Sept. 8, 1864 | Aug. 28, 1866 | Relieved. |
| 17 | Thomas G. Pitcher | Colonel 44th Infantry | Aug. 28, 1866 | Sept. 1, 1871 | Relieved. |
| 18 | Thomas H. Ruger | Colonel 18th Infantry | Sept. 1, 1871 | Sept. 1, 1876 | Relieved. |
| 19 | John M. Schofield | Major General, U. S. Army | Sept. 1, 1876 | Jan'y 21, 1881 | Relieved. |
| 20 | Oliver O. Howard | Brigadier General, U. S. Army | Jan'y 21, 1881 | Sept. 1, 1882 | Relieved. |
| 21 | Wesley Merritt | Colonel 5th Cavalry | Sept. 1, 1882 | July 1, 1887 | Relieved |
| 22 | John G. Parke | Colonel, Corps of Engineers | Aug. 28, 1887 | June 24, 1889 | Relieved. |
| 23 | John M. Wilson | Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers | Aug. 26, 1889 | Mar. 31, 1893 | Relieved. |
| 24 | Oswald H. Ernst | Major, Corps of Engineers | Mar. 31, 1893 | Aug. 21, 1898 | Relieved. |
| 25 | Albert L. Mills | 1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry | Aug. 22, 1898 | Aug. 31, 1906 | Relieved. |
| 26 | Hugh L. Scott | Major, 14th Cavalry | Aug. 31, 1906 | Aug. 31, 1910 | Relieved. |
| 27 | Thomas H. Barry | Major General, U. S. Army | Aug. 31, 1910 | Aug. 31, 1912 | Relieved. |
| 28 | Clarence P. Townsley | Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps | Aug. 31, 1912 | June 30, 1916 | Relieved. |
| 29 | John Biddle | Colonel, Corps of Engineers | July 1, 1916 | May 31, 1917 | Relieved. |
| 30 | Samuel E. Tillman | Colonel, U. S. Army | June 13, 1917 | June 11, 1919 | Relieved. |
| 31 | Douglas MacArthur | Brigadier General, U. S. Army | June 12, 1919 | June 30, 1922 | Relieved. |
| 32 | Fred W. Sladen | Brigadier General, U. S. Army | July 1, 1922 | Mar. 23, 1926 | Relieved. |
| 33 | Merch B. Stewart | Brigadier General, U. S. Army | Mar. 24, 1926 | Oct. 5, 1927 | Retired. |
| 34 | Edwin B. Winans | Major General, U. S. Army | Oct. 23, 1927 | Feb. 25, 1928 | Relieved. |
| 35 | William R. Smith | Major General, U. S. Army | Feb. 26, 1928 | ..... | ..... |

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1858, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later, Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War, Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield

# *UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,

## WEST POINT, NEW YORK.

### SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Major General WILLIAM R. SMITH, U. S. Army.

### PERSONAL STAFF.

First Lieutenant Floyd L. Parks, Infantry, A. D. C.

†Second Lieutenant Harry D. McHugh, Infantry, A. D. C.

### MILITARY STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel Sherburne Whipple, adjutant general, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board.*

Lieutenant Colonel Otto L. Brunzell, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets.*

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, Medical Corps, *Surgeon.*

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick W. Boschen, Finance Department, *Finance Officer. Fiscal Officer.*

Major Montgomery T. Legg, Finance Department, *Assistant Finance and Disbursing Officer.*

Major Harlan L. Mumma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer.*

## DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

**Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, and Act of August 11, 1916.) The Academic Departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.**

### DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel ROBERT C. RICHARDSON, JR., Cavalry, *Commandant of Cadets.*

Major Horace F. Spurgin, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets.*

‡Major Thomas A. Terry, Coast Artillery Corps, *Senior Instructor of Coast Artillery. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Charles K. Nulsen, Infantry, *Training Officer. Senior Instructor of Infantry. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Edward L. Kelly, Coast Artillery Corps, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

Major George E. Stratemeyer, Air Corps, *Senior Instructor of Air Corps. Commanding Company and Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Maurice L. Miller, Infantry, *Personnel Officer.*

*See also List of Officers and Instructors pages 15-23, incl.

†Additional duty department of tactics.

‡Additional duty as commanding officer U. S. M. A. Coast Artillery Detachment, D. E. M. L.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Major Robert K. Whitson, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Francis A. Macon, jr., Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain William S. Eley, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Charles H. Gerhardt, Cavalry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Walter A. Dumas, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Henry A. Barber, jr., Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Edward W. Timberlake, Coast Artillery Corps, *Supply Officer. Amusement Officer. Instructor.*

Captain Robert L. Bacon, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Paul R. Goode, Infantry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Philip E. Gallagher, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

First Lieutenant George B. Conrad, Field Artillery, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

First Lieutenant Joseph A. Cranston, Infantry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Clovis E. Byers, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant William E. Crist, Infantry, *Instructor.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Thomas Jenkins (July 5, 1906), *In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics.*

Francis Dohs (July 1, 1914), *do.*
(Former service July 1, 1905, to August 31, 1912.)

William J. Cavanaugh, (June 14, 1918), *Boxing* *do.*

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Grover C. Miller, *Headquarters U. S. Corps of Cadets.*

John W. Dimond, *Instructing in Fencing.*

## DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor.*

Major John R. D. Matheson, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor.*

Captain Herman H. Pohl, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Patrick H. Tansey, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant James C. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Alexander M. Neilson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Robert H. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Howard L. Peckham, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Donald J. Leehey, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Charles W. Stewart, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

Second Lieutenant Charles H. Barth, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

Second Lieutenant Amos T. Akerman, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor.*
Major Walter K. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Raymond G. Moses, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain James L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain Albert C. Smith, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Jacob G. Sucher, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph L. Langevin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward H. Lastayo, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward S. Gibson, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis B. Kane, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Colonel CHARLES P. ECHOLS, *Professor.*
Major Harold E. Miner, Field Artillery, *Associate Professor.*

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Bartley M. Harloe, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Milo B. Barragan, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert M. Montague, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Don G. Shingler, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bertram F. Hayford, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harrison H. D. Heiberg, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harold F. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Richard C. Partridge, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward J. McGaw, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry J. Woodbury, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Cortlandt VanR. Schuyler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alba C. Spalding, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain Gerald A. Counts, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Roger M. Wicks, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Ernest W. Gruhn, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John W. Middleton, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lester F. Rhodes, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William W. Bessell, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Godfrey D. Adamson, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Auguste R. Taylor, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lathrop R. Bullene, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant James A. Samouce, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Karl W. Hisgen, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Mervin E. Gross, Air Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frank L. Beadle, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant James F. Torrence, jr., Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Vernum C. Stevens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert W. Berry, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

Lieutenant Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor.*
Major Percy W. Clarkson, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Basil H. Perry, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alfred M. Gruenther, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Maurice P. Chadwick, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry J. D. Meyer, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Elton F. Hammond, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward A. Routheau, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William J. Morton, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Second Lieutenant Gerald E. Galloway, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Lieutenant Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor.*
Major Fred B. Inglis, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor.*

### SECOND CLASS.

First Lieutenant William J. Crowe, Cavalry, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Joseph S. Bradley, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Rex E. Chandler, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

### THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Bryan Evans, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Richard T. Bennison, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frederick R. Pitts, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Aloysius E. O'Flaherty, jr., Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John M. Pesek, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles W. Cowles, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor.*
Major Thomas D. Finley, Infantry, *Associate Professor.*

### SECOND CLASS

Captain Elmer H. Almquist, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language.*
Captain Loyd Van H. Durfee, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Alexander T. McCone, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Charles J. Barrett, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Maxwell D. Taylor, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Gordon S. Armes, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

### THIRD CLASS.

Major Thomas G. Peyton, Cavalry, *Instructor. In Charge.*
Captain Bryant E. Moore, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant William W. Webster, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Eric S. Molitor, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant John Haleston, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Thomas H. Young, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Major Richard M. Levy, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor of the French Language.*
Captain Henry A. Brickley, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
Captain William W. Jenna, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Donovan Swanton, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Arthur E. Fox, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert W. Raynsford, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant George L. Dewey, Infantry, *Instructor.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Louis Vauthier, Feb. 1, 1916,‡ } *In French.*
Andre Bouttes, Sept. 27, 1927 }
Juan Sesplugues, Oct. 13, 1927 { *In Spanish.*

‡ Civilian Instructor in Fencing and Gymnastics, July 1, 1905, to Jan. 31, 1916.

## DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Lieutenant Colonel EDWIN C. MCNEIL (Major, Judge Advocate General's Department), *Professor.*
(By detail August 27, 1923, under Act of June 6, 1874.)
Major Frank W. Halliday, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain William C. McMahon, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Anthony J. Touart, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain James E. Morrisette, Judge Advocate General's Dept., *Instructor.*
Captain John T. Schneider, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Ernest M. Brannon, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry B. Sheets, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edgar H. Snodgrass, Infantry, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Lieutenant Colonel EARL MCFARLAND (Major, Ordnance Department), *Professor.* (By detail June 15, 1924, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
*Ordnance Officer, Curator of Museum, Range Officer, Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.*
Captain Harold A. Nisley, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Frank F. Reed, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul L. Deylitz, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Waldemar S. Broberg, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Galen M. Taylor, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Granger Anderson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, Medical Corps, *Professor.*
(By detail August 22, 1927, under Act of April 15, 1910.)

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Lieutenant Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor.*
Major Thoburn K. Brown, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge of 4th Class English.*

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Thomas S. Sinkler, jr., Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Bonner F. Fellers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edwin B. Fitzpatrick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William H. Wenstrom, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Logan O. Shutt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Philip M. Whitney, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Clarence C. Clendenen, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

First Lieutenant William M. Wright, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph J. Billo, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frank N. Roberts, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles N. Branham, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis W. Farrell, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Daniel DeBardeleben, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Colonel LUCIUS H. HOLT, *Professor.*
Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Lyon, Infantry, *Acting Associate Professor.*

### ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Lyon, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Herman Beukema, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Stuart R. Carswell, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Robert B. Ransom, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Ira A. Hunt, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward A. Dolph, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

### HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Herbert C. Holdridge, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain George I. Cross, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Wynot R. Irish, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles Ennis, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul W. Kendall, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Donald A. Fay, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harold A. Meyer, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert E. Blair, Infantry *Instructor.*
Second Lieutenant Otto L. Nelson, jr., Infantry, *Instructor.*

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, Medical Corps, *commanding.*
Lieutenant Colonel Howard McC. Snyder, Medical Corps.
Major Thomas E. Scott, Medical Corps.
Major Jesse I. Sloat, Medical Corps.
Major Joseph DeR. Moreno, Medical Corps.
Captain Don G. Hilldrup, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer.*
Captain Tate B. Collins, Medical Corps.
Captain John M. Welch, Medical Corps.
Captain Luther R. Moore, Medical Corps.
Colonel Rex H. Rhoades, Dental Corps.
Captain Boyd L. Smith, Dental Corps.
Captain Richard F. Thompson, Dental Corps.
Captain Wayne W. Woolley, Dental Corps.
Captain John K. McConeghy, Veterinary Corps.
Second Lieutenant Douglas Hall, Medical Administrative Corps.
First Lieutenant Lillian J. Ryan, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse.*

### On Duty at Headquarters U. S. M. A.

Lieutenant Colonel Walter K. Wilson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Commanding Provisional Battalion.*
Major Charles D. Hartman, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major James H. Laubach, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major Philip B. Fleming, Corps of Engineers, *Graduate Manager of Athletics. Post Engineer Officer.*
Major George S. Andrew, Cavalry, *Assistant and Personnel Adjutant. Recreation Officer.*
Major Harlan L. Mumma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer.*
Captain Louis LeR. Martin, Cavalry, *Assistant and Personnel Adjutant.*
Captain Walter H. Wells, Infantry, *Intelligence and Publicity Officer.*
Captain Thomas O. Baker, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Captain Harry N. Burkhalter, Infantry, *Police Officer. Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Captain Edwin V. Dunstan, Quartermaster Corps, *Constructing Quartermaster.*
Captain William H. Donaldson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Secretary, Association of Graduates.*
First Lieutenant Harry L. Zeller, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
First Lieutenant John C. Raaen, Infantry, *Post Exchange Officer.*

Major Elbert E. Farman, jr., U. S. Army, Retired, *Librarian.*
First Lieutenant Philip Egner, *Teacher of Music, U. S. M. A.*

---

Chaplain Arthur B. Kinsolving, 2d, *Chaplain, U. S. M. A.* (Dec. 28, '26).
Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (12 May, '11).
Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, *Quartermaster's Office.*

---

### PROVISIONAL BATTALION.

Lieut. Col. Walter K. Wilson, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*
(U. S. M. A. Dets. Engineers, Signal Corps, Cavalry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery Corps.)

#### U. S. Military Academy Engineer Detachment.

Major Philip B. Fleming, Corps of Engineers, *commanding.*
Captain Bartley M. Harloe, Corps of Engineers (Attached).
First Lieutenant Royal B. Lord, Corps of Engineers.
First Lieutenant Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers (Attached).
Second Lieutenant Gordon E. Textor, Corps of Engineers.

#### U. S. Military Academy Signal Corps Detachment

Major Alfred E. Larabee, Signal Corps, *commanding.*

#### U. S. Military Academy Cavalry Detachment.

Major Homer M. Groninger, Cavalry, *commanding.*
Major Frederic W. Boye, Cavalry.
Major James N. Caperton, Cavalry.
Captain William H. W. Reinburg, Cavalry.
Captain Frank L. Carr, Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Cornelius C. Jadwin, Cavalry.

**U. S. Military Academy Field Artillery Detachment.**

Major Richard E. Anderson, Field Artillery, *commanding.*
Major James M. Crane, Field Artillery.
Captain Rex W. Beasley, Field Artillery.
Captain Joseph S. Tate, Field Artillery.
Captain Lawrence McC. Jones, Field Artillery.
First Lieutenant William W. Webster, Field Artillery (Attached).
First Lieutenant Bryan Evans, Field Artillery (Attached).
First Lieutenant Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery (Attached).
First Lieutenant Bertram F. Hayford, Field Artillery (Attached).
First Lieutenant Blackshear M. Bryan, jr., Field Artillery.

**U. S. Military Academy Coast Artillery Detachment.**

Major Thomas A. Terry, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*

## List of Officers and Instructors on Duty at the United States Military Academy from June 30, 1928, to June 30, 1929.

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adamson, G. D | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Akerman, A. T | 2d Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Alexander, R. G | Lieut. Colonel, Prof | Prof. Drawing | 7 Mar. '20 |
| Allen, W. I | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 June '27 to 28 June '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 10 June '28 to 30 June '28 |
| Almquist, E. H | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Spanish Lang. | 20 Aug. '28 |
| Anderson, G | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 22 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Anderson, R. E | Major, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 8 July '28 |
| Andrew, G. S | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Adjutant | 25 Aug. '25 to 29 June '29 |
| | | Pers. Adjutant | 25 Aug. '25 to 20 June '27 |
| | | Pers. Adjutant | 9 Aug. '28 to 29 June '29 |
| Argo, E. Y | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Duty with Prov. Bn. (D. S. in Europe) | 20 April '29 to 5 May '29 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Armes, G. S | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Armstrong, C. H | Captain, Coast Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 27 June '24 |
| Axelson, O. A | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 27 Aug. '26 |
| | | Duty Headquarters | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 27 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| Bacon, R. L | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 27 June '28 |
| Baker, J. K | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| Baker, T. O | Captain, Q. M. C | Asst. to Quartermaster | 30 June '27 |
| Barber, H. A., Jr | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 3 June '29 |
| Barragan, M. B | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Barrett, C. J | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '29 |
| Barriger, W. L | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| Barth, C. H., Jr | 2d Lieut., Ergineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Bartlett, L. W | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 June '27 to 28 June '27 |
| Beadle, F. L | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 6 Nov. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Beasley, R. W | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 21 Aug. '26 to 1 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '27 to 30 June '27 |
| | | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '27 |
| Bennison, R. T | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 29 Aug. '28 |
| Benson, C. C | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Prof. English | 1 Sept. '25 to 30 Aug. '26 |
| | | Instr. English | 30 Aug. '24 to 2 Sept. '27 |
| | | Asst. Prof. English | 2 Sept. '27 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Berry, R. W | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 29 Aug. '28 |
| Bessell, W. W., Jr | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Bethel, J. M | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Beukema, H | Major, Field Artillery | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '29 |
| Billo, J. J | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Bissell, J. T. B | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 to 21 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. French Lang. | 21 Aug. '25 to 18 Jan. '27 |
| | | Instr. Mod. Lang | 19 Jan. '27 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '26 to 1 July '26 |
| Blair, R. E | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Econ, Govt. and Hist | 23 Aug. '28 |
| Blanchard, C. C | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boschen, F. W. | Lieut. Colonel., Finance | Finance Officer | 21 Aug. '24 |
| | | Fiscal Officer | 13 Aug. '27 |
| Boye, F. W. | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 28 June '29 |
| Bradford, W. B. | Captain, Cavalry | Duty with Prov. Bn. (D. S. in Europe) | 20 April '29 |
| Bradley, J. S. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Drawing | 16 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 20 Aug. '27 |
| Branham, C. N. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. English | 7 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Service Det. | 7 Aug. '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Brannon, E. M. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Law | 15 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Brickley, H. A. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '27 |
| Broberg, W. S. | 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 13 June '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Brookings, R. L. | 1st Lieut., Air Corps | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '28 to 30 Mar. '29 |
| | | Air Corps Prop. and Eng. Officer | 29 Aug. '28 to 25 Mar. '29 |
| Brooks, J. L. | *Captain, Quartermaster* | *Asst. to Quartermaster* | 19 April '26 to 4 Sept. '28 |
| Brown, T. K. | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Prof. English | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Prov. Bn. | 10 Dec. '28 to 22 June '29 |
| Brown, W. D. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Dept. Law | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Prov. Bn. | 17 Oct. '28 |
| Brunzell, O. L. | Lt. Col., Field Artillery | Treasurer | 4 July '26 |
| | | Post Ex. Officer | 4 July '26 to 25 Sept. '28 |
| Bryan, B. M., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 15 July '28 |
| Bullene, L. R. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '26 to 27 Aug. '26 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 27 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 June '27 to 28 June '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty C. A. C. Det. | 5 June '29 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Burkhalter, H. N. | Captain, Infantry | Police Officer | 16 Aug. '27 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 16 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Service Det. | 9 Sept. '27 to 13 Sept. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Q. M. C. | 28 June '28 to 17 Sept. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty M. T. U. | 6 July '28 to 10 Aug. '28 |
| | | C. O., Service Det. | 27 June '29 |
| Byers, C. E. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 12 Mar. '26 |
| Caffey, B. F. | Captain, Infantry | Aide to Supt | 25 Feb. '28 to 2 Mar. '28 |
| Cain, D. E. | Major, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Caperton, J. N. | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 29 June '24 |
| Carr, F. L. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 23 Aug. '28 |
| Carswell, S. R. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Econ. and Govt. | 17 Aug. '26 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 17 Aug. '26 to 4 Sept. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 30 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Carter, C. C. | Captain, Coast Artillery | Adjutant | 21 Nov. '14 to 27 Aug. '17 |
| | Lieut. Colonel | Prof. of Philosophy | 14 Aug. '17 to 1 July '21 |
| | Colonel, Prof. | Prof. Philosophy | 2 July '21 |
| Cavanaugh, W. J. | Civilian Instructor | Boxing and Gym | 14 June '18 |
| Chadwick, M. P. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Chamberlin, H. D. | Major, Cavalry | Duty with Prov. Bn. (D. S. in Europe) | 20 April '29 |
| Chambers, W. H. | Colonel, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 10 Jan. '26 to 6 July '28 |
| Chandler, R. E. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 20 Aug. '28 |
| Chappell, S. L. | Major, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 12 Mar. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Clarkson, P. W. | Major, Infantry | Instr. Chemistry | 13 Aug. '28 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Chemistry | 17 Oct. '28 |
| Clay, L. DuB. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. C. & M. E. | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Pub. Officer | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| Clendenen, C. C. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. English | 23 Aug. '27 |
| Cockrell, J. K. | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 29 June '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Coffey, J. W. | Captain, Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '27 to 1 July '27 |
| | | Command 29th Ord. Co. | 1 Mar. '25 to 30 Sept. '27 |
| Cole, J. T. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 23 Feb. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Collins, T. B. | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 20 Aug. '28 |
| Conrad, G. B. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 26 July '27 |
| Corput, R. V. D., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Signal | Instr. Chemistry | 27 July '25 to 17 June '29 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| Counts, G. A. | Captain, Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Mathematics | 20 Aug. '28 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cowles, C. W | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Crane, J. M | Major, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Cranston, J. A | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 30 June '29 |
| Crawford, D. McL | Major, Signal | Asst. Prof. Chemistry | 23 Aug. '27 to 15 Aug. '28 |
| Crist, W. E | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 26 June '29 |
| Cross, G. I | Captain, Infantry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 28 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| Crowe, W. J | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Daniels, L. F | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| DeBardeleben, D | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Debray, B | Civilian Instructor | In French | 3 Sept. '25 to 8 Oct. '27 |
| Devine, J. M | Captain, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Dewey, G. L | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 4 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Deylitz, P. L | 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '25 to 1 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty 29th Ord. Co. | 28 June '27 to 1 Oct. '27 |
| | | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 1 July '27 |
| Dohs, F | Civilian Instructor | Fencing and Gym | 1 July '05 to 31 Aug. '12 |
| | | | 1 July '14 |
| Dolph, E. A | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '25 to 1 July '25 |
| | | Instr. Econ., Govt. & His | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Donaldson, W. H | Captain, Coast Artillery | Duty Headquarters | 5 June '29 |
| Dumas, W. A | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 30 June '27 |
| Dunn, W. K | Major, Coast Artillery | Asst. Prof. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Dunstan, E. V | Captain, Quartermaster | Asst. to Quartermaster | 1 April '29 to 30 May '29 |
| | | Constr. Quartermaster | 1 June '29 |
| Durfee, L. Van H | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 23 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Echols, C. P | Captain, Engineers | Assoc. Prof. Math | 27 Dec. '98 to 29 June '04 |
| | Colonel, Professor | Prof. Mathematics | 1 July '04 |
| Egner, P | 1st Lieut., Teach. of Mus. | U. S. M. A. Band | 17 June '09 |
| Eley, W. S | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 15 Feb. '27 |
| Elliott, R. H | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 24 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 25 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 1 July '28 to 28 Aug. '28 |
| Ennis, C | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Ericson, R. A | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 June '27 to 28 June '27 |
| Evans, B | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst to Treasurer | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty S. C. Det. | 16 June '27 to 5 Nov. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 May '28 to 3 June '28 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 10 July '28 to 31 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Prov. Bn | 11 Nov. '28 |
| Everts, E. A | Captain, U. S. A., Rtd | Librarian | 20 Jan. '27 to 31 July '28 |
| Farman, E. E., Jr | Major. U. S. Army, Retired | Librarian | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Farrell, F. W | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '29 |
| Fay, D. A | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Econ., Govt. & His | 21 Aug. '28 |
| Fellers, B. F | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Instr. Dept. Tac. | 13 June '25 to 1 July '25 |
| | | Police Officer | 25 Aug. '25 to 15 Aug. '26 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 25 Aug. '25 to 27 Aug. '26 |
| | | Instr. English | 27 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 June '27 to 28 June '27 |
| Fenton, C. L | Lt. Col., Coast Artillery | Assoc. Prof. Math | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Chemistry | 2 July '28 to 17 Oct. '28 |
| | | Prof. of Chemistry | 17 Oct. '28 |
| Finley, T. D | Major, Infantry | Asst. Prof. French Lang. | 23 Aug. '27 to 3 Jan. '28 |
| | | Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang. | 3 Jan. '28 |
| Fitzpatrick, E. B | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 14 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. English | 28 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fleming, P. B. | Major, Engineers | Sr. Asst. Instr. Mil. Art. | 15 Aug. '26 |
| | | In charge Water Supply. | 15 Aug. '26 |
| | | Exec. Officer A. A. A. | 8 July '27 |
| | | Grad. Man. of Athletics | 1 Oct. '27 |
| Fox, A. E. | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Gallagher, P. E. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 June '28 |
| Galloway, G. E. | 2d Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Gantt, H. P. | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Gard, R. G. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. English | 21 June '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Gerhardt, C. H. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 26 Feb. '26 |
| | | *Actg. Police Officer* | 31 Mar. '28 to 1 May '28 |
| Gibson, E. S. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Glass, A. W. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '25 to 16 Sept. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '26 to 1 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| Goode, P. R. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 28 June '29 |
| Graham, R. MacD. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. Econ. and Govt. | 25 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 26 July '27 |
| Green, J. O., Jr. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Groninger, H. M. | Major, Cavalry | Instr. Tactics | 25 Aug. '26 |
| Gross, M. E. | 1st Lieut., Air Corps | Instr. Mathematics | 5 July '28 |
| | | Par. Officer and Air Corp Oper. Officer | 11 Sept. '28 |
| | | Air Corps Prop. Officer and A. C. Engr. Off. | 25 Mar. '29 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Gruenther, A. M. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 23 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| *Gruhn, E. W.* | *1st Lieut., Infantry* | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Police Officer | 20 Jan. '25 to 15 May '25 |
| | | Asst. to Q. M. and as Pol. Officer | 15 May '25 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 Dec. '28 |
| Gutensohn, A. G. | Major, Signal | Post Signal Off. and C. O. Signal Corps Det. | 30 June '29 |
| Guyer, R. G. | Major, Engineers | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| Haleston, J. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Serv. Det. | 4 April '28 to 19 April '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Serv. Det. | 30 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Hall, D. | 2d Lt., Med. Adm. Corps | Asst. Surgeon | 20 July '28 |
| Halliday, F. W. | Major, J. A. G. Dept. | Asst. Prof. Law | 30 June '29 |
| Hamilton, J. C. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 16 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25 |
| | | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 24 Aug. '25 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Com. Service Det. | 20 Jan. '25 to 23 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Post Ex. Officer | 20 Jan. '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Hammond, E. F. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 29 Dec. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Handy, H. F. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Harloe, B. M. | Captain, Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '27 to 1 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 22 Mar. '28 to 17 July '28 |
| Hartman, C. D. | Major, Quartermaster | Asst. Quartermaster | 30 June '29 |
| Hayden, J. L. | Captain, Coast Artillery | Instr. Nat. and Ex. Phil. | 9 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 9 June '28 to 30 June '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 29 Sept. '28 to 8 Nov. '28 |
| Hayford, B. F. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| Hedekin, T. B. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Add'l duty Prov. Bn. | 14 Sept. '28 |
| | | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 to 1 July '27 |
| | | Aide to Supt. | 26 Mar. '27 to 15 Oct. '27 |
| | | Pers. Adjutant | 20 June '27 to 9 Aug. '28 |
| | | Intel. and Publ. Officer | 2 Sept. '27 to 2 July '28 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heiberg, H. H. D. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| Hilldrup, D. G. | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 1 Jan. '28 |
| Hisgen, K. W. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 16 Oct. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Hobson, W. H. | Major, Infantry | Com. Officer Serv. Det. | 23 Aug. '25 to 27 June '29 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 July '28 |
| Hodges, C. B. | Lieut. Col., Infantry | Conmamdant of Cadets | 15 April '26 to 25 Mar. '29 |
| Hoffman, H. F. T. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. English | 23 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Holdridge, H. C. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst Prof. History | 15 Aug. '25 |
| | | Act. Assoc. Prof. Econ. Govt. and Hist | 25 Aug. '25 to 24 Aug. '26 |
| Holt, L. H. | Colonel, Professor (Add'l duty) | Prof. Eng. and Hist | 2 July '10 to 8 June '26 |
| | | Prof. Econ. and Govt. | 3 Aug. '21 to 8 June '26 |
| | | Prof. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 8 June '26 |
| | | Acting Dean | 28 Sept. '26 to 11 April '28 |
| Hunt, I. A. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 25 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Inglis, F. B. | Major, Field Artillery | Asst. Prof. Drawing | 24 Aug. '27 |
| Irish, W. R. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Law | 26 Aug. '26 to 15 July '27 |
| | | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 1 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Jadwin, C. C. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 Aug. '27 |
| Jenkins, T. | Civilian Instructor | Wrestling and Gym | 5 July '06 |
| Jenna, W. W. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 23 Aug. '28 |
| Jervey, W. W. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Johnson, C. R., Jr. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 1 Sept. '24 to 10 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Spanish | 10 Aug. '25 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Jones, L. McC. | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Tactics | 2 Aug. '26 |
| Jones, W. H., Jr. | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '24 to 14 May '28 |
| Judge, L. L. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Kane, F. B. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 29 Sept. '28 to 8 Nov. '28 |
| Keiser, L. B. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 15 July '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Kelly, E. L. | Major, Coast Artillery | Asst Instr. Tactics | 12 May '26 to 1 May '27 |
| | | Master of the Sword | 1 May '27 |
| Kendall, P. W. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 30 Dec. '24 to 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Instr. Econ. and Govt. | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 Jan. '29 |
| Kern, T. F. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 Aug. '27 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Keyser, G. V. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Kinsolving, A. B., 2d. | Chaplain, M. A. | Chaplain | 28 Dec. '26 |
| Langevin, J. L. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 17 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 1 July '28 to 31 July '28 |
| Larabee, A. E. | Major, Signal | Sr. Asst. Instr. Sig. Com. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Lastayo, E. H. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Laubach, J. H. | Major, Quartermaster | Asst to Quartermaster | 15 June '25 |
| Leehey, D. J. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil Eng | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 Mar. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June 28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Legg, M. T. | Major, Finance | Asst. Fin. and Disb. Off. | 26 June '29 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lemnitzer, L. L. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 June '27 to 28 June '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 9 June '28 to 30 June '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 29 Sept. '28 to 8 Nov. '28 |
| Levy, R. M. | Major, Coast Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 8 Aug. '27 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Mod. Lang. | 3 Jan. '28 |
| Lord, R. B. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Asst Instr. Tactics | 1 Aug. '27 |
| Lyon, R. M. | Lieut. Col., Infantry | Acting Assoc. Prof. Econ. and Govt. | 24 Aug. '26 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Econ. Govt. and Hist. | 24 Aug. '27 |
| McCone, A. T. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 24 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 21 Jan. '27 to 22 Mar. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '29 |
| McConeghy, J. K. | Captain, Veterinary | Veterinary | 12 June '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 7 Nov. '27 |
| McFarland, E. | (Lt.Col.,) Major, Ordnance | Prof. Ord. and Gun | 15 June '24 |
| | | Ord. Off., etc. | 16 June '24 |
| McGaw, E. J. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| McHugh, H. D. | 2d Lieut., Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 15 June '27 |
| | | Aide to Supt. | 9 Aug. '28 |
| McMahon, W. C. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Law | 15 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Law | 25 Aug. '26 to 30 June '29 |
| McNeil, E. C. | (Lt. Col.,) Major, J. A. G. | Prof. Law | 27 Aug. '23 |
| MacMillan, J. M. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 24 Aug. '25 to 27 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '26 to 1 July '26 |
| | | Instr. English | 27 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Macon, F. A., Jr. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 6 Oct. '27 |
| Marshall, J. C. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Martin, B. | Civilian Instructor | In Spanish | 7 Sept. '26 to 31 Aug. '27 |
| Martin, L. LeR. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. and Pers. Adjutant | 29 June '29 |
| Martin, O. W. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '28 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| Matheson, J. R. D. | Major, Engineers | Asst.Prof.C.and M. Eng. | 20 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 30 May '28 |
| Mayer, F. C. | Organist and Choirmaster | Chapel Organist | 12 May '11 |
| Meyer, H. A. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist. | 22 June '29 |
| Meyer, H. J. D. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 1 June '28 to 21 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 1 May '29 to 3 May '29 |
| Middleton, J. W. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty M. T. Units | 6 July '28 to 12 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty M. P. Det. | 4 Nov. '28 |
| Miller, M. L. | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Miner, H. E. | Major, Field Artillery | Assoc. Prof. Math | 24 Aug. '27 |
| Mitchell, J. K. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '27 to 1 July '27 |
| Mitchell, W. A. | Lieut. Col., Prof. | Prof. C. and M. E. | 16 June '22 |
| Molitor, E. S. | 1st Lieut., Field Mrtillery | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 30 Aug. '28 |
| Monroe, H. McD. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Montague, R. M. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Moore, B. E. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Actg. Prov. Mar. and Pri. Officer | 6 Mar. '28 to 22 Mar. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty M. P. Det. | 27 Mar. '28 to 3 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 31 July '28 |
| | | Actg. Prov. Mar. and Pri. Officer | 25 July '28 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 31 July '28 to 31 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty M. P. Det. | 31 Aug. '28 to 10 June '29 |
| Moore, L. R. | Captain, Medical | Asst Surgeon | 14 Oct. '25 |
| | | Rctg. Officer | 20 Oct. 27 to 18 Jan. '28 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Moreno, J. deR | Major, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 1 May '28 |
| Morrisette, J. E | Captain, J. A. G. Dept | Instr. Law | 23 Feb. '27 |
| Morrison, C. E | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Post Ex. Off. | 10 June '26 to 10 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 1 May '28 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Morrison, W. E | Major, Infantry | Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 to 27 Feb. '25 |
| | Lieut. Col., Prof | Prof. Mod. Lang | 27 Feb. '25 |
| Morton, W. J., Jr | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '29 |
| Moses, R. G | Major, Engineers | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '25 to 31 Aug. '28 |
| | | Temp. C. O. Eng. Det & Actg. Post Eng. Officer | 16 July '28 to 1 Sept. '28 |
| | | Instr. Philosophy | 31 Aug. '28 |
| Mumma, H. L | Major, Infantry | Asst. Prov. Marshal | 24 May '27 to 1 July '27 |
| | | Act. Prov. Mar. and Post Prison Officer | 1 July '27 to 15 Aug. '27 |
| | | Prov. Mar. and Post Pris. Officer | 16 Aug. '27 |
| Navas, M. B | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| Neblett, H. C | Major, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 24 Aug. '24 |
| Neilson, A. M | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 20 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Nelson, O. L., Jr | 2d Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 15 June '29 |
| Nisley, H. A | Captain, Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty 29th Ord. Co. | 28 June '29 |
| Nulsen, C. K | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 30 June '27 |
| O'Flaherty, A. E., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Library, U. S. M. A | 23 May '27 to 6 July '27 |
| | | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 6 July '27 to 27 Aug. '27 |
| | | Instr. Drawing | 27 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Oxx, F. H | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Law | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Law | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 22 Mar. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 1 July '28 to 31 July '28 |
| Parks, F. L | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Aide to Supt | 25 Feb. '28 |
| Partridge, R. C | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty M. T. Units | 12 July '28 to 10 Aug. '28 |
| Peckham, H. L | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 May '28 to 3 June '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Perry, B. H | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 17 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Pesek, J. M | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Drawing | 28 Aug. '28 |
| Peyton, T. G | Major, Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 22 Aug. '28 |
| Phelps, J. V | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 1 July '25 |
| | | Duty Headquarters | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. and Pers. Adjt | 1 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Recreation Officer | 22 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '27 to 1 July '27 |
| Pitts, F. R | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '27 |
| Pohl, H. H | Captain, Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Raaen, J. C | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Asst to Treasurer | 19 July '26 to 25 Sept. '28 |
| | | Asst to Post Ex. Officer | 19 July '26 to 25 Sept. '28 |
| Ransom, R. B | Captain, Infantry | Post Ex. Officer | 25 Sept. '28 |
| | | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist | 4 June '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Raynsford, R. W | 1st Lieut., Signal | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Temp. C. O. Sig. Cps. Det. and Post Sig. Off. | 24 Nov. '28 to 18 Dec. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Reed, F. F | Captain, Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Reinburg, W. H. W. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 22 July '28 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rhoades, R. H. | Colonel, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 2 Sept. '28 |
| Rhodes, L. F. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Richards, G. J. | Major, Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '26 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Richardson, R. C., Jr. | Lieut. Col., Cavalry | C. O., Prov. Bn | 28 Aug. '28 to 25 Mar. '29 |
| | | Commandant of Cadets | 26 Mar. '29 |
| Ritchie, I. H. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 22 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Asst to Quartermaster | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| Roberts, F. N. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 9 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| Robinson, C. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| Robinson, W. | Captain, Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 30 Dec. '06 to 1 July '07 |
| | Major, Artillery | Asst. Prof. Chemistry | 1 July '07 to 3 Oct. '11 |
| | Colonel, Prof | Prof. Chemistry | 3 Oct. '11 to 15 Oct. '28 |
| Routheau, E. A. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 18 July '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Safford, W. F. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. French | 19 Jan. '27 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '27 to 28 July '27 |
| Samouce, J. A. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Sasse, R. I. | Major, Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 24 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Instr. Drawing | 24 Aug. '27 to 1 Dec. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 2 April '27 to 29 Sept. '27 |
| | | Temp. duty Fb. Coach | 5 Sept. '28 to 8 Dec. '28 |
| | | Duty with Prov. Bn | 26 June '29 |
| Schick, L. E. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 23 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Schneider, J. T. | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Law | 3 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Schuyler, C. Van R. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Library, U. S. M. A. | 18 May '27 to 27 Aug. '27 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 27 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Scott, T. E. | Major, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 20 Aug. '28 |
| Shattuck, A. B., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 tp 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 19 Oct. '27 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Sheets, H. B. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Law | 17 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Shingler, D. G. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Duty Engr. Det | 9 Oct. '25 to 5 Dec. '25 |
| | | Duty Engr. Det | 18 Jan. '26 to 8 Mar. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 12 May '28 to 3 June '28 |
| Shockley, M. A. W. | Colonel, Medical | Actg. Surg., Actg. Prof. Mil. Hygiene | 15 Aug. '27 to 22 Aug. '27 |
| | | Surg., Prof. Mil. Hygiene | 23 Aug. '27 |
| Shutt, L. O. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 June '27 to 28 June '27 |
| Shuttleworth, W. S. | Captain, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 31 Mar. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Sinkler, T. S., Jr. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '27 |
| Sloat, J. I. | Major, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 30 April '29 |
| Smith, A. C. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Philosophy | 4 April '29 |
| Smith, B. L. | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 26 Oct. '27 |
| Smith, W. R. | Major General | Superintendent | 26 Feb. '28 |
| Snodgrass, E. H. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Law | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Snyder, H. McC. | Lieut. Col., Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 16 Aug. '24 |
| Spalding, A. C. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Library, U. S. M. A. | 18 April '27 to 27 Aug. '27 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 27 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| Spurgin, H. F. | Major, Coast Artillery | Sr. Instr. C. A. Tac | 1 July '24 |
| Stansbury, E. V. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| Stevens, V. C. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Stewart, C. W. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 24 Aug. '26 |
| Stratemeyer, G. E. | Major, Air Corps | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 Aug. '24 |
| | | Air Corps Operation Off. | 19 May '27 to 19 Sept. '27 |
| Sucher, J. G. | 1st Lieut., Ordnance | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swanton, D. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '28 |
| Tansey, P. H. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 24 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Tate, J. S. | Captain, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '28 |
| Taylor, A. R. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 22 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Taylor, G. M. | 1st Lieut., Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 26 June '26 |
| | | Add'l duty 29th Ord. Co. | 28 June '26 to 4 Sept. '26 |
| | | Com. Off. 29th Ord. Co. | 20 Sept. '27 |
| Taylor, H. L. | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 27 June '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Taylor, M. D. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod Lang. | 30 Aug. '27 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 May '28 to 3 June '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 1 July '28 to 31 July '28 |
| Terry, T. A. | Major, Coast Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 16 Aug. '27 |
| Thomson, E. F. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Duty with Prov. Bn. (D. S. in Europe) | 20 April '29 |
| Textor, G. E. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 20 Aug. '28 |
| Thompson, R. F. | Captain, Dental | Asst. Surgeon | 4 Aug. '28 |
| Timberlake, E. J. | Col., Quartermaster | Q. M. In Chge. of Const. | 31 Mar. '19 to 4 June '29 |
| Timberlake, E. W. | Captain, Coast Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 30 June '27 |
| Torrence, J. F., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Touart, A. J. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Law | 15 June '27 |
| Valentine, F. B. | 1st Lieut., Air Corps | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Air C., Oper. Officer | 19 Sept. '27 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Vauthier, L. | Civilian Instructor | Fencing and Gym | 1 July '05 to 31 Jan. '16 |
| | | In French | 1 Feb. '16 |
| Webster, W. W. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Prov. Bn. | 22 Sept. '28 |
| Weems, G. H. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 27 June '28 to 23 June '29 |
| Weir, J. M. | Captain, J. A. G. | Instr. Law | 1 July '24 to 24 Aug. '28 |
| Welch, J. M. | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 6 June '25 |
| Wells, W. H. | Captain, Infantry | Publ. Officer | 2 July '28 |
| Wenstrom, W. H. | 1st Lieut., Signal | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 14 June '29 |
| Wheat, C. E. | Chaplain, M. A. | Chaplain | 23 Nov. '18 to 8 June '26 |
| | Lieut. Col., Prof. | Prof. of English | 8 June '26 |
| | | Acting Chaplain | 8 June '26 to 10 Jan. '28 |
| Whipple, S. | Lieut. Col., A. G. D. | Adjutant | 1 July '26 |
| White, W. W. | 1st Lieut., Air Corps | Instr. Philosophy | 7 Sept. '27 to 9 Sept. '28 |
| | | Air Corps Prop. and Eng. Officer | 19 Sept. '27 to 29 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 9 June '28 to 30 June '28 |
| Whitney, P. M. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '26 |
| Whitson, R. K. | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Wicks, R. M. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 to 28 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 11 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 9 Sept. '28 |
| Wilson, W. I. | Captain, Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 21 May '28 to 20 Aug. '28 |
| Wilson, W. K. | Lieut. Col., Coast Artillery | C. O., Prov. Bn. | 1 May '29 |
| Winans, E. B. | Major General | Superintendent | 23 Oct. '27 to 25 Feb. '28 |
| Winchester, R. C. | Captain, Cavalry | Duty with Prov. Bn. | 20 April '29 |
| Woodbury, H. J. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '28 |
| Woolley, W. W. | Captain, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 15 June '26 |
| Wright, W. M., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Asst to Quartermaster | 15 Aug. '26 to 30 Aug. '27 |
| | | Instr. English | 30 Aug. '27 |
| | | Police Officer | 15 Aug. '26 to 16 Aug. '27 |
| Young, T. H. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '26 to 1 July '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '28 to 17 July '28 |
| Zeller, H. L. | 1st Lieut., Quartermaster | Asst. to Quartermaster | 10 Aug. '28 |

## CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class;* those on the second year's course the *Third Class;* those on the third year's course the *Second Class;* and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class.*

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

*Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets, their total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the term in the preceding June having exceeded ninety-two per cent of the possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.*

*Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and* turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

*Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and* discharged.

*Note.*—The full and complete name of each and every Cadet, place of birth, date of birth, and source of appointment is set forth in the alphabetical index to be found in the back of this Register.

# PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Since January 1, 1924, including change indicated in Memo. 25, Hq. U. S. M. A., May 16, 1925, and corrected to July 29, 1929.)

82. Program of the course of instruction: (Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924.)

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7.55 a. m. to 11.55 a. m. and 1.00 p. m. to 3.00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.25 p. m.

| Class. | Subject. | Attendance. | Part. | Hours. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fourth. (1st year) | Mathematics... | Whole class daily..... | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 9.20 to 10.45 |
| | Gymnasium.... | Whole class daily, except Saturdays.... | Half... | 9.20 to 10.10 |
| | | | Half... | 10.45 to 11.35 |
| | Tactics..... | Whole class Saturdays..... | Half... | 9.20 to 10.10 |
| | | | Half... | 10.45 to 11.35 |
| | French..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | English..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | (Half classes alternate in attendance in French and English.) | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| Third.. (2d year) | Mathematics... | Whole class daily..... | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | Surveying..... | Alternates daily with Mathematics for first 80 periods of year with same sections and hours. | | |
| | History..... | Half class daily..... | Fourth. | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Fourth. | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | French..... | Half class daily..... | Fourth. | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Fourth. | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | Tactics..... | Replaces French with same sections and hours for 18 recitations; 10 beginning September 1; 8 ending June 4. (Half classes alternate in attendance in History and in French or Tactics.) | | |
| | English..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | Drawing..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in English and Drawing.) | Half... | 1.00 to 3.00 |
| Second. (3d year) | Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Whole class daily..... | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | Laboratory.... | When ordered..... | Half... | 7.55 to 9.55 |
| | | | Half... | 9.55 to 11.55 |
| | Chemistry and Electricity | Whole class daily..... | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | Laboratory.... | When ordered..... | Half... | 7.55 to 9.55 |
| | | | Half... | 9.55 to 11.55 |
| | Spanish..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | Drawing..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Half... | 1.00 to 3.00 |
| | Tactics..... | Replaces Drawing for 30 periods from March 11. (Half classes alternate in attendance in Spanish and in Drawing or Tactics.) | | |
| First.. (4th year) | Engineering.... | Whole class daily ..... | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | Military Art... | Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for 13 periods from Jan. 2 with same hours. | | |
| | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art). | Fourth. | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Fourth. | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | Economics and Government. | Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene, and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art). | Fourth. | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Fourth. | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | Law..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | Tactics and Riding. | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | (Half classes alternate in attendance in Law and in Tactics and Riding.) | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | Hygiene..... | Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for last 14 periods of term ending Dec. 23. | Half... | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Half... | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | | Replaces drill for last 18 periods of term ending Dec. 23. | | |

(Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods. Law has half class from 1.45 to 3.00. For demonstrations and applicatory instruction, substituted for recitation periods, the class recites in halves from 1.00 to 3.00.)

## Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Maximum.. | 2989.00 |
| *1 | Sykes, H. F., Jr. | 2801.91 |
| *2 | Hill, R. L. | 2798.00 |
| *3 | Blue, F. L., Jr. | 2790.92 |
| *4 | Lincoln, G. A. | 2766.61 |
| *5 | Nichols, K. D. | 2764.85 |
| 6 | Zimmerman, D. Z. | 2748.03 |
| 7 | Carr, E. W. | 2746.69 |
| 8 | Ostrand, J. A., Jr. | 2744.17 |
| 9 | Tench, C. T. | 2736.32 |
| 10 | Forney, F. H. | 2736.32 |
| 11 | Dent, F. R., Jr. | 2735.95 |
| 12 | Bassett, H. H. | 2730.89 |
| 13 | Thompson, P. W. | 2717.04 |
| 14 | Moore, H. | 2716.23 |
| 15 | McCartney, J. F. | 2713.98 |
| 16 | Jones, C. R. | 2705.12 |
| 17 | Majors, J. L. | 2704.34 |
| 18 | Viney, A. G. | 2702.30 |
| 19 | Wilson, W. K., Jr. | 2701.19 |
| 20 | Rindlaub, B. D. | 2691.47 |
| 21 | Milwit, H. | 2688.94 |
| 22 | Abbott, W. T. | 2688.82 |
| 23 | Wimer, B. R. | 2685.93 |
| 24 | Person, J. L. | 2680.15 |
| 25 | Montgomery, H. G., Jr. | 2676.68 |
| 26 | Fries, F. E. | 2676.09 |
| 27 | Adcock, T. A. | 2675.81 |
| 28 | Sands, T. J. | 2673.65 |
| 29 | Walker, J. S. | 2670.69 |
| 30 | Evans, J. B. | 2667.55 |
| 31 | Chaffee, F. H. | 2664.66 |
| 32 | Browne, R. J. | 2664.66 |
| 33 | Ladd, J. J. | 2664.02 |
| 34 | Wentworth, R. D. | 2660.67 |
| 35 | Meyer, R. G. H. | 2657.96 |
| 36 | McDermid, W. C. | 2656.06 |
| 37 | Thompson, W. J. | 2644.11 |
| 38 | Hannigan, J. P. | 2633.81 |
| 39 | Minniece, J. G., Jr. | 2629.46 |
| 40 | Armstrong, DeV. P. | 2628.65 |
| 41 | Thompson, M. R. | 2627.48 |
| 42 | Dwyre, D. G. | 2624.81 |
| 43 | Hughes, C. E. | 2624.61 |
| 44 | Thompson, P. S. | 2621.26 |
| 45 | Miller, F. P. | 2621.15 |
| 46 | Calidonna, D. J. | 2618.28 |
| 47 | McKeague, J. M. | 2616.95 |
| 48 | Brown, D. F. | 2616.73 |
| 49 | Bryan, T. L., Jr. | 2614.64 |
| 50 | Poole, J. K. | 2612.29 |
| 51 | Draper, P. H., Jr. | 2598.38 |
| 52 | Sutherland, G. R. | 2597.69 |
| 53 | Babb, R. L. | 2596.36 |
| 54 | Elias, P. | 2595.62 |
| 55 | Shumate, P. W. | 2595.50 |
| 56 | Huglin, H. Q. | 2595.04 |
| 57 | Bell, W. L., Jr. | 2589.08 |
| 58 | McKeefe, A., Jr. | 2589.05 |
| 59 | Barber, T. | 2586.32 |
| 60 | Samuels, A., Jr. | 2586.06 |
| 61 | Guyer, L. McI. | 2585.01 |
| 62 | Hayes, H. G. | 2580.80 |
| 63 | Horridge, J. | 2580.36 |
| 64 | Jark, C. H. | 2580.07 |
| 65 | Graul, D. P. | 2579.68 |
| 66 | McClelland, C. B., Jr. | 2579.49 |
| 67 | Chandler, R. E. | 2575.36 |
| 68 | Carns, E. H. J. | 2575.01 |
| 69 | Sommers, C. | 2574.23 |
| 70 | Colby, J. M. | 2573.84 |
| 71 | Hattan, R. E. | 2573.33 |
| 72 | LaPpage, J. J. | 2572.14 |
| 73 | Parr, W. H. | 2571.58 |
| 74 | Theimer, J. E. | 2567.39 |
| 75 | Connally, W. P., Jr. | 2566.39 |
| 76 | Horton, J. C. | 2560.54 |
| 77 | Peake, G. W. | 2560.07 |
| 78 | French, D. R. | 2557.77 |
| 79 | Kraus, W. E. | 2557.76 |
| 80 | Roth, M. S. | 2556.54 |
| 81 | Ayre, S. H. | 2553.90 |
| 82 | Perkins, D. M. | 2553.45 |
| 83 | Fink, R. | 2552.52 |
| 84 | Kraft, R. M. | 2551.85 |
| 85 | Gilbert, O. H. | 2551.22 |
| 86 | Mace, R. R. | 2550.92 |
| 87 | Griffith, E. G. | 2545.40 |
| 88 | McCulla, W. L. | 2544.82 |
| 89 | Poinier, N. E. | 2539.05 |
| 90 | Cuno, R. G. | 2536.43 |
| 91 | Brownlee, L. H. | 2535.53 |
| 92 | Phillips, J. D. F. | 2533.46 |
| 93 | Muse, B. C. | 2531.07 |
| 94 | Ofsthun, S. A. | 2529.53 |
| 95 | Carey, G. R. | 2528.73 |
| 96 | Hall, W. E. | 2522.05 |
| 97 | Crary, J. D. | 2521.26 |
| 98 | Smith, F. H., Jr. | 2520.72 |
| 99 | Latimer, W. J. | 2520.65 |
| 100 | Keirn, D. J. | 2519.48 |
| 101 | Vickrey, L. A. | 2513.75 |
| 102 | Bennett, P. C. | 2513.71 |
| 103 | Armagost, D. W. | 2513.10 |
| 104 | Cooper, A. B. | 2513.01 |
| 105 | Vestal, W. M. | 2511.61 |
| 106 | Brewster, M. W. | 2511.60 |
| 107 | Schannep, D. B. | 2510.09 |
| 108 | Coolidge, G. W. | 2508.64 |
| 109 | Brooke, J. F., Jr. | 2508.49 |
| 110 | Woodbury, K. J. | 2508.31 |
| 111 | Congdon, N. A. | 2506.44 |
| 112 | Losey, R. M. | 2505.19 |
| 113 | Sundt, D. N. | 2503.90 |
| 114 | Beynon, J. L. | 2503.89 |
| 115 | Kirn, W. T. | 2502.67 |
| 116 | Greear, W. H. | 2501.86 |
| 117 | Whiteley, H. S. | 2501.84 |
| 118 | O'Hara, J. J., Jr. | 2500.75 |
| 119 | Vanderblue, C. S. | 2500.65 |
| 120 | Nesbitt, J. S. | 2498.34 |
| 121 | Acklen, M. A. | 2497.45 |
| 122 | Harding, J. G. | 2494.02 |
| 123 | Robbins, C. P., Jr. | 2492.74 |
| 124 | Wetzel, E. S. | 2491.02 |
| 125 | Steadman, F. M. | 2489.80 |
| 126 | Fagg, W. L. | 2489.63 |
| 127 | Reynolds, J. G. | 2489.12 |
| 128 | Hamlin, W. D. | 2488.06 |
| 129 | Fellows, F. E. | 2487.59 |
| 130 | Underwood, J. M. | 2486.94 |
| 131 | Hammond, T. W., Jr. | 2486.07 |
| 132 | McKenzie, H. R. | 2485.11 |
| 133 | Lasher, E. C. R. | 2481.50 |
| 134 | Harkins, P. D. | 2481.14 |
| 135 | Taylor, T. F. | 2481.14 |
| 136 | Sprague, M. E. | 2480.81 |
| 137 | Lowry, D. M., Jr. | 2480.04 |
| 138 | McNally, E. J. | 2479.38 |
| 139 | Svensson, E. H. F., Jr. | 2478.48 |
| 140 | Poorman, D. A. | 2477.81 |
| 141 | Talbot, W. M. | 2476.95 |
| 142 | Beaver, G. M. | 2476.48 |
| 143 | Bush, G. E., Jr. | 2475.47 |
| 144 | Bullock, W. C. | 2474.56 |
| 145 | Partin, C. L. | 2474.30 |
| 146 | Ward, R. W. | 2474.24 |
| 147 | Merrill, F. D. | 2472.79 |
| 148 | Hays, G. R., Jr. | 2472.69 |
| 149 | de Riemer, L. M. deL. | 2471.20 |

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 150 | Keeler, G. E., Jr | 2470.57 |
| 151 | Stevenson, H. W | 2465.90 |
| 152 | Krauthoff, LeR. W | 2465.25 |
| 153 | Anderson, R. L | 2464.07 |
| 154 | Grier, J. L | 2463.81 |
| 155 | DeKaye, H. H | 2462.83 |
| 156 | Ranck, J. R | 2462.28 |
| 157 | Lovell, J. M | 2462.24 |
| 158 | Hempstead, E. B | 2462.15 |
| 159 | Karnes, W. E | 2461.02 |
| 160 | Barnes, G. R | 2458.74 |
| 161 | Crandall, R. G | 2452.53 |
| 162 | Redlack, T. R | 2451.85 |
| 163 | Schorr, D. M | 2450.34 |
| 164 | Rasmussen, K. E | 2449.95 |
| 165 | Hammond, J. W | 2447.36 |
| 166 | Buck, L. N | 2446.80 |
| 167 | Pearson, H. E | 2446.24 |
| 168 | Caraway, P. W | 2444.14 |
| 169 | Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr | 2443.43 |
| 170 | McKee, W. F | 2443.19 |
| 171 | Dunn, W. J | 2443.07 |
| 172 | Bowyer, W. G | 2441.76 |
| 173 | Moseley, E. L | 2437.62 |
| 174 | Conley, E. T., Jr | 2435.77 |
| 175 | Callery, J. R | 2433.99 |
| 176 | Briggs, K. M | 2432.30 |
| 177 | Napier, E. W | 2430.48 |
| 178 | Carpenter, R. C | 2430.12 |
| 179 | Steinbeck, P. W., Jr | 2429.71 |
| 180 | Allan, C. C. W | 2429.65 |
| 181 | Statham, H. R | 2428.91 |
| 182 | Quill, J. B | 2427.90 |
| 183 | Ghormley, W. K | 2427.66 |
| 184 | Cook, R. L | 2425.31 |
| 185 | Gavin, J. | 2425.13 |
| 186 | Sladen, F. W., Jr | 2424.69 |
| 187 | McAneny, G. F | 2424.66 |
| 188 | Woods, R. N | 2423.39 |
| 189 | Goldberg, M | 2422.87 |
| 190 | Vittrup, R. L | 2420.61 |
| 191 | Kinnee, D. J | 2420.25 |
| 192 | Cone, J. D | 2417.30 |
| 193 | Stephenson, S. V | 2417.23 |
| 194 | Bork, L. S | 2416.75 |
| 195 | Strader, R. B | 2416.23 |
| 196 | Dodson, E. A | 2413.88 |
| 197 | Heidland, E. F | 2413.75 |
| 198 | Strauss, R. V | 2413.48 |
| 199 | Calloway, C. G | 2412.77 |
| 200 | Evans, G. R | 2411.90 |
| 201 | Stribling, J. W., Jr | 2410.04 |
| 202 | Francis, W. H | 2409.70 |
| 203 | McDonald, T. B | 2406.27 |
| 204 | Arnett, C. T | 2404.89 |
| 205 | Hammack, L. A | 2399.63 |
| 206 | Quinn, D. W., III | 2396.10 |
| 207 | Seward, J. R | 2395.39 |
| 208 | Coutlee, M. J | 2394.33 |
| 209 | Wilde, H. G | 2393.73 |
| 210 | Dubose, T. J | 2392.41 |
| 211 | Doubleday, D. C | 2390.96 |
| 212 | Parks, H. C | 2389.68 |
| 213 | Freeman, P. L., Jr | 2389.41 |
| 214 | Mathews, J. J | 2387.19 |
| 215 | Stubbs, M | 2386.03 |
| 216 | McNerney, J. A | 2382.96 |
| 217 | Renshaw, C., Jr | 2382.79 |
| 218 | Giddings, F | 2380.13 |
| 219 | Hunter, C. N | 2378.30 |
| 220 | McCoy, J. W | 2376.30 |
| 221 | Nichols, J. A | 2375.73 |
| 222 | Clarke, L | 2375.08 |
| 223 | Hubard, R. B | 2374.87 |
| 224 | Lynch, G. E | 2374.80 |
| 225 | Mackintosh, H., Jr | 2374.78 |
| 226 | Anguin, D. X | 2374.57 |
| 227 | Maulsby, W. E., Jr | 2373.43 |
| 228 | Stevning, D. A | 2373.28 |
| 229 | Herndon, C. B | 2373.03 |
| 230 | Rau, C. G | 2372.35 |
| 231 | Robey, P. H | 2372.32 |
| 232 | Williamson, C. G | 2370.10 |
| 233 | Winn, J. J | 2368.86 |
| 234 | Wilson, W. C | 2368.49 |
| 235 | Hornor, J. L., Jr | 2367.60 |
| 236 | Walker, D. F | 2366.46 |
| 237 | Bryan, J. K | 2366.12 |
| 238 | Moody, G. P | 2360.40 |
| 239 | Lynde, N. M., Jr | 2360.10 |
| 240 | Wiegand, C. D | 2359.63 |
| 241 | Treat, C. H | 2354.66 |
| 242 | Smothers, T. B., Jr | 2354.18 |
| 243 | Seitz, J. F. R | 2352.18 |
| 244 | Easley, B., Jr | 2351.04 |
| 245 | Wright, E., Jr | 2350.30 |
| 246 | Nave, W. L | 2349.88 |
| 247 | Cruise, E. E | 2349.74 |
| 248 | Murphy, W. E., Jr | 2349.38 |
| 249 | Greeley, B. McK | 2346.24 |
| 250 | Cooper, R. C | 2346.03 |
| 251 | Geary, J. A | 2345.49 |
| 252 | Joyes, J. W., Jr | 2344.00 |
| 253 | Hayden, E. C | 2338.98 |
| 254 | Shimonek, W. H | 2338.23 |
| 255 | Buchanan, D. H | 2335.74 |
| 256 | Jones, S. W | 2335.64 |
| 257 | Lynch, F. H | 2332.68 |
| 258 | Vincent, R. F | 2331.77 |
| 259 | Pierce, R. J | 2331.20 |
| 260 | Watkins, K | 2327.72 |
| 261 | Fitzgibbons, J. J | 2324.45 |
| 262 | Chard, R. H | 2324.07 |
| 263 | Vander Heide, H. J | 2323.77 |
| 264 | Graham, B. L | 2322.93 |
| 265 | Andrews, R. W | 2318.54 |
| 266 | Stephenson, J. O | 2314.16 |
| 267 | Reilly, G. M | 2314.01 |
| 268 | Longaker, N. S., Jr | 2312.41 |
| 269 | Byrd, C. Z | 2309.32 |
| 270 | Baltzell, G. F., Jr | 2299.38 |
| 271 | Sadler, R. F | 2297.71 |
| 272 | Kutz, C. R | 2296.74 |
| 273 | Costello, N. A | 2296.10 |
| 274 | Stone, J. N | 2296.06 |
| 275 | Morrill, P. K | 2291.25 |
| 276 | Merrill, P. W | 2287.20 |
| 277 | Lynch, T. R | 2284.17 |
| 278 | Fadness, A. G | 2282.27 |
| 279 | Silver, S. F | 2280.65 |
| 280 | Kearney, C. F | 2275.47 |
| 281 | Lindsey, J. B | 2272.64 |
| 282 | Lynch, C. A | 2272.10 |
| 283 | Love, R. L | 2266.48 |
| 284 | Griffin, T. N | 2264.16 |
| 285 | Dolan, T. C | 2262.53 |
| 286 | Conner, G. F | 2261.08 |
| 287 | Knight, H. L | 2258.08 |
| 288 | Hail, C. L | 2252.25 |
| 289 | Noble, A. K | 2247.05 |
| 290 | Stevenson, W. F | 2243.20 |
| 291 | Palmer, H | 2242.48 |
| 292 | Mays, S. E., Jr | 2229.44 |
| 293 | Johnson, R. C | 2225.65 |
| 294 | Parient, W. R | 2217.47 |
| 295 | Smith, R. V. M | 2203.27 |
| 296 | Millett, G. V., Jr | 2198.74 |
| 297 | Trotter, L. T. R | 2197.04 |
| 298 | Van Bibber, E. M | 2195.22 |
| 299 | Miller, W | 2188.22 |

## General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00 | Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00 | Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00 | Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00 | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abbott, W. T. | 410.38 | 651.64 | 771.55 | 855.25 | 22 |
| Acklen, M. A. | 395.23 | 618.67 | 677.87 | 805.68 | 121 |
| Adcock, T. A. | 411.78 | 656.66 | 738.21 | 869.16 | 27 |
| Allan, C. C. W. | 365.90 | 596.36 | 677.43 | 789.96 | 180 |
| Anderson, R. L. | 354.48 | 567.69 | 697.76 | 844.14 | 153 |
| Andrews, R. W. | 340.09 | 555.64 | 645.39 | 777.42 | 265 |
| Angluin, D. X. | 385.60 | 587.55 | 636.05 | 765.37 | 226 |
| Armagost, D. W. | 386.77 | 617.40 | 698.49 | 810.44 | 103 |
| Armstrong, DeV. P. | 410.89 | 653.59 | 715.51 | 848.66 | 40 |
| Arnett, C. T. | 350.15 | 573.76 | 673.20 | 807.78 | 204 |
| Ayre, S. H. | 392.40 | 616.05 | 703.17 | 842.28 | 81 |
| Babb, R. L. | 410.30 | 639.10 | 712.43 | 834.53 | 53 |
| Baltzell, G. F., Jr. | 398.76 | 571.21 | 606.95 | 722.46 | 270 |
| Barber, T. | 408.76 | 626.64 | 714.63 | 836.29 | 59 |
| Barnes, G. R. | 365.31 | 572.03 | 698.27 | 823.13 | 160 |
| Bassett, H. H. | 423.39 | 669.30 | 753.78 | 884.42 | 12 |
| Beaver, G. M. | 374.08 | 611.12 | 690.10 | 801.18 | 142 |
| Bell, W. L., Jr. | 396.82 | 645.14 | 714.88 | 832.24 | 57 |
| Bennett, P. C. | 394.32 | 637.20 | 683.60 | 798.59 | 102 |
| Beynon, J. L. | 385.43 | 605.55 | 683.12 | 829.79 | 114 |
| Blue, F. L., Jr. | 427.02 | 694.02 | 777.67 | 892.21 | 3 |
| Bork, L. S. | 395.98 | 594.12 | 646.35 | 780.30 | 194 |
| Bowyer, W. G. | 379.15 | 585.38 | 687.22 | 790.01 | 172 |
| Brewster, M. W. | 350.87 | 613.71 | 710.44 | 836.58 | 106 |
| Briggs, K. M. | 381.65 | 559.39 | 686.03 | 805.23 | 176 |
| Brooke, J. F., Jr. | 355.08 | 661.67 | 684.93 | 806.81 | 109 |
| Brown, D. F. | 401.76 | 640.82 | 735.98 | 838.17 | 48 |
| Browne, R. J. | 394.01 | 665.64 | 749.74 | 855.27 | 32 |
| Brownlee, L. H. | 401.52 | 641.99 | 703.41 | 788.61 | 91 |
| Bryan, J. K. | 373.42 | 576.21 | 640.64 | 775.85 | 237 |
| Bryan, T. L., Jr. | 391.57 | 647.94 | 728.89 | 846.24 | 49 |
| Buchanan, D. H. | 348.06 | 558.19 | 636.25 | 793.24 | 255 |
| Buck, L. N. | 348.49 | 620.51 | 650.45 | 827.35 | 166 |
| Bullock, W. C. | 379.13 | 615.06 | 675.96 | 804.41 | 144 |
| Bush, G. E., Jr. | 385.35 | 592.99 | 677.93 | 819.20 | 143 |
| Byrd, C. Z. | 345.86 | 604.96 | 621.55 | 736.95 | 269 |
| Calidonna, D. J. | 405.71 | 644.27 | 728.48 | 839.82 | 46 |
| Callery, J. R. | 388.55 | 583.87 | 664.24 | 797.33 | 175 |
| Calloway, C. G. | 387.33 | 582.94 | 674.15 | 768.35 | 199 |
| Caraway, P. W. | 387.41 | 575.90 | 647.55 | 833.28 | 168 |
| Carey, G. R. | 409.05 | 591.85 | 701.44 | 826.39 | 95 |
| Carns, E. H. J. | 410.78 | 645.31 | 688.72 | 830.20 | 68 |
| Carpenter, R. C. | 363.82 | 582.81 | 676.49 | 807.00 | 178 |
| Carr, E. W. | 431.33 | 696.68 | 769.66 | 849.02 | 7 |
| Chaffee, F. H. | 415.04 | 655.09 | 730.62 | 863.91 | 31 |
| Chandler, R. E. | 379.34 | 606.80 | 715.66 | 873.56 | 67 |
| Chard, R. H. | 354.77 | 565.03 | 643.90 | 760.37 | 262 |
| Clarke, L. | 380.26 | 560.47 | 657.98 | 776.37 | 222 |
| Colby, J. M. | 393.40 | 633.05 | 726.40 | 820.99 | 70 |
| Cone, J. D. | 360.44 | 581.88 | 658.80 | 816.18 | 192 |
| Congdon, N. A. | 370.97 | 586.81 | 713.28 | 835.38 | 111 |
| Conley, E. T., Jr. | 391.36 | 612.14 | 649.83 | 782.44 | 174 |
| Connally, W. P., Jr. | 396.45 | 630.23 | 709.37 | 830.34 | 75 |
| Conner, G. F. | 362.44 | 550.96 | 597.97 | 749.71 | 286 |
| Cook, R. L. | 366.15 | 592.51 | 664.63 | 802.02 | 184 |
| Coolidge, G. W. | 368.43 | 620.06 | 703.62 | 816.53 | 108 |
| Cooper, A. B. | 381.12 | 600.08 | 707.19 | 824.62 | 104 |

## General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00 | Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00 | Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00 | Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00 | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cooper, R. C. | 355.18 | 574.54 | 644.19 | 772.12 | 250 |
| Costello, N. A. | 372.69 | 555.89 | 632.50 | 735.02 | 273 |
| Coutlee, M. J. | 340.23 | 578.15 | 667.36 | 808.59 | 208 |
| Crandall, R. G. | 372.19 | 611.21 | 665.10 | 804.03 | 161 |
| Crary, J. D. | 401.60 | 611.70 | 703.91 | 804.05 | 97 |
| Cruise, E. E. | 379.71 | 560.80 | 636.31 | 772.92 | 247 |
| Cuno, R. G. | 389.27 | 621.93 | 706.14 | 819.09 | 90 |
| DeKaye, H. H. | 380.05 | 608.18 | 690.17 | 784.43 | 155 |
| Dent, F. R., Jr. | 419.30 | 665.63 | 765.91 | 885.11 | 11 |
| de Riemer, L. M. de L. | 386.81 | 584.47 | 680.41 | 819.51 | 149 |
| Dodson, E. A. | 388.05 | 578.88 | 666.69 | 780.26 | 196 |
| Dolan, T. C. | 365.74 | 545.82 | 594.01 | 756.96 | 285 |
| Doubleday, D. C. | 401.44 | 571.76 | 652.02 | 765.74 | 211 |
| Draper, P. H., Jr. | 408.97 | 654.11 | 720.16 | 815.14 | 51 |
| DuBose, T. J. | 356.03 | 585.11 | 661.97 | 789.30 | 210 |
| Dunn, W. J. | 377.62 | 592.06 | 674.08 | 799.31 | 171 |
| Dwyre, D. G. | 402.61 | 642.25 | 732.81 | 847.14 | 42 |
| Easley, B., Jr. | 361.06 | 573.02 | 647.36 | 769.60 | 244 |
| Elias, P. | 404.07 | 631.56 | 728.71 | 831.28 | 54 |
| Evans, G. R. | 357.16 | 579.97 | 669.44 | 805.33 | 200 |
| Evans, J. B. | 391.27 | 654.74 | 751.26 | 870.28 | 30 |
| Fadness, A. G. | 333.05 | 551.18 | 636.03 | 762.01 | 278 |
| Fagg, W. L. | 382.12 | 605.46 | 689.10 | 812.95 | 126 |
| Fellows, F. E. | 379.50 | 610.54 | 691.49 | 806.06 | 129 |
| Fink, R. | 373.75 | 625.87 | 709.70 | 843.20 | 83 |
| Fitzgibbons, J. J. | 354.57 | 561.49 | 617.17 | 791.22 | 261 |
| Forney, F. H. | 414.92 | 667.56 | 775.77 | 878.07 | 10 |
| Francis, W. H. | 360.08 | 565.86 | 678.84 | 804.92 | 202 |
| Freeman, P. L., Jr. | 366.88 | 580.49 | 657.19 | 784.85 | 213 |
| French, D. R. | 394.40 | 623.56 | 719.81 | 820.00 | 78 |
| Fries, F. E. | 407.42 | 655.16 | 755.73 | 857.78 | 26 |
| Gavin, J. | 357.92 | 583.42 | 666.34 | 817.45 | 185 |
| Geary, J. A. | 337.43 | 601.81 | 624.40 | 781.85 | 251 |
| Ghormley, W. K. | 353.85 | 572.40 | 694.07 | 807.34 | 183 |
| Giddings, F. | 370.74 | 568.88 | 657.35 | 783.16 | 218 |
| Gilbert, O. H. | 395.99 | 635.00 | 699.97 | 820.26 | 85 |
| Goldberg, M. | 341.83 | 589.12 | 681.93 | 809.99 | 189 |
| Graham, B. L. | 319.92 | 586.97 | 629.26 | 786.78 | 264 |
| Graul, D. P. | 389.81 | 629.86 | 730.06 | 829.95 | 65 |
| Greear, W. H. | 349.38 | 665.95 | 683.97 | 802.56 | 116 |
| Greeley, B. McK. | 378.79 | 598.78 | 620.84 | 747.83 | 249 |
| Grier, J. L. | 395.82 | 591.23 | 664.28 | 812.48 | 154 |
| Griffin, T. N. | 375.90 | 536.94 | 606.29 | 745.03 | 284 |
| Griffith, E. G. | 403.76 | 634.39 | 698.36 | 808.89 | 87 |
| Guyer, L. McI. | 401.58 | 652.13 | 691.19 | 840.11 | 61 |
| Hail, C. L. | 342.07 | 547.89 | 613.56 | 748.73 | 288 |
| Hall, W. E. | 386.35 | 602.72 | 704.84 | 828.14 | 96 |
| Hamlin, W. D. | 374.63 | 606.67 | 705.99 | 800.77 | 128 |
| Hammack, L. A. | 387.39 | 585.76 | 667.48 | 759.00 | 205 |
| Hammond, J. W. | 355.04 | 586.45 | 698.75 | 807.12 | 165 |
| Hammond, T. W., Jr. | 393.50 | 630.82 | 671.94 | 789.81 | 131 |
| Hannigan, J. P. | 414.30 | 643.57 | 732.16 | 843.78 | 38 |
| Harding, J. G. | 376.78 | 618.17 | 693.13 | 805.94 | 122 |
| Harkins, P. D. | 380.29 | 611.75 | 677.41 | 811.69 | 134 |
| Hattan, R. E. | 384.03 | 625.72 | 733.96 | 829.62 | 71 |
| Hayden, E. C. | 346.98 | 547.50 | 659.69 | 784.81 | 253 |
| Hayes, H. G. | 400.89 | 638.52 | 701.11 | 840.28 | 62 |

## General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00 | Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00 | Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00 | Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00 | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hays, G. R., Jr | 388.47 | 601.14 | 694.34 | 788.74 | 148 |
| Heidland, E. F | 379.60 | 590.66 | 663.87 | 779.62 | 197 |
| Hempstead, E. B | 381.16 | 614.34 | 670.59 | 796.06 | 158 |
| Herndon, C. B | 339.55 | 558.64 | 664.52 | 810.32 | 229 |
| Hill, R. L | 427.80 | 697.60 | 776.49 | 896.11 | 2 |
| Hornor, J. L., Jr | 363.38 | 583.22 | 646.25 | 774.75 | 235 |
| Horridge, J | 398.13 | 640.08 | 708.52 | 833.63 | 63 |
| Horton, J. C | 404.21 | 626.75 | 718.39 | 811.19 | 76 |
| Hubard, R. B | 379.70 | 590.74 | 648.58 | 755.85 | 223 |
| Hughes, C. E | 407.02 | 649.30 | 723.44 | 844.85 | 43 |
| Huglin, H. Q | 389.10 | 636.61 | 725.85 | 843.48 | 56 |
| Hunter, C. N | 368.78 | 581.30 | 644.75 | 783.47 | 219 |
| Jark, C. H | 384.03 | 633.90 | 709.14 | 853.00 | 64 |
| Johnson, R. C | 333.01 | 529.94 | 596.20 | 766.50 | 293 |
| Jones, C. R | 403.66 | 670.58 | 764.71 | 866.17 | 16 |
| Jones, S. W | 351.36 | 563.78 | 646.62 | 773.88 | 256 |
| Joyes, J. W., Jr | 383.26 | 553.07 | 643.11 | 764.56 | 252 |
| Karnes, W. E | 356.15 | 610.40 | 681.11 | 813.36 | 159 |
| Kearney, C. F | 340.03 | 551.47 | 601.23 | 782.74 | 280 |
| Keeler, G. E., Jr | 397.51 | 621.42 | 667.63 | 784.01 | 150 |
| Keirn, D. J | 372.69 | 615.17 | 707.34 | 824.28 | 100 |
| Kinnee, D. J | 348.63 | 584.59 | 681.21 | 805.82 | 191 |
| Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr | 381.66 | 610.00 | 676.90 | 774.87 | 169 |
| Kirn, W. T | 379.11 | 601.10 | 703.89 | 818.57 | 115 |
| Knight, H. L | 334.27 | 535.67 | 642.08 | 746.06 | 287 |
| Kraft, R. M | 394.37 | 645.06 | 699.75 | 812.67 | 84 |
| Kraus, W. E | 379.93 | 610.84 | 722.96 | 844.03 | 79 |
| Krauthoff, LeR. W | 392.78 | 603.91 | 665.57 | 802.99 | 152 |
| Kutz, C. R | 358.31 | 556.58 | 620.22 | 761.63 | 272 |
| Ladd, J. J | 407.15 | 656.74 | 733.69 | 866.44 | 33 |
| LaPpage, J. J | 370.24 | 631.11 | 714.95 | 855.84 | 72 |
| Lasher, E. C. R | 395.56 | 597.12 | 681.83 | 806.99 | 133 |
| Latimer, W. J | 385.64 | 628.08 | 699.41 | 807.52 | 99 |
| Lincoln, G. A | 418.35 | 696.03 | 781.45 | 870.78 | 4 |
| Lindsey, J. B | 346.34 | 561.95 | 641.22 | 723.13 | 281 |
| Longaker, N. S., Jr | 376.83 | 560.94 | 621.43 | 753.21 | 268 |
| Losey, R. M | 391.60 | 598.17 | 696.79 | 818.63 | 112 |
| Love, R. L | 346.49 | 544.12 | 611.11 | 764.76 | 283 |
| Lovell, J. M | 391.70 | 597.91 | 657.80 | 814.83 | 157 |
| Lowry, D. M., Jr | 392.57 | 590.03 | 676.04 | 821.40 | 137 |
| Lynch, C. A | 385.32 | 559.09 | 591.13 | 736.56 | 282 |
| Lynch, F. H | 379.30 | 578.82 | 624.38 | 750.18 | 257 |
| Lynch, G. E | 364.07 | 572.76 | 640.48 | 797.49 | 224 |
| Lynch, T. R | 344.53 | 562.81 | 634.52 | 742.31 | 277 |
| Lynde, N. M., Jr | 388.99 | 590.62 | 619.02 | 761.47 | 239 |
| McAneny, G. F | 374.13 | 599.56 | 656.75 | 794.22 | 187 |
| McCartney, J. F | 408.56 | 674.53 | 741.70 | 889.19 | 15 |
| McClelland, C. B., Jr | 419.74 | 661.67 | 686.81 | 811.27 | 66 |
| McCoy, J. W | 346.94 | 581.42 | 658.87 | 789.07 | 220 |
| McCulla, W. L | 366.95 | 584.87 | 727.18 | 865.82 | 88 |
| McDermid, W. C | 408.99 | 654.90 | 741.22 | 850.95 | 36 |
| McDonald, T. B | 372.80 | 596.29 | 647.21 | 789.97 | 203 |
| McKeague, J. M | 400.07 | 641.69 | 735.91 | 839.28 | 47 |
| McKee, W. F | 394.76 | 605.44 | 666.86 | 776.13 | 170 |
| McKeefe, A., Jr | 379.30 | 631.84 | 726.96 | 850.95 | 58 |
| McKenzie, H. R | 372.99 | 619.23 | 680.29 | 812.60 | 132 |
| McNally, E. J | 360.77 | 608.00 | 700.34 | 810.27 | 138 |

## General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00 | Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00 | Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00 | Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00 | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McNerney, J. A. | 350.02 | 561.44 | 672.52 | 798.98 | 216 |
| Mace, R. R. | 377.28 | 608.19 | 714.05 | 851.40 | 86 |
| Mackintosh, H., Jr | 373.19 | 553.84 | 651.26 | 796.49 | 225 |
| Majors, J. L | 413.54 | 654.58 | 761.66 | 874.56 | 17 |
| Mathews, J. J | 377.08 | 598.26 | 636.28 | 775.57 | 214 |
| Maulsby, W. E., Jr | 352.73 | 559.45 | 658.38 | 802.87 | 227 |
| Mays, S. E., Jr | 323.40 | 534.71 | 609.09 | 762.24 | 292 |
| Merrill, F. D | 368.16 | 565.24 | 680.27 | 859.12 | 147 |
| Merrill, P. W | 363.48 | 546.28 | 596.00 | 781.44 | 276 |
| Meyer, R. G. H | 407.72 | 644.35 | 746.86 | 859.03 | 35 |
| Miller, F. P | 406.79 | 656.11 | 711.86 | 846.39 | 45 |
| Miller, W | 331.08 | 521.01 | 601.06 | 735.07 | 299 |
| Millett, G. V., Jr | 335.54 | 532.67 | 601.81 | 728.72 | 296 |
| Milwit, H | 414.76 | 657.27 | 745.36 | 871.55 | 21 |
| Minniece, J. G., Jr | 392.05 | 628.39 | 741.99 | 867.03 | 39 |
| Montgomery, H. G., Jr | 414.34 | 661.10 | 730.81 | 870.43 | 25 |
| Moody, G. P | 366.47 | 583.41 | 650.85 | 759.67 | 238 |
| Moore, H | 408.48 | 658.36 | 762.15 | 887.24 | 14 |
| Morrill, P. K | 353.47 | 553.17 | 620.47 | 764.14 | 275 |
| Moseley, E. L | 393.51 | 641.33 | 662.86 | 739.92 | 173 |
| Murphy, W. E., Jr | 379.43 | 573.53 | 639.26 | 757.16 | 248 |
| Muse, B. C | 396.46 | 627.99 | 688.63 | 817.99 | 93 |
| Napier, E. W | 385.71 | 574.83 | 667.67 | 802.27 | 177 |
| Nave, W. L | 351.06 | 587.71 | 644.21 | 766.90 | 246 |
| Nesbitt, J. S | 385.76 | 605.06 | 675.24 | 832.28 | 120 |
| Nichols, J. A | 367.40 | 580.89 | 656.69 | 770.75 | 221 |
| Nichols, K. D | 415.74 | 667.37 | 781.11 | 900.63 | 5 |
| Noble, A. K | 354.56 | 532.11 | 616.34 | 744.04 | 289 |
| Ofsthun, S. A | 376.45 | 624.29 | 707.32 | 821.47 | 94 |
| O'Hara, J. J., Jr | 373.24 | 609.35 | 696.16 | 822.00 | 118 |
| Ostrand, J. A., Jr | 416.29 | 672.20 | 765.81 | 889.87 | 8 |
| Palmer, H | 358.06 | 548.15 | 601.31 | 734.96 | 291 |
| Parient, W. R | 336.08 | 532.70 | 614.46 | 734.23 | 294 |
| Parks, H. C | 373.39 | 596.97 | 651.87 | 767.45 | 212 |
| Parr, W. H | 382.69 | 632.27 | 724.83 | 831.74 | 73 |
| Partin, C. L | 387.68 | 610.42 | 683.18 | 793.02 | 145 |
| Peake, G. W | 387.45 | 629.80 | 736.84 | 805.98 | 77 |
| Pearson, H. E | 370.75 | 584.81 | 678.59 | 812.09 | 167 |
| Perkins, D. M | 388.34 | 628.13 | 706.20 | 830.78 | 82 |
| Person, J. L | 402.29 | 651.95 | 746.60 | 879.31 | 24 |
| Phillips, J. D. F | 374.86 | 615.85 | 713.14 | 829.61 | 92 |
| Pierce, R. J | 358.36 | 561.94 | 633.29 | 777.61 | 259 |
| Poinier, N. E | 362.70 | 611.47 | 719.50 | 845.38 | 89 |
| Poole, J. K | 382.68 | 644.47 | 743.12 | 842.02 | 50 |
| Poorman D. A | 382.41 | 610.47 | 682.23 | 802.70 | 140 |
| Quill, J. B | 385.14 | 603.08 | 653.13 | 786.55 | 182 |
| Quinn, D. W., III | 357.98 | 573.61 | 656.22 | 808.29 | 206 |
| Ranck, J. R | 366.42 | 570.68 | 695.06 | 830.12 | 156 |
| Rasmussen, K. E | 383.46 | 612.84 | 667.85 | 785.80 | 164 |
| Rau, C. G | 357.85 | 566.56 | 679.69 | 768.25 | 230 |
| Redlack, T. R | 387.03 | 625.99 | 673.09 | 765.74 | 162 |
| Reilly, G. M | 358.62 | 553.42 | 628.00 | 773.97 | 267 |
| Renshaw, C., Jr | 385.45 | 619.68 | 636.40 | 741.26 | 217 |
| Reynolds, J. G | 390.16 | 606.31 | 689.94 | 802.71 | 127 |
| Rindlaub, B. D | 414.58 | 668.05 | 741.58 | 867.26 | 20 |
| Robbins, C. P., Jr | 380.31 | 630.33 | 684.95 | 797.15 | 123 |
| Robey, P. H | 371.95 | 567.98 | 660.06 | 772.33 | 231 |

## General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00 | Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00 | Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00 | Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00 | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roth, M. S | 382.29 | 634.59 | 712.91 | 826.75 | 80 |
| Sadler, R. F | 335.22 | 580.94 | 612.05 | 769.50 | 271 |
| Samuels, A., Jr | 403.55 | 641.27 | 732.74 | 808.50 | 60 |
| Sands, T. J | 409.66 | 648.51 | 746.90 | 868.58 | 28 |
| Schannep, D. B | 373.65 | 623.41 | 702.31 | 810.72 | 107 |
| Schorr, D. M | 374.79 | 614.65 | 679.49 | 781.41 | 163 |
| Seitz, J. F. R | 342.50 | 564.52 | 647.82 | 797.34 | 243 |
| Seward, J. R | 369.66 | 563.73 | 660.14 | 801.86 | 207 |
| Shimonek, W. H | 345.60 | 569.88 | 647.63 | 775.12 | 254 |
| Shumate, P. W | 382.78 | 611.31 | 728.82 | 872.59 | 55 |
| Silver, S. F | 353.33 | 551.30 | 638.02 | 738.00 | 279 |
| Sladen, F. W., Jr | 385.53 | 586.33 | 669.54 | 783.29 | 186 |
| Smith, F. H., Jr | 408.43 | 636.72 | 676.68 | 798.89 | 98 |
| Smith, R. V. M | 333.74 | 541.87 | 602.94 | 724.72 | 295 |
| Smothers, T. B., Jr | 374.82 | 576.99 | 635.20 | 767.17 | 242 |
| Sommers, C | 399.51 | 609.22 | 700.00 | 865.50 | 69 |
| Sprague, M. E | 379.58 | 605.41 | 684.38 | 811.44 | 136 |
| Statham, H. R | 375.46 | 586.01 | 654.46 | 812.98 | 181 |
| Steadman, F. M | 363.28 | 596.02 | 695.32 | 835.18 | 125 |
| Steinbeck, P. W., Jr | 372.04 | 602.39 | 666.07 | 789.21 | 179 |
| Stephenson, J. O | 349.26 | 557.65 | 648.85 | 758.40 | 266 |
| Stephenson, S. V | 383.23 | 576.61 | 665.06 | 792.33 | 193 |
| Stevenson, H. W | 355.79 | 627.14 | 669.71 | 813.26 | 151 |
| Stevenson, W. F | 339.68 | 544.46 | 620.22 | 738.84 | 290 |
| Stevning, D. A | 349.11 | 575.96 | 655.23 | 792.98 | 228 |
| Stone, J. N | 346.08 | 557.42 | 631.99 | 760.57 | 274 |
| Strader, R. B | 373.63 | 576.42 | 651.48 | 814.70 | 195 |
| Strauss, R. V | 357.61 | 587.05 | 670.13 | 798.69 | 198 |
| Stribling, J. W., Jr | 356.83 | 585.99 | 679.97 | 787.25 | 201 |
| Stubbs, M | 363.41 | 561.85 | 675.75 | 785.02 | 215 |
| Sundt, D. N | 379.63 | 617.19 | 703.27 | 803.81 | 113 |
| Sutherland, G. R | 411.03 | 648.31 | 704.27 | 834.08 | 52 |
| Svensson, E. H. F., Jr | 379.89 | 654.93 | 657.04 | 786.62 | 139 |
| Sykes, H. F., Jr | 426.88 | 697.65 | 787.83 | 889.55 | 1 |
| Talbot, W. M | 369.57 | 615.46 | 677.37 | 814.55 | 141 |
| Taylor, T. F | 399.17 | 611.16 | 684.77 | 786.04 | 135 |
| Tench, C. T | 412.81 | 672.86 | 770.48 | 880.17 | 9 |
| Theimer, J. E | 397.84 | 627.12 | 709.57 | 832.86 | 74 |
| Thompson, M. R | 408.28 | 649.00 | 720.60 | 849.60 | 41 |
| Thompson, P. S | 394.97 | 652.22 | 730.11 | 843.96 | 44 |
| Thompson, P. W | 416.87 | 676.17 | 752.35 | 871.65 | 13 |
| Thompson, W. J | 399.27 | 661.58 | 727.96 | 855.30 | 37 |
| Treat, C. H | 328.10 | 565.92 | 676.67 | 783.97 | 241 |
| Trotter, L. T. R | 352.49 | 529.20 | 581.96 | 733.39 | 297 |
| Underwood, J. M | 393.26 | 600.30 | 690.15 | 803.23 | 130 |
| Van Bibber, E. M | 356.12 | 541.83 | 577.75 | 719.52 | 298 |
| Vanderblue, C. S | 383.35 | 618.26 | 687.36 | 811.68 | 119 |
| Vander Heide, H. J | 349.46 | 573.53 | 639.07 | 761.71 | 263 |
| Vestal, W. M | 391.20 | 612.93 | 689.88 | 817.60 | 105 |
| Vickrey, L. A | 367.38 | 612.32 | 713.62 | 820.43 | 101 |
| Vincent, R. F | 343.47 | 592.57 | 628.41 | 767.32 | 258 |
| Viney, A. G | 409.02 | 666.34 | 759.46 | 867.48 | 18 |
| Vittrup, R. L | 368.42 | 575.04 | 678.38 | 798.77 | 190 |
| Walker, D. F | 377.34 | 569.04 | 633.31 | 786.77 | 236 |
| Walker, J. S | 403.60 | 661.33 | 743.68 | 862.08 | 29 |
| Ward, R. W | 363.60 | 575.42 | 706.38 | 828.84 | 146 |
| Watkins, K | 352.33 | 550.31 | 641.59 | 783.49 | 260 |

**General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.**

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS | | | | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total 4th Class Year. | Total 3rd Class Year. | Total 2nd Class Year. | Total 1st Class Year. | |
| | Max. 455.00 | Max. 744.00 | Max. 835.00 | Max. 955.00 | |
| Wentworth, R. D. | 420.42 | 669.84 | 735.19 | 835.22 | 34 |
| Wetzel, E. S. | 380.73 | 609.93 | 688.79 | 811.57 | 124 |
| Whiteley, H. S. | 390.82 | 608.57 | 684.25 | 818.20 | 117 |
| Wiegand, C. D. | 370.83 | 564.71 | 634.73 | 789.36 | 240 |
| Wilde, H. G. | 370.03 | 580.27 | 660.14 | 783.29 | 209 |
| Williamson, C. G. | 353.29 | 570.50 | 676.21 | 770.10 | 232 |
| Wilson, W. K., Jr. | 425.07 | 674.76 | 743.69 | 857.67 | 19 |
| Wilson, W. C. | 370.44 | 567.22 | 645.57 | 785.26 | 234 |
| Wimer, B. R. | 420.16 | 666.32 | 764.73 | 834.72 | 23 |
| Winn, J. J. | 378.85 | 592.75 | 638.09 | 759.17 | 233 |
| Woodbury, K. J. | 383.62 | 592.20 | 702.16 | 830.33 | 110 |
| Woods, R. N. | 357.17 | 615.19 | 664.39 | 786.64 | 188 |
| Wright, E., Jr. | 376.68 | 572.61 | 643.26 | 757.75 | 245 |
| Zimmerman, D. Z. | 426.39 | 686.44 | 770.10 | 865.10 | 6 |

## Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1928-1929.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Maximun | 955.00 |
| *1 | Nichols, K. D. | 900.63 |
| *2 | Hill, R. L. | 896.11 |
| *3 | Blue, F. L., Jr. | 892.21 |
| *4 | Ostrand, J. A., Jr. | 889.87 |
| *5 | Sykes, H. F., Jr. | 889.55 |
| *6 | McCartney, J. F | 889.19 |
| *7 | Moore, H | 887.24 |
| *8 | Dent, F. R., Jr. | 885.11 |
| *9 | Bassett, H. H | 884.42 |
| *10 | Tench, C. T | 880.17 |
| *11 | Person, J. L | 879.31 |
| 12 | Forney, F. H | 878.07 |
| 13 | Majors, J. L | 874.56 |
| 14 | Chandler, R. E | 873.56 |
| 15 | Shumate, P. W | 872.59 |
| 16 | Thompson, P. W | 871.65 |
| 17 | Milwit, H | 871.55 |
| 18 | Lincoln, G. A | 870.78 |
| 19 | Montgomery, H. G., Jr | 870.43 |
| 20 | Evans, J. B | 870.28 |
| 21 | Adcock, T. A | 869.16 |
| 22 | Sands, T. J | 868.58 |
| 23 | Viney, A. G | 867.48 |
| 24 | Rindlaub, B.D | 867.26 |
| 25 | Minniece, J. G., Jr | 867.03 |
| 26 | Ladd, J. J | 866.44 |
| 27 | Jones, C. R | 866.17 |
| 28 | McCulla, W. L | 865.82 |
| 29 | Sommers, C | 865.50 |
| 30 | Zimmerman, D. Z | 865.10 |
| 31 | Chaffee, F. H | 863.91 |
| 32 | Walker, J. S | 862.08 |
| 33 | Merrill, F. D | 859.12 |
| 34 | Meyer, R. G. H | 859.03 |
| 35 | Fries, F. E | 857.78 |
| 36 | Wilson, W. K., Jr. | 857.67 |
| 37 | La Ppage, J. J | 855.84 |
| 38 | Thompson, W. J | 855.30 |
| 39 | Browne, R. J | 855.27 |
| 40 | Abbott, W. T | 855.25 |
| 41 | Jark, C. H | 853.00 |
| 42 | Mace, R. R | 851.40 |
| 43 | McDermid, W. C | 850.95 |
| 44 | McKeefe, A., Jr | 850.95 |
| 45 | Thompson, M. R | 849.60 |
| 46 | Carr, E. W | 849.02 |
| 47 | Armstrong, DeV..P | 848.66 |
| 48 | Dwyre, D. G | 847.14 |
| 49 | Miller, F. P | 846.39 |
| 50 | Bryan, T. L., Jr | 846.24 |
| 51 | Poinier, N. E | 845.38 |
| 52 | Hughes, C. E | 844.85 |
| 53 | Anderson, R. L | 844.14 |
| 54 | Kraus, W. E | 844.03 |
| 55 | Thompson, P. S | 843.96 |
| 56 | Hannigan, J. P | 843.78 |
| 57 | Huglin, H. Q | 843.48 |
| 58 | Fink, R | 843.20 |
| 59 | Ayre, S. H | 842.28 |
| 60 | Poole, J. K | 842.02 |
| 61 | Hayes, H. G | 840.28 |
| 62 | Guyer, L. McI | 840.11 |
| 63 | Calidonna, D. J | 839.82 |
| 64 | McKeague, J. M | 839.28 |
| 65 | Brown, D. F | 838.17 |
| 66 | Brewster, M. W | 836.58 |
| 67 | Barber, T | 836.29 |
| 68 | Congdon, N. A | 835.38 |
| 69 | Wentworth, R. D | 835.22 |
| 70 | Steadman, F. M | 835.18 |
| 71 | Wimer, B. R | 834.72 |
| 72 | Babb, R. L | 834.53 |
| 73 | Sutherland, G. R | 834.08 |
| 74 | Horridge, J | 833.63 |
| 75 | Caraway, P. W | 833.28 |
| 76 | Theimer, J. E | 832.86 |
| 77 | Nesbitt, J. S | 832.28 |
| 78 | Bell, W. L., Jr | 832.24 |
| 79 | Parr, W. H | 831.74 |
| 80 | Elias, P | 831.28 |
| 81 | Perkins, D. M | 830.78 |
| 82 | Connally, W. P., Jr | 830.34 |
| 83 | Woodbury, K. J | 830.33 |
| 84 | Carns, E. H. J | 830.20 |
| 85 | Ranck, J. R | 830.12 |
| 86 | Graul, D. P | 829.95 |
| 87 | Beynon, J. L | 829.79 |
| 88 | Hattan, R. E | 829.62 |
| 89 | Phillips, J. D. F | 829.61 |
| 90 | Ward, R. W | 828.84 |
| 91 | Hall, W. E | 828.14 |
| 92 | Buck, L. N | 827.35 |
| 93 | Roth, M. S | 826.75 |
| 94 | Carey, G. R | 826.39 |
| 95 | Cooper, A. B | 824.62 |
| 96 | Keirn, D. J | 824.28 |
| 97 | Barnes, G. R | 823.13 |
| 98 | O'Hara, J. J., Jr | 822.00 |
| 99 | Ofsthun, S. A | 821.47 |
| 100 | Lowry, D. M., Jr | 821.40 |
| 101 | Colby, J. M | 820.99 |
| 102 | Vickrey, L. A | 820.43 |
| 103 | Gilbert, O. H | 820.26 |
| 104 | French, D. R | 820.00 |
| 105 | de Riemer, L. M. deL | 819.51 |
| 106 | Bush, G. E., Jr | 819.20 |
| 107 | Cuno, R. G | 819.09 |
| 108 | Losey, R. M | 818.63 |
| 109 | Kirn, W. T | 818.57 |
| 110 | Whiteley, H. S | 818.20 |
| 111 | Muse, B. C | 817.99 |
| 112 | Vestal, W. M | 817.60 |
| 113 | Gavin, J | 817.45 |
| 114 | Coolidge, G. W | 816.53 |
| 115 | Cone, J. D | 816.18 |
| 116 | Draper, P. H., Jr | 815.14 |
| 117 | Lovell, J. M | 814.83 |
| 118 | Strader, R. B | 814.70 |
| 119 | Talbot, W. M | 814.55 |
| 120 | Karnes, W. E | 813.36 |
| 121 | Stevenson, H. W | 813.26 |
| 122 | Statham, H. R | 812.98 |
| 123 | Fagg, W. L | 812.95 |
| 124 | Kraft, R. M | 812.67 |
| 125 | McKenzie, H. R | 812.60 |
| 126 | Grier, J. L | 812.48 |
| 127 | Pearson, H. E | 812.09 |
| 128 | Harkins, P. D | 811.69 |
| 129 | Vanderblue, C. S | 811.68 |
| 130 | Wetzel, E. S | 811.57 |
| 131 | Sprague, M. E | 811.44 |
| 132 | McClelland, C. B., Jr | 811.27 |
| 133 | Horton, J. C | 811.19 |
| 134 | Schannep, D. B | 810.72 |
| 135 | Armagost, D. W | 810.44 |
| 136 | Herndon, C. B | 810.32 |
| 137 | McNally, E. J | 810.27 |
| 138 | Goldberg, M | 809.99 |
| 139 | Griffith, E. G | 808.89 |
| 140 | Coutlee, M. J | 808.59 |
| 141 | Samuels, A., Jr | 808.50 |
| 142 | Quinn, D. W., 3d | 808.29 |
| 143 | Arnett, C. T | 807.78 |
| 144 | Latimer, W. J | 807.52 |
| 145 | Ghormley, W. K | 807.34 |
| 146 | Hammond, J. W | 807.12 |
| 147 | Carpenter, R. C | 807.00 |
| 148 | Lasher, E. C. R | 806.99 |
| 149 | Brooke, J. F., Jr | 806.81 |
| 150 | Fellows, F. E | 806.06 |
| 151 | Peake, G. W | 805.98 |
| 152 | Harding, J. G | 805.94 |
| 153 | Kinnee, D. J | 805.82 |

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

154 Acklen, M. A. ..... 805.68
155 Evans, G. R. ..... 805.33
156 Briggs, K. M. ..... 805.23
157 Francis, W. H. ..... 804.92
158 Bullock, W. C. ..... 804.41
159 Crary, J. D. ..... 804.05
160 Crandall, R. G. ..... 804.03
161 Sundt, D. N. ..... 803.81
162 Underwood, J. M. ..... 803.23
163 Krauthoff, LeR. W. ..... 802.99
164 Maulsby, W. E., Jr. ..... 802.87
165 Reynolds, J. G. ..... 802.71
166 Poorman, D. A. ..... 802.70
167 Greear, W. H. ..... 802.56
168 Napier, E. W. ..... 802.27
169 Cook, R. L. ..... 802.02
170 Seward, J. R. ..... 801.86
171 Beaver, G. M. ..... 801.18
172 Hamlin, W. D. ..... 800.77
173 Dunn, W. J. ..... 799.31
174 McNerney, J. A. ..... 798.98
175 Smith, F. H., Jr. ..... 798.89
176 Vittrup, R. L. ..... 798.77
177 Strauss, R. V. ..... 798.69
178 Bennett, P. C. ..... 798.59
179 Lynch, G. E. ..... 797.49
180 Seitz, J. F. R. ..... 797.34
181 Callery, J. R. ..... 797.33
182 Robbins, C. P., Jr. ..... 797.15
183 Mackintosh, H., Jr. ..... 796.49
184 Hempstead, E. B. ..... 796.06
185 McAneny, G. F. ..... 794.22
186 Buchanan, D. H. ..... 793.24
187 Partin, C. L. ..... 793.02
188 Stevning, D. A. ..... 792.98
189 Stephenson, S. V. ..... 792.33
190 Fitzgibbons, J. J. ..... 791.22
191 Bowyer, W. G. ..... 790.01
192 McDonald, T. B. ..... 789.97
193 Allan, C. C. W. ..... 789.96
194 Hammond, T. W., Jr. ..... 789.81
195 Wiegand, C. D. ..... 789.36
196 DuBose, T. J. ..... 789.30
197 Steinbeck, P. W., Jr. ..... 789.21
198 McCoy, J. W. ..... 789.07
199 Hays, G. R., Jr. ..... 788.74
200 Brownlee, L. H. ..... 788.61
201 Stribling, J. W., Jr. ..... 787.25
202 Graham, B. L. ..... 786.78
203 Walker, D. F. ..... 786.77
204 Woods, R. N. ..... 786.64
205 Svensson, E. H. F., Jr. ..... 786.62
206 Quill, J. B. ..... 786.55
207 Taylor, T. F. ..... 786.04
208 Rasmussen, K. E. ..... 785.80
209 Wilson, W. C. ..... 785.26
210 Stubbs, M. ..... 785.02
211 Freeman, P. L., Jr. ..... 784.85
212 Hayden, E. C. ..... 784.81
213 DeKaye, H. H. ..... 784.43
214 Keeler, G. E., Jr. ..... 784.01
215 Treat, C. H. ..... 783.97
216 Watkins, K. ..... 783.49
217 Hunter, C. N. ..... 783.47
218 Sladen, F. W., Jr. ..... 783.29
219 Wilde, H. G. ..... 783.29
220 Giddings, F. ..... 783.16
221 Kearney, C. F. ..... 782.74
222 Conley, E. T., Jr. ..... 782.44
223 Geary, J. A. ..... 781.85
224 Merrill, P. W. ..... 781.44
225 Schorr, D. M. ..... 781.41
226 Bork, L. S. ..... 780.30
227 Dodson, E. A. ..... 780.26
228 Heidland, E. F. ..... 779.62
229 Pierce, R. J. ..... 777.61
230 Andrews, R. W. ..... 777.42
231 Clarke, L. ..... 776.37
232 McKee, W. F. ..... 776.13
233 Bryan, J. K. ..... 775.85
234 Mathews, J. J. ..... 775.57
235 Shimonek, W. H. ..... 775.12
236 Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr. ..... 774.87
237 Hornor, J. L., Jr. ..... 774.75
238 Reilly, G. M. ..... 773.97
239 Jones, S. W. ..... 773.88
240 Cruise, E. E. ..... 772.92
241 Robey, P. H. ..... 772.33
242 Cooper, R. C. ..... 772.12
243 Nichols, J. A. ..... 770.75
244 Williamson, C. G. ..... 770.10
245 Easley, B., Jr. ..... 769.60
246 Sadler, R. F. ..... 769.50
247 Calloway, C. G. ..... 768.35
248 Rau, C. G. ..... 768.25
249 Parks, H. C. ..... 767.45
250 Vincent, R. F. ..... 767.32
251 Smothers, T. B., Jr. ..... 767.17
252 Nave, W. L. ..... 766.90
253 Johnson, R. C. ..... 766.50
254 Doubleday, D. C. ..... 765.74
255 Redlack, T. R. ..... 765.74
256 Angluin, D. X. ..... 765.37
257 Love, R. L. ..... 764.76
258 Joyes, J. W., Jr. ..... 764.56
259 Morrill, P. K. ..... 764.14
260 Mays, S. E., Jr. ..... 762.24
261 Fadness, A. G. ..... 762.01
262 Vander Heide, H. J. ..... 761.71
263 Kutz, C. R. ..... 761.63
264 Lynde, N. M., Jr. ..... 761.47
265 Stone, J. N. ..... 760.57
266 Chard, R. H. ..... 760.37
267 Moody, G. P. ..... 759.67
268 Winn, J. J. ..... 759.17
269 Hammack, L. A. ..... 759.00
270 Stephenson, J. O. ..... 758.40
271 Wright, E., Jr. ..... 757.75
272 Murphy, W. E., Jr. ..... 757.16
273 Dolan, T. C. ..... 756.96
274 Hubard, R. B. ..... 755.85
275 Longaker, N. S., Jr. ..... 753.21
276 Lynch, F. H. ..... 750.18
277 Conner, G. F. ..... 749.71
278 Hail, C. L. ..... 748.73
279 Greeley, B. McK. ..... 747.83
280 Knight, H. L. ..... 746.06
281 Griffin, T. N. ..... 745.03
282 Noble, A. K. ..... 744.04
283 Lynch, T. R. ..... 742.31
284 Renshaw, C., Jr. ..... 741.26
285 Moseley, E. L. ..... 739.92
286 Stevenson, W. F. ..... 738.84
287 Silver, S. F. ..... 738.00
288 Byrd, C. Z. ..... 736.95
289 Lynch, C. A. ..... 736.56
290 Miller, W. ..... 735.07
291 Costello, N. A. ..... 735.02
292 Palmer, H. ..... 734.96
293 Parient, W. R. ..... 734.23
294 Trotter, L. T. R. ..... 733.39
295 Millett, G. V., Jr. ..... 728.72
296 Smith, R. V. M. ..... 724.72
297 Lindsey, J. B. ..... 723.13
298 Baltzell, G. F., Jr. ..... 722.46
299 Van Bibber, E. M. ..... 719.52

## FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929 | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abbott, W. T. | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 0 | 38 | 35 | 96 | 13 | 123 | 156 | 87 | 54 | 101 | 77 |
| Acklen, M. A. | Tenn. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 132 | 109 | 196 | 165 | 270 | 135 | 198 | 83 | 175 | 182 |
| Adcock, T. A. | Ky. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 23 | 60 | 5 | 34 | 41 | 47 | 90 | 55 | 68 | 114 |
| Allan, C. C. W. | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 214 | 183 | 134 | 158 | 79 | 239 | 237 | 101 | 215 | 265 |
| Anderson, R. L. | Ind. | July 6 | 17 | 4 | 57 | 79 | 104 | 99 | 63 | 48 | 12 | 23 | 98 | 26 |
| Andrews, R. W. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 218 | 234 | 244 | 239 | 293 | 240 | 44 | 38 | 278 | 51 |
| Angluin, D. X. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 266 | 235 | 237 | 244 | 284 | 228 | 157 | 72 | 223 | 175 |
| Armagost, D. W. | Colo. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 85 | 96 | 203 | 182 | 200 | 114 | 249 | 104 | 111 | 244 |
| Armstrong, DeV. P. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 88 | 48 | 42 | 15 | 29 | 31 | 174 | 77 | 9 | 179 |
| Arnett, C. T. | Ala. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 173 | 143 | 140 | 195 | 100 | 49 | 47 | 40 | 29 | 40 |
| Ayre, S. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 157 | 68 | 15 | 28 | 64 | 59 | 6 | 17 | 45 | 21 |
| Babb, R. L. | Me. | July 6 | 19 | 9 | 142 | 34 | 58 | 101 | 180 | 97 | 12 | 23 | 57 | 6 |
| Baltzell, G. F., Jr. | Fla. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 299 | 299 | 236 | 231 | 169 | 294 | 295 | 151 | 291 | 279 |
| Barber, T. | Hawaii§ | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 67 | 91 | 78 | 80 | 53 | 119 | 108 | 60 | 103 | 84 |
| Barnes, G. R. | N. D. | July 13 | 17 | 6 | 130 | 113 | 90 | 45 | 69 | 130 | 192 | 81 | 145 | 172 |
| Bassett, H. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 26 | 26 | 36 | 17 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 14 |
| Beaver, G. M. | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 129 | 118 | 187 | 184 | 164 | 206 | 220 | 96 | 207 | 247 |
| Bell, W. L., Jr. | Va. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 84 | 70 | 107 | 126 | 80 | 75 | 60 | 44 | 36 | 29 |
| Bennett, P. C. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 164 | 154 | 211 | 194 | 167 | 172 | 63 | 46 | 165 | 59 |
| Beynon, J. L. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 93 | 45 | 56 | 127 | 170 | 34 | 273 | 117 | 38 | 264 |
| Blue, F. L., Jr. | N. C. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 18 | 70 | 10 | 10 | 22 | 15 | 5 |
| [1]Bork, L. S. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 231 | 252 | 161 | 211 | 54 | 227 | 184 | 79 | 252 | 173 |
| Bowyer, W. G. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 134 | 199 | 155 | 235 | 301 | 170 | 252 | 105 | 178 | 181 |
| Brewster, M. W. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 70 | 69 | 113 | 69 | 26 | 106 | 147 | 69 | 115 | 189 |
| Briggs, K. M. | Ill.§ | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 147 | 100 | 79 | 156 | 203 | 202 | 276 | 122 | 149 | 293 |
| [2]Brooke, J. F., Jr. | Pa. | July 1, '24 | 19 | 6 | 182 | 188 | 154 | 134 | 208 | 37 | 52 | 41 | 28 | 34 |
| Brown, D. F. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 41 | 61 | 111 | 193 | 44 | 61 | 56 | 43 | 26 | 53 |
| Browne, R. J. | Kan. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 34 | 25 | 72 | 84 | 109 | 40 | 108 | 60 | 85 | 151 |
| Brownlee, L. H. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 180 | 203 | 210 | 229 | 81 | 261 | 45 | 39 | 216 | 43 |
| [3]Bryan, J. K. | Large | Jan. 2, '26 | 20 | 4 | 230 | 268 | 220 | 177 | 209 | 208 | 237 | 101 | 192 | 191 |
| Bryan, T. L., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 69 | 36 | 137 | 59 | 46 | 94 | 9 | 21 | 51 | 9 |
| Buchanan, D. H. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 247 | 200 | 55 | 124 | 130 | 127 | 265 | 112 | 174 | 268 |
| [4]Buck, L. N. | Va. | Aug. 28,'26 | 21 | 0 | 128 | 108 | 27 | 66 | 89 | 69 | 265 | 112 | 80 | 291 |
| Bullock, W. C. | Fla. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 121 | 161 | 181 | 163 | 220 | 154 | 179 | 78 | 202 | 211 |
| Bush, G. E., Jr. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 152 | 186 | 125 | 54 | 102 | 82 | 33 | 32 | 95 | 43 |
| [4]Byrd, C. Z. | Va. | Aug. 28,'26 | 21 | 9 | 292 | 251 | 252 | 285 | 192 | 260 | 287 | 137 | 270 | 280 |
| Calidonna, D. J. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 53 | 52 | 105 | 50 | 82 | 162 | 209 | 87 | 89 | 233 |
| [5]Callery, J. R. | N. J. | Aug. 10 | 17 | 0 | 184 | 218 | 116 | 131 | 247 | 191 | 163 | 74 | 179 | 171 |
| Calloway, C. G. | Ky. | July 24 | 20 | 2 | 253 | 189 | 230 | 264 | 181 | 251 | 204 | 85 | 234 | 196 |
| Caraway, P. W. | Md. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 149 | 169 | 32 | 56 | 30 | 24 | 6 | 17 | 46 | 23 |
| Carey, G. R. | Hawaii | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 199 | 102 | 44 | 24 | 141 | 140 | 20 | 26 | 99 | 92 |
| Carns, E. H. J. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 103 | 126 | 54 | 83 | 15 | 33 | 205 | 86 | 56 | 205 |
| Carpenter, R. C. | Ill. | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 145 | 125 | 195 | 94 | 240 | 190 | 195 | 82 | 203 | 190 |
| Carr, E. W. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 35 | 77 | 146 | 62 | 110 | 95 | 15 | 24 | 37 | 10 |
| Chaffee, F. H. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 33 | 82 | 17 | 21 | 65 | 21 | 80 | 52 | 50 | 55 |
| Chandler, R. E. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 50 | 31 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 7 | 44 | 1 |
| Chard, R. H. | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 260 | 248 | 249 | 209 | 260 | 238 | 288 | 142 | 277 | 285 |
| Clarke, L. | Ala. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 265 | 240 | 206 | 110 | 271 | 270 | 133 | 65 | 290 | 137 |
| Colby, J. M. | Iowa | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 59 | 115 | 170 | 107 | 237 | 70 | 281 | 129 | 49 | 284 |
| Cone, J. D. | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 101 | 158 | 127 | 160 | 142 | 87 | 102 | 58 | 113 | 73 |
| Congdon, N. A. | R. I. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 66 | 53 | 142 | 132 | 90 | 41 | 108 | 60 | 35 | 64 |
| Conley, E. T., Jr. | Md. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 206 | 225 | 176 | 178 | 193 | 277 | 198 | 83 | 276 | 194 |
| Connally, W. P., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 112 | 88 | 48 | 39 | 35 | 166 | 205 | 86 | 67 | 170 |
| [6]Conner, G. F. | Ohio | Aug. 28 | 20 | 0 | 281 | 289 | 250 | 275 | 241 | 256 | 114 | 61 | 262 | 239 |

## FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cook, R. L. | N. C. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 261 | 178 | 61 | 60 | 40 | 218 | 63 | 46 | 235 | 47 |
| [7]Coolidge, G. W. | Utah | Jan. 2, '26 | 19 | 6 | 118 | 85 | 121 | 168 | 143 | 143 | 139 | 67 | 186 | 129 |
| Cooper, A. B. | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 39 | 137 | 212 | 161 | 165 | 180 | 102 | 58 | 195 | 122 |
| Cooper, R. C. | Miss. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 227 | 264 | 163 | 263 | 103 | 241 | 218 | 92 | 228 | 200 |
| Costello, N. A. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 291 | 293 | 288 | 188 | 262 | 278 | 297 | 153 | 289 | 294 |
| Coutlee, M. J. | Ark. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 102 | 135 | 239 | 208 | 55 | 183 | 22 | 28 | 130 | 37 |
| Crandall, R. G. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 148 | 193 | 131 | 203 | 50 | 42 | 170 | 76 | 139 | 242 |
| Crary, J. D. | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 141 | 157 | 158 | 169 | 250 | 188 | 93 | 57 | 84 | 85 |
| Cruise, E. E. | Conn.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 229 | 272 | 241 | 150 | 204 | 204 | 282 | 130 | 168 | 282 |
| Cuno, R. G. | Colo.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 109 | 74 | 132 | 151 | 251 | 56 | 201 | 84 | 71 | 195 |
| De Kaye, H. H. | Mich. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 191 | 210 | 149 | 207 | 201 | 252 | 228 | 98 | 248 | 216 |
| Dent, F. R., Jr. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 11 | 11 | 147 | 69 | 21 | 107 |
| de Riemer, L. M. de L. | Wash.§ | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 143 | 114 | 63 | 97 | 131 | 185 | 93 | 57 | 146 | 178 |
| Dodson, E. A. | Va. | July 3 | 18 | 3 | 196 | 136 | 277 | 269 | 161 | 222 | 120 | 62 | 193 | 90 |
| Dolan, T. C. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 250 | 265 | 278 | 293 | 186 | 288 | 77 | 51 | 295 | 63 |
| [8]Doubleday, D. C. | N. Y. | July 3, '24 | 18 | 9 | 241 | 229 | 287 | 266 | 299 | 232 | 45 | 39 | 167 | 116 |
| Draper, P. H., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 95 | 211 | 123 | 120 | 83 | 84 | 179 | 78 | 100 | 157 |
| [9]DuBose, T. J. | Okla. | July 1 | 23 | 2 | 226 | 217 | 242 | 137 | 187 | 83 | 170 | 76 | 87 | 136 |
| Dunn, W. J. | Ohio | July 2 | 21 | 6 | 185 | 142 | 184 | 112 | 97 | 233 | 168 | 65 | 196 | 113 |
| Dwyre, D. G. | Calif | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 55 | 93 | 12 | 43 | 158 | 68 | 219 | 94 | 39 | 185 |
| Easley, B., Jr. | Utah | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 215 | 281 | 228 | 232 | 221 | 207 | 268 | 113 | 271 | 241 |
| Elias, P. | Neb. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 98 | 41 | 91 | 63 | 228 | 165 | 163 | 74 | 107 | 158 |
| Evans, G. R. | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 153 | 87 | 186 | 152 | 56 | 174 | 237 | 101 | 229 | 270 |
| [10]Evans, J. B. | N. M.§ | Aug. 29 | 19 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 34 | 40 | 20 | 88 | 147 | 69 | 81 | 213 |
| Fadness, A. G. | N. D. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 255 | 260 | 259 | 241 | 272 | 210 | 249 | 104 | 255 | 248 |
| Fagg, W. L. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 139 | 101 | 130 | 219 | 98 | 112 | 37 | 33 | 122 | 45 |
| Fellows, F. E. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 116 | 155 | 182 | 197 | 263 | 111 | 87 | 54 | 141 | 71 |
| Fink, R. | Large | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 46 | 32 | 83 | 139 | 152 | 43 | 150 | 70 | 61 | 165 |
| [4]Fitzgibbons, J. J. | N. Y.§ | Aug. 28,'26 | 22 | 8 | 140 | 180 | 66 | 238 | 113 | 244 | 292 | 147 | 158 | 298 |
| [11]Forney, F. H. | S. D. | July 1,'24 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 22 | 11 | 17 | 125 | 77 | 51 | 108 | 138 |
| Francis, W. H. | Del. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 144 | 98 | 108 | 223 | 91 | 258 | 93 | 57 | 224 | 109 |
| Freeman, P. L., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 170 | 185 | 233 | 227 | 182 | 250 | 189 | 80 | 221 | 221 |
| French, D. R. | Calif. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 42 | 105 | 95 | 234 | 149 | 167 | 253 | 106 | 156 | 253 |
| Fries, F. E. | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 36 | 43 | 37 | 65 | 3 | 126 | 70 | 55 | 92 | 99 |
| Gavin, J. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 131 | 94 | 218 | 147 | 34 | 104 | 22 | 28 | 124 | 32 |
| [4]Geary, J. A. | Large | Aug. 28,'26 | 22 | 8 | 243 | 243 | 165 | 250 | 289 | 103 | 15 | 24 | 233 | 16 |
| Ghormley, W. K. | Kan. | July 6 | 19 | 9 | 124 | 165 | 209 | 226 | 84 | 74 | 12 | 23 | 183 | 36 |
| Giddings, F. | Tenn. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 223 | 209 | 235 | 185 | 210 | 72 | 249 | 104 | 105 | 261 |
| [12]Gilbert, O. H. | Kan. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 7 | 122 | 78 | 67 | 138 | 92 | 186 | 174 | 77 | 116 | 147 |
| Goldberg, M. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 211 | 170 | 70 | 73 | 242 | 120 | 63 | 46 | 201 | 50 |
| [13]Graham, B. L. | Iowa | Aug. 28,'26 | 20 | 6 | 263 | 220 | 177 | 48 | 248 | 267 | 120 | 62 | 293 | 167 |
| Graul, D. P. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 73 | 89 | 152 | 91 | 218 | 142 | 56 | 43 | 132 | 58 |
| [2]Greear, W. H. | N. M. | July 1, '24 | 21 | 4 | 154 | 138 | 197 | 191 | 150 | 64 | 159 | 73 | 58 | 167 |
| [14]Greeley, B. McK. | Large | Jan. 2, '27 | 21 | 11 | 282 | 274 | 275 | 265 | 287 | 231 | 179 | 78 | 222 | 187 |
| Grier, J. L. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 160 | 182 | 128 | 76 | 8 | 93 | 170 | 76 | 94 | 212 |
| [16]Griffin, T. N. | N. C. | Jan. 2, '26 | 23 | 1 | 290 | 279 | 234 | 260 | 277 | 229 | 220 | 96 | 227 | 234 |
| Griffith, E. G. | P. R. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 172 | 111 | 138 | 183 | 132 | 62 | 93 | 57 | 79 | 106 |
| Guyer, L. McI. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 100 | 90 | 50 | 31 | 13 | 77 | 68 | 47 | 128 | 94 |
| Hail, C. L. | Ky. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 279 | 263 | 247 | 286 | 211 | 281 | 195 | 82 | 259 | 256 |
| Hall, W. E. | Okla. | July 15 | 17 | 9 | 108 | 75 | 88 | 153 | 23 | 46 | 80 | 52 | 53 | 110 |
| Hamlin, W D. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 183 | 63 | 179 | 180 | 183 | 253 | 127 | 63 | 185 | 98 |
| [17]Hammack, L. A. | Va. | July 1, '24 | 21 | 1 | 270 | 284 | 269 | 233 | 268 | 184 | 184 | 79 | 151 | 143 |
| Hammond J. W. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 80 | 106 | 256 | 215 | 256 | 234 | 68 | 47 | 247 | 105 |
| Hammond, T. W., Jr. | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | 186 | 215 | 225 | 247 | 194 | 128 | 22 | 28 | 161 | 31 |

## FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hannigan, J. P. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 54 | 95 | 43 | 93 | 124 | 57 | 77 | 51 | 40 | 75 |
| Harding, J. G. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 113 | 146 | 117 | 145 | 290 | 195 | 232 | 100 | 200 | 254 |
| Harkins, P. D. | Mass.§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 189 | 117 | 136 | 133 | 111 | 19 | 129 | 64 | 109 | 125 |
| [18]Hattan, R. E. | Colo. | Aug. 13 | 17 | 0 | 64 | 55 | 159 | 199 | 71 | 129 | 40 | 34 | 76 | 20 |
| Hayden, E. C. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 119 | 192 | 205 | 230 | 273 | 289 | 253 | 103 | 264 | 267 |
| Hayes, H. G. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 52 | 65 | 77 | 85 | 229 | 118 | 102 | 58 | 131 | 141 |
| Hays, G. R., Jr. | Ark. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 197 | 212 | 87 | 200 | 57 | 214 | 271 | 115 | 184 | 275 |
| Heidland, E. F. | Miss. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 158 | 129 | 193 | 284 | 144 | 263 | 282 | 130 | 260 | 273 |
| [15]Hempstead, E. B. | Wash.§ | Jan. 2, '27 | 21 | 9 | 238 | 149 | 99 | 175 | 178 | 108 | 159 | 73 | 83 | 151 |
| Herndon, C. B. | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 91 | 127 | 189 | 213 | 59 | 55 | 220 | 96 | 153 | 240 |
| Hill, R. L. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 47 | 40 | 1 | 27 |
| Hornor, J. L., Jr. | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 273 | 271 | 81 | 205 | 292 | 187 | 133 | 65 | 217 | 80 |
| Horridge, J. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 45 | 42 | 97 | 106 | 195 | 221 | 224 | 97 | 173 | 220 |
| Horton, J. C. | Wyo. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 155 | 181 | 74 | 104 | 159 | 133 | 159 | 73 | 78 | 133 |
| Hubard, R. B. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 246 | 171 | 294 | 297 | 226 | 262 | 150 | 70 | 208 | 119 |
| Hughes, C. E. | Ore. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 71 | 71 | 68 | 57 | 33 | 30 | 84 | 53 | 31 | 68 |
| Huglin, H. Q. | Iowa | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 79 | 59 | 51 | 82 | 51 | 44 | 102 | 58 | 55 | 111 |
| Hunter, C. N. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 220 | 227 | 198 | 249 | 285 | 99 | 76 | 50 | 169 | 150 |
| [19]Jark, C. H. | Neb. | July 3, '24 | 19 | 1 | 56 | 73 | 47 | 32 | 133 | 53 | 18 | 25 | 48 | 8 |
| Johnson, R. C. | R. I. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 277 | 236 | 153 | 251 | 252 | 248 | 136 | 66 | 294 | 232 |
| Jones, C. R. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 53 | 116 | 235 | 35 | 26 | 29 | 25 | 17 |
| Jones, S. W. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 276 | 269 | 84 | 143 | 295 | 213 | 253 | 106 | 261 | 246 |
| Joyes, J. W., Jr. | Calif. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 258 | 223 | 76 | 248 | 276 | 292 | 289 | 143 | 254 | 288 |
| Karnes, W. E. | Ky. | July 3 | 17 | 6 | 82 | 116 | 168 | 179 | 28 | 205 | 213 | 88 | 245 | 163 |
| Kearney, C. F. | Iowa | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 248 | 230 | 221 | 111 | 47 | 243 | 163 | 74 | 268 | 175 |
| Keeler, G. E., Jr. | Conn. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 209 | 232 | 217 | 136 | 66 | 216 | 262 | 111 | 187 | 262 |
| Keirn, D. J. | Colo. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 86 | 86 | 148 | 144 | 127 | 144 | 72 | 48 | 171 | 153 |
| Kinnee, D. J. | Okla. | July 6 | 21 | 4 | 163 | 160 | 118 | 173 | 171 | 171 | 54 | 42 | 152 | 39 |
| Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr. | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 208 | 246 | 251 | 166 | 93 | 286 | 265 | 112 | 280 | 250 |
| Kirn, W. T. | Mo. | July 2 | 17 | 5 | 125 | 72 | 102 | 159 | 48 | 124 | 179 | 78 | 135 | 108 |
| Knight, H. L. | Ark. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 289 | 288 | 75 | 270 | 300 | 249 | 289 | 143 | 241 | 281 |
| Kraft, R. M. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 105 | 123 | 227 | 90 | 257 | 85 | 230 | 99 | 90 | 209 |
| Kraus, W. E. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 89 | 38 | 82 | 53 | 52 | 76 | 42 | 36 | 106 | 55 |
| Krauthoff, LeR. W. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 150 | 174 | 171 | 95 | 206 | 254 | 136 | 66 | 209 | 91 |
| Kutz, C. R. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 245 | 258 | 280 | 274 | 253 | 235 | 133 | 65 | 257 | 185 |
| Ladd, J. J. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 17 | 15 | 35 | 64 | 85 | 58 | 129 | 64 | 52 | 118 |
| LaPpage, J. J. | Ala. | July 13 | 18 | 6 | 110 | 20 | 60 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 54 | 2 |
| Lasher, E. C. R. | Wash. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 99 | 176 | 135 | 186 | 238 | 141 | 192 | 81 | 142 | 214 |
| Latimer, W. J. | W. Va. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 96 | 112 | 264 | 198 | 179 | 89 | 120 | 62 | 73 | 97 |
| Lincoln, G. A. | Mich. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 57 | 4 | 166 | 36 | 174 | 77 | 20 | 69 |
| [20]Lindsey, J. B. | Ga. | Jan. 1, '28 | 22 | 9 | 293 | 297 | 299 | 294 | 296 | 245 | 174 | 77 | 230 | 93 |
| [6]Longaker, N. S., Jr. | Pa. | Aug. 28 | 18 | 11 | 287 | 291 | 216 | 277 | 138 | 211 | 68 | 47 | 243 | 102 |
| Losey, R. M. | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | 111 | 141 | 150 | 79 | 264 | 102 | 114 | 61 | 140 | 174 |
| Love, R. L. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 269 | 257 | 173 | 278 | 174 | 274 | 56 | 43 | 272 | 72 |
| Lovell, J. M. | Del. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 193 | 194 | 65 | 36 | 125 | 65 | 114 | 61 | 70 | 67 |
| Lowry, D. M., Jr. | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 104 | 119 | 29 | 109 | 120 | 116 | 285 | 133 | 123 | 295 |
| [21]Lynch, C. A. | N. M. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 295 | 292 | 253 | 288 | 58 | 194 | 279 | 127 | 238 | 287 |
| Lynch, F. H. | N. H. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 284 | 290 | 261 | 282 | 104 | 179 | 139 | 67 | 274 | 96 |
| Lynch, G. E. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 165 | 214 | 141 | 118 | 215 | 157 | 262 | 111 | 218 | 259 |
| [6]Lynch, T. R. | Miss. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 4 | 262 | 280 | 297 | 287 | 279 | 272 | 224 | 97 | 292 | 236 |
| Lynde, N. M., Jr. | Colo. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 228 | 275 | 246 | 258 | 280 | 282 | 232 | 100 | 211 | 255 |
| McAneny, G. F. | N. Y. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 242 | 179 | 213 | 75 | 72 | 199 | 80 | 52 | 240 | 101 |
| McCartney, J. F. | Ill. | July 14 | 18 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 18 | 26 | 15 | 24 | 33 | 11 |
| McClelland, C. B., Jr. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 115 | 162 | 62 | 44 | 73 | 255 | 292 | 147 | 239 | 290 |

## FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McCoy, J. W. | Iowa | July 10 | 19 | 5 | 219 | 173 | 202 | 162 | 269 | 107 | 228 | 98 | 154 | 193 |
| [22]McCulla, W. L. | Iowa | July 18 | 17 | 0 | 22 | 27 | 14 | 33 | 134 | 117 | 159 | 73 | 75 | 164 |
| McDermid W. C. | Wash. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 27 | 30 | 71 | 70 | 121 | 138 | 209 | 87 | 96 | 199 |
| McDonald, T. B. | Md. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 203 | 139 | 147 | 174 | 78 | 266 | 242 | 102 | 258 | 242 |
| McKeague, J. M. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 49 | 51 | 101 | 74 | 258 | 151 | 139 | 67 | 97 | 79 |
| McKee, W F. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 259 | 249 | 120 | 100 | 227 | 290 | 271 | 115 | 281 | 224 |
| McKeefe, A., Jr. | N. Y. | July 15 | 17 | 10 | 30 | 76 | 33 | 71 | 112 | 63 | 224 | 97 | 23 | 177 |
| [19]McKenzie, H. R. | Texas§ | July 1, '24 | 19 | 11 | 162 | 204 | 109 | 81 | 151 | 122 | 54 | 42 | 159 | 33 |
| McNally, E. J. | Md. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 87 | 147 | 238 | 187 | 94 | 145 | 74 | 49 | 133 | 86 |
| McNerney, J. A. | Minn.§ | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 138 | 219 | 160 | 212 | 243 | 198 | 29 | 31 | 210 | 22 |
| Mace, R. R. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 43 | 67 | 85 | 46 | 101 | 28 | 60 | 44 | 41 | 41 |
| Mackintosh, H., Jr. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 166 | 145 | 133 | 167 | 145 | 223 | 268 | 113 | 197 | 277 |
| Majors, J. L. | La. | July 3 | 20 | 1 | 21 | 28 | 18 | 19 | 37 | 18 | 84 | 53 | 10 | 76 |
| [16]Mathews, J. J. | Calif. | Jan. 2, '26 | 20 | 6 | 257 | 238 | 223 | 190 | 230 | 123 | 201 | 84 | 205 | 231 |
| Maulsby, W. E., Jr. | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 181 | 259 | 100 | 20 | 168 | 220 | 230 | 99 | 220 | 283 |
| Mays, S. E., Jr. | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 275 | 253 | 273 | 267 | 128 | 212 | 56 | 43 | 250 | 87 |
| Merrill, F. D. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 48 | 37 | 46 | 52 | 9 | 45 | 29 | 31 | 42 | 34 |
| [6]Merrill, P. W. | Wis. | Aug. 28 | 18 | 11 | 216 | 222 | 214 | 218 | 261 | 201 | 129 | 64 | 251 | 124 |
| Meyer, R. G. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 31 | 8 | 39 | 68 | 184 | 181 | 93 | 57 | 86 | 142 |
| Miller, F. P. | R. I.§ | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 81 | 66 | 41 | 22 | 62 | 92 | 93 | 57 | 47 | 112 |
| Miller, W. | La. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 274 | 287 | 293 | 299 | 274 | 295 | 170 | 76 | 287 | 235 |
| Millett, G. V., Jr. | Mo. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 285 | 282 | 298 | 296 | 196 | 268 | 244 | 103 | 283 | 257 |
| Milwit, H. | D. C.§ | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 14 | 24 | 40 | 72 | 86 | 22 | 5 | 14 | 27 | 3 |
| Minniece, J. G., Jr. | Miss. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 13 | 11 | 28 | 88 | 38 | 101 | 120 | 62 | 59 | 121 |
| [23]Montgomery, H. G., Jr | Large | July 23 | 17 | 0 | 24 | 22 | 52 | 29 | 10 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 11 | 81 |
| Moody, G. P. | Wis. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 237 | 241 | 276 | 283 | 105 | 273 | 232 | 100 | 198 | 222 |
| Moore, H. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 16 | 26 | 1 | 17 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 7 |
| Morrill, P. K. | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 239 | 231 | 157 | 240 | 188 | 287 | 295 | 151 | 286 | 297 |
| Moseley, E. L. | H. S. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 272 | 216 | 281 | 272 | 278 | 285 | 299 | 196 | 199 | 296 |
| [6]Murphy, W. E., Jr. | Pa. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 2 | 268 | 270 | 292 | 280 | 212 | 152 | 93 | 57 | 125 | 103 |
| Muse, B. C. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 159 | 133 | 89 | 89 | 122 | 20 | 144 | 68 | 22 | 132 |
| Napier, E. W. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 127 | 163 | 110 | 157 | 236 | 217 | 257 | 107 | 236 | 272 |
| Nave, W. L. | Ohio | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 235 | 262 | 262 | 216 | 231 | 275 | 220 | 96 | 267 | 263 |
| Nesbitt, J. S. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 90 | 83 | 129 | 164 | 116 | 13 | 8 | 19 | 34 | 24 |
| Nichols, J. A. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 271 | 285 | 175 | 214 | 153 | 80 | 198 | 83 | 180 | 183 |
| Nichols, K. D. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 29 | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| Noble, A. K. | Ark. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 283 | 273 | 274 | 271 | 239 | 284 | 216 | 89 | 284 | 216 |
| Ofsthun, S. A. | Minn. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 92 | 167 | 92 | 51 | 146 | 173 | 205 | 86 | 147 | 201 |
| O'Hara, J. J., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 76 | 84 | 188 | 125 | 114 | 121 | 224 | 97 | 129 | 228 |
| Ostrand, J. A., Jr. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 23 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 68 | 47 | 4 | 65 |
| [24]Palmer, H. | Large | Jan. 2, '26 | 18 | 4 | 294 | 295 | 284 | 245 | 265 | 299 | 120 | 62 | 298 | 204 |
| Parient, W. R. | Ind.§ | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 296 | 296 | 286 | 261 | 275 | 291 | 106 | 59 | 297 | 115 |
| Parks, H. C. | Iowa | July 3 | 18 | 8 | 254 | 208 | 260 | 268 | 286 | 51 | 232 | 100 | 77 | 202 |
| Parr, W. H. | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 0 | 58 | 57 | 143 | 129 | 222 | 192 | 93 | 57 | 136 | 127 |
| Partin, C. L. | Ky. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 234 | 151 | 145 | 67 | 254 | 236 | 261 | 109 | 213 | 192 |
| Peake, G. W. | Mo.§ | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 137 | 130 | 174 | 196 | 288 | 153 | 41 | 35 | 64 | 25 |
| Pearson, H. E. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 167 | 128 | 183 | 86 | 95 | 182 | 47 | 40 | 219 | 60 |
| Perkins, D. M. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 72 | 120 | 21 | 103 | 147 | 139 | 273 | 117 | 69 | 251 |
| Person, J. L. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 25 | 176 | 136 | 66 | 138 | 128 |
| Phillips, J. D. F. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 83 | 121 | 103 | 58 | 67 | 259 | 37 | 33 | 212 | 61 |
| Pierce, R. J. | Mich.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 251 | 239 | 245 | 117 | 246 | 146 | 257 | 107 | 148 | 251 |
| Poinier, N. E. | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 63 | 62 | 45 | 35 | 21 | 96 | 209 | 87 | 62 | 230 |
| Poole, J. K. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 44 | 29 | 139 | 121 | 6 | 109 | 150 | 70 | 43 | 116 |
| Poorman, D. A. | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 175 | 184 | 204 | 122 | 175 | 81 | 108 | 60 | 176 | 83 |

## FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [7]Quill, J. B. | Wis.§ | Jan. 2, '26 | 20 | 8 | 198 | 196 | 282 | 181 | 115 | 150 | 120 | 62 | 191 | 203 |
| Quinn, D. W., 3d | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 192 | 156 | 119 | 135 | 176 | 115 | 33 | 32 | 134 | 13 |
| Ranck, J. R. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 74 | 99 | 59 | 155 | 197 | 160 | 60 | 44 | 232 | 66 |
| [19]Rasmussen, K. E. | Army | July 1, '24 | 21 | 7 | 195 | 206 | 185 | 224 | 190 | 147 | 216 | 89 | 225 | 206 |
| Rau, C. G. | Wash. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 205 | 255 | 289 | 252 | 219 | 280 | 114 | 61 | 266 | 148 |
| Redlack, T. R. | Minn. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | 232 | 224 | 285 | 281 | 216 | 226 | 129 | 64 | 231 | 87 |
| Reilly, G. M. | N. H. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 256 | 244 | 167 | 204 | 291 | 230 | 139 | 67 | 288 | 155 |
| Renshaw, C., Jr. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 278 | 278 | 272 | 291 | 253 | 276 | 275 | 121 | 256 | 237 |
| Reynolds, J. G. | Utah | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 117 | 187 | 201 | 149 | 213 | 257 | 72 | 48 | 194 | 38 |
| Rindlaub, B. D. | N. D.§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 37 | 47 | 38 | 42 | 31 | 5 | 18 | 25 | 2 | 30 |
| Robbins, C. P., Jr. | Ohio§ | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 169 | 153 | 156 | 259 | 74 | 29 | 184 | 79 | 32 | 180 |
| Robey, P. H. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 207 | 213 | 283 | 254 | 172 | 296 | 37 | 33 | 263 | 45 |
| Roth, M. S. | Ill. | July 2 | 21 | 2 | 62 | 50 | 144 | 146 | 198 | 225 | 192 | 81 | 127 | 223 |
| [14]Sadler, R. F. | Texas | Jan. 2, '27 | 19 | 11 | 264 | 267 | 231 | 114 | 259 | 247 | 270 | 114 | 249 | 229 |
| Samuels, A., Jr. | Calif.§ | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 75 | 175 | 208 | 201 | 191 | 196 | 106 | 59 | 126 | 78 |
| Sands, T. J. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 26 | 46 | 86 | 38 | 45 | 1 | 21 | 27 | 3 | 14 |
| [7]Schannep, D. B. | Ore. | Jan. 2, '26 | 19 | 7 | 106 | 168 | 215 | 202 | 154 | 50 | 29 | 31 | 65 | 42 |
| Schorr, D. M. | N. J. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 224 | 177 | 114 | 221 | 267 | 246 | 257 | 107 | 214 | 218 |
| Seitz, J. F. R. | Del. | July 2 | 17 | 1 | 204 | 201 | 106 | 108 | 139 | 86 | 262 | 111 | 172 | 269 |
| Seward, J. R. | Pa. | July 6 | 17 | 4 | 133 | 107 | 199 | 243 | 249 | 164 | 87 | 54 | 182 | 122 |
| Shimonek, W. H. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 190 | 237 | 270 | 206 | 281 | 193 | 244 | 103 | 226 | 227 |
| Shumate, P. W. | W. Va. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 55 | 39 | 113 | 63 | 46 | 144 | 70 |
| Silver, S. F. | N. J. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 286 | 283 | 295 | 276 | 189 | 293 | 150 | 70 | 279 | 120 |
| Sladen, F. W., Jr. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 221 | 202 | 290 | 256 | 87 | 66 | 28 | 30 | 60 | 12 |
| Smith, F. H., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 0 | 171 | 195 | 93 | 102 | 75 | 203 | 280 | 128 | 170 | 286 |
| Smith, R. V. M. | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 297 | 294 | 265 | 279 | 232 | 297 | 282 | 130 | 299 | 274 |
| [25]Smothers, T. B., Jr. | N. C. | July 27 | 17 | 0 | 212 | 266 | 192 | 255 | 298 | 159 | 291 | 146 | 164 | 289 |
| Sommers, C. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 40 | 39 | 13 | 3 | 60 | 148 | 84 | 53 | 102 | 146 |
| Sprague, M. E. | Texas | July 24 | 20 | 10 | 120 | 80 | 232 | 148 | 185 | 177 | 114 | 61 | 88 | 159 |
| Statham, H. R. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 136 | 152 | 94 | 141 | 99 | 32 | 242 | 102 | 66 | 266 |
| Steadman, F. M. | Ind. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 77 | 54 | 115 | 98 | 76 | 163 | 80 | 52 | 150 | 82 |
| Steinbeck, P. W., Jr. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 151 | 150 | 279 | 228 | 126 | 100 | 237 | 101 | 118 | 225 |
| Stephenson, J. O. | Mo. | July 10 | 17 | 7 | 194 | 247 | 267 | 295 | 160 | 264 | 278 | 125 | 246 | 260 |
| [6]Stephenson, S. V. | Ohio | Aug. 28 | 22 | 9 | 225 | 190 | 172 | 113 | 88 | 134 | 244 | 103 | 206 | 249 |
| [2]Stevenson, H. W. | Mo. | July 21, '24 | 21 | 1 | 178 | 207 | 64 | 41 | 106 | 98 | 184 | 79 | 121 | 144 |
| Stevenson, W. F. | S. C. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 288 | 277 | 254 | 273 | 255 | 283 | 276 | 122 | 282 | 278 |
| Stevning, D. A. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 240 | 228 | 224 | 61 | 148 | 200 | 47 | 40 | 177 | 28 |
| Stone, J. N. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 244 | 276 | 266 | 253 | 135 | 224 | 244 | 103 | 237 | 207 |
| Strader, R. B. | W. Va. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 179 | 110 | 73 | 123 | 117 | 131 | 92 | 56 | 91 | 162 |
| Strauss, R. V. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 161 | 122 | 255 | 142 | 217 | 149 | 213 | 88 | 120 | 183 |
| Stribling, J. W., Jr. | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 188 | 172 | 226 | 189 | 77 | 91 | 286 | 134 | 157 | 276 |
| Stubbs, M. | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 200 | 191 | 219 | 237 | 223 | 161 | 127 | 63 | 160 | 160 |
| Sundt, D. N. | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 156 | 124 | 178 | 222 | 96 | 158 | 52 | 41 | 163 | 54 |
| Sutherland, G. R. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 123 | 104 | 49 | 23 | 155 | 38 | 157 | 72 | 30 | 149 |
| [2]Svensson, E. H. F., Jr. | Large | July 1, '24 | 18 | 1 | 213 | 198 | 263 | 128 | 207 | 169 | 201 | 84 | 155 | 271 |
| Sykes, H. F., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 43 | 3 | 150 | 70 | 7 | 134 |
| Talbot, W. M. | W. Va. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 126 | 131 | 240 | 92 | 156 | 71 | 108 | 60 | 110 | 104 |
| Taylor, T. F. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 210 | 221 | 151 | 210 | 49 | 132 | 260 | 108 | 188 | 210 |
| Tench, C. T. | N. J.§ | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 25 | 44 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 8 | 47 | 40 | 8 | 48 |
| Theimer, J. E. | Minn. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 65 | 81 | 98 | 105 | 27 | 168 | 144 | 68 | 181 | 145 |
| Thompson, M. R. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 47 | 23 | 69 | 77 | 22 | 90 | 144 | 68 | 82 | 219 |
| Thompson, P. S. | Wash. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 51 | 18 | 30 | 140 | 173 | 175 | 184 | 79 | 119 | 197 |
| Thompson, P. W. | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 19 | 19 | 25 | 16 | 129 | 12 | 209 | 87 | 16 | 208 |
| [26]Thompson, W. J. | Tenn. | Aug. 21 | 17 | 0 | 68 | 97 | 9 | 2 | 107 | 60 | 108 | 60 | 93 | 89 |

## FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering. | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Treat, C. H. | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 217 | 134 | 229 | 246 | 202 | 219 | 139 | 67 | 265 | 140 |
| [7]Trotter, L. T. R. | N. D.§ | Jan. 2, '26 | 22 | 11 | 298 | 298 | 296 | 192 | 266 | 279 | 195 | 82 | 275 | 131 |
| Underwood, J. M. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 187 | 148 | 164 | 96 | 205 | 155 | 156 | 71 | 104 | 129 |
| Van Bibber, E. M. | Md. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 280 | 256 | 291 | 298 | 297 | 298 | 298 | 193 | 296 | 299 |
| [28]Vanderblue, C. S. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 146 | 64 | 191 | 119 | 282 | 137 | 163 | 74 | 190 | 154 |
| Vander Heide, H. J. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 267 | 261 | 257 | 262 | 224 | 73 | 237 | 101 | 74 | 126 |
| Vestal, W. M. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 61 | 159 | 207 | 220 | 136 | 189 | 3 | 13 | 189 | 4 |
| Vickrey, L. A. | Texas | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 78 | 56 | 169 | 242 | 118 | 197 | 33 | 32 | 137 | 74 |
| [14]Vincent, R. F. | N. Y. | Jan. 2, '27 | 22 | 2 | 233 | 233 | 271 | 257 | 233 | 242 | 189 | 80 | 253 | 197 |
| Viney, A. G. | Calif. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 28 | 40 | 36 | 49 | 14 | 39 | 33 | 32 | 18 | 49 |
| Vittrup, R. L. | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 168 | 140 | 200 | 217 | 61 | 67 | 179 | 78 | 63 | 214 |
| Walker, D. F. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 174 | 205 | 126 | 225 | 225 | 237 | 232 | 100 | 166 | 244 |
| Walker, J. S. | R. I. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 18 | 17 | 124 | 78 | 68 | 9 | 74 | 49 | 12 | 61 |
| Ward, R. W. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 94 | 92 | 80 | 170 | 32 | 25 | 63 | 46 | 72 | 52 |
| [27]Watkins, K. | Ill. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 8 | 249 | 242 | 122 | 171 | 234 | 215 | 120 | 62 | 285 | 138 |
| Wentworth, R. D. | Kan.§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 114 | 132 | 24 | 47 | 108 | 16 | 189 | 80 | 19 | 161 |
| Wetzel, E. S. | Mont. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 135 | 144 | 162 | 115 | 137 | 52 | 205 | 86 | 143 | 188 |
| Whiteley, H. S. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 97 | 164 | 194 | 87 | 163 | 78 | 93 | 57 | 117 | 99 |
| Wiegand, C. D. | Md. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 176 | 197 | 243 | 154 | 119 | 269 | 163 | 74 | 242 | 166 |
| Wilde, H. G. | Minn. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 252 | 254 | 258 | 176 | 157 | 54 | 43 | 37 | 114 | 57 |
| Williamson, C. G. | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 236 | 250 | 190 | 292 | 140 | 209 | 150 | 70 | 273 | 135 |
| Wilson, W. K., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 32 | 49 | 10 | 30 | 177 | 79 | 253 | 106 | 17 | 238 |
| Wilson, W. C. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 222 | 245 | 180 | 172 | 199 | 178 | 174 | 77 | 204 | 169 |
| Wimer, B. R. | Ind. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 60 | 58 | 112 | 130 | 244 | 110 | 114 | 61 | 24 | 95 |
| Winn, J. J. | Ala. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 202 | 226 | 222 | 289 | 294 | 271 | 294 | 150 | 269 | 292 |
| Woodbury, K. J. | Me. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | 107 | 103 | 166 | 37 | 42 | 105 | 22 | 28 | 162 | 19 |
| [14]Woods, R. N. | Neb.§ | Jan. 2, '27 | 23 | 7 | 177 | 166 | 248 | 236 | 214 | 136 | 213 | 88 | 112 | 226 |
| Wright, E., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 201 | 286 | 268 | 290 | 245 | 265 | 244 | 103 | 244 | 258 |
| Zimmerman, D. Z. | Ore. | July 14 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 27 | 7 | 27 | 169 | 75 | 6 | 156 |

### Casualties in the First Class since the Publication of the 1928 Cadet Register.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dibb, J. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 6 | Resigned March 25, 1929. |
| Pfannkuchen, F. C. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | Died January 27, 1929. |
| Tavanlar, E. | P. I. | July 10 | 18 | 7 | Resigned December 12, 1928. |

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Name changed to "L. S. Bork" July 7, 1927, pursuant to authority contained in letter dated War Dept., A. G. O., June 10, 1927.
2. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 24, 1926, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1926.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23–24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
5. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 10, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
8. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in the subject of Mathematics, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.

9. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 5, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15, 1923, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of November 20, 1924).
10. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 29, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 19, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23–24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1926, and found proficient; joined Class of 1929.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1926, and found proficient; joined Class of 1929.
16. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20-21, 1925, and found proficient.
17. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in English; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
18. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 13, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
19. Turned back to join the next class January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; discharged June 24, 1927, for deficiency in Chemistry (Electricity); re-examined August 30, 1927, and found proficient; joined 2d Class (1929).
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20, 1924, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see record of proceedings of the meeting held January 20, 1925).
22. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 18, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
23. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to July 23, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
25. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until July 27, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
26. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 21, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from September 21, 1923, until August 28, 1924. Resigned October 4, 1924.

## Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1928-1929.

Maximum.....835.00
*1 Klinke, E. F.....783.56
*2 Yount, P. F.....783.31
*3 Carter, W. A., Jr.....781.65
*4 Swofford, R. P., Jr.....773.65
*5 Herbert, J. A. K.....771.71
*6 Whipple, W., Jr.....771.27
7 Keller, C., Jr.....767.59
8 Dickinson, W. D. Jr.....765.25
9 Kromer, P. F., Jr.....764.27
10 Fernstrom, C. H.....759.80
11 Castle, F. W.....759.62
12 Kumpe, E. F.....759.13
13 Lancefield, R. L.....758.76
14 Schimmelpfennig, I. R.....755.48
15 Ruestow, P. E.....755.38
16 Bartlett, LeR., Jr.....753.12
17 Meguire, E. L.....752.28
18 Peterson, C. L.....752.19
19 Dudley, J. H.....751.12
20 Bosworth, L. A.....750.92
21 Beasley, O. B.....749.34
22 Schlatter, G. F.....749.18
23 Dennis, A. E.....748.40
24 Lewis, H. DuB.....747.57
25 Gunderson, C. H.....747.25
26 Sawin, C. V. B.....746.34
27 Neil, D. R.....745.40
28 Heath, L. T.....744.35
29 Piper, C. N.....743.72
30 Terry, F. G.....742.99
31 Lothrop, R. B.....742.66
32 Haas, C. W.....741.55
33 Porter, R. W., Jr.....740.34
34 Heriot, J. J.....738.78
35 Mandelbaum, A. J.....736.62
36 Uhrhane, F. F.....736.10
37 Odom, T. C.....735.77
38 Shaffer, L. H.....735.45
39 Pradisdh, S.....735.41
40 Dodge, C. G.....734.68
41 Allen, W. H., Jr.....733.86
42 McCoy, H. M.....733.86
43 Howze, H. H.....733.09
44 Heitman, C. L., Jr.....732.86
45 Ferguson, D. W.....731.97
46 Duehring, G. C.....729.59
47 Bradley, M. E., Jr.....728.73
48 Wright, A. M., Jr.....726.81
49 Edgar, T. I.....726.56
50 Sisson, W. W.....725.95
51 Mitchell, H. V.....725.17
52 Morrow, S. L., Jr.....723.27
53 Kowalski, F., Jr.....722.24
54 Stone, A. G.....722.19
55 Smith, A. M., Jr.....721.81
56 Crawford, S. F.....721.19
57 Ewbank, K. H.....720.95
58 Kunzig, H. B.....720.85
59 O'Meara, A. P.....720.59
60 Haggerty, R. F.....717.62
61 Kilpatrick, D. M., Jr.....716.74
62 Carrithers, T. W.....715.36
63 Fitch, A. R.....714.86
64 Wood, R. J.....713.71
65 Wehle, P. C.....712.99
66 Curtis, J. O., Jr.....712.60
67 Ganey, W. D.....712.28
68 Watson, R J.....711.68
69 Rothschild, J. H.....711.44
70 Vaughn, J. N.....710.90
71 Berry, E.....710.85
72 Curcio, A. E.....710.17
73 Lee, M. J.....709.94
74 Dodson, A. K.....709.91
75 Sweeney, W. C., Jr.....709.51
76 Janairo, M. S.....709.00
77 Smith, P. W.....708.69
78 Walsh, J. X.....706.24
79 Cron, R. E., Jr.....706.12
80 Sampson, R. T.....705.71
81 Langdon, W. H.....705.45
82 Barrow, R. C.....705.27
83 Lindquist, R. E.....704.99
84 Twyman, J. H., Jr.....704.89
85 Holtzen, E. E., II.....704.71
86 Hutchinson, R. C.....704.51
87 Harris, A. E.....704.40
88 Perrin, E. S.....704.24
89 Weber, F. R.....704.04
90 Hamlett, B.....703.86
91 Brown, P. H., Jr.....703.26
92 Baker, D. H.....703.11
93 Grubbs, W. E.....702.97
94 Odenweller, C. J., Jr.....702.72
95 Watson, A., Jr.....702.43
96 Throckmorton, J. J.....701.98
97 Packard, H. B.....701.63
98 Boyd, H. R.....700.94
99 Grisham, W. F.....700.13
100 Kane, O'N. K.....699.48
101 Perry, W. A.....699.37
102 Harding, M. L.....698.73
103 Gibner, H. C., Jr.....698.23
104 Alexander, D. S.....698.09
105 Geoffrey, H. H.....697.57
106 Wing, F. F., Jr.....697.36
107 Roy, P. A.....696.99
108 Brooks, H. E.....696.96
109 Timothy, R. W.....696.80
110 Cloud, C. C., Jr.....696.75
111 Brett, J. Q.....696.54
112 Garton, G. G.....696.50
113 Booth, R. H.....696.27
114 Walsh, B.....696.14
115 Folk, F. T.....695.17
116 Scott, L. C.....694.96
117 Sutton, J. S.....694.74
118 MacFarland, J. J.....694.09
119 Taber, A. P.....693.93
120 Stuart, A. W.....692.90
121 Weber, M. A. G.....692.63
122 Brunzell, R. L.....690.12
123 Wright, W. H. S.....689.17
124 Hayden, J. C.....688.94
125 Norstad, L.....688.70

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

126 Lunn, J. S. ..... 688.67
127 Croswell, H. B. ..... 688.63
128 Koscielniak, A. A. ..... 688.46
129 Hurt, M. H., Jr. ..... 687.83
130 Johnson, M. C. ..... 686.80
131 Pospisil, J. J. ..... 686.45
132 Lermond, G. W. ..... 685.76
133 Davis, M. S. ..... 684.31
134 Greco, J. F. ..... 683.11
135 Cook, B. S. ..... 682.99
136 Hill, G. E. ..... 682.76
137 Harris, W. H. ..... 682.68
138 Sachs, E. I. ..... 682.17
139 Ausman, N. E. ..... 681.83
140 Freeman, R. S. ..... 680.43
141 Fuller, A. L., Jr. ..... 680.15
142 Thiede, W. W. ..... 679.56
143 Quinn, H. W. ..... 679.27
144 Darrah, J. T. ..... 679.10
145 Clark, P., Jr. ..... 678.73
146 Kenny, E. A. ..... 678.59
147 Dice, J. B. F. ..... 677.60
148 Wooten, S. C. ..... 677.22
149 Deering, O. R. ..... 676.84
150 Atkinson, F. D. ..... 676.82
151 Kilborn, J. C. ..... 675.69
152 Miller, T., Jr. ..... 675.29
153 Smith, H. L. ..... 674.92
154 Millener, R. D. ..... 671.88
155 Talcott, L. T. ..... 671.87
156 Eckert, W. D. ..... 671.36
157 Lewis, M. ..... 671.17
158 Kelley, S. P. ..... 670.94
159 Smith, A. D. ..... 670.88
160 Goodwin, A. C., Jr. ..... 670.76
161 Gibbs, G. W. ..... 669.13
162 Stoughton, T. R., Jr. ..... 669.00
163 East, J. C. ..... 668.78
164 Pauley, J. L., Jr. ..... 667.79
165 Peterson, A. C. ..... 667.48
166 Harris, W. W. ..... 667.40
167 Richardson, J. L., Jr. ..... 666.62
168 Patrick, B. C. ..... 665.17
169 O'Keefe, R. J. ..... 664.07
170 Ammerman, J. F. ..... 663.64
171 Nyquist, B. R. ..... 663.60
172 Taylor, W. N. ..... 662.58
173 Strode, A. E., Jr. ..... 662.46
174 Wilson, J. K., Jr. ..... 661.81
175 Clifford, C. M. ..... 660.94
176 Brisach, R. C. ..... 660.75
177 Maxwell, W. R. ..... 660.22
178 Appelman, A. R. ..... 660.02
179 Carmichael, R. L., Jr. ..... 658.52
180 Miller, J. A. ..... 657.69
181 Dunn, T. W. ..... 657.49
182 Muth, R. W. ..... 657.00
183 Wall, T. F. ..... 656.68
184 Sutherland, R. C. ..... 655.83
185 Pitcher, J. G. ..... 655.31
186 Crabb, F. G., Jr. ..... 654.96
187 Sudasna, C. ..... 654.76
188 Beauchamp, C. E. ..... 654.59
189 Roth, S. ..... 652.88
190 Brandt, C. A. ..... 652.80
191 Bristol, R. M. ..... 652.01
192 Olin, C. L. ..... 651.61
193 Haskell, J. F. ..... 650.72
194 Neal, N. A. ..... 650.35
195 Corr, F. J. ..... 650.21
196 Moore, N. D. ..... 650.18
197 Dellinger, H. P. ..... 649.56
198 Burnett, N. R. ..... 649.27
199 Blackford, C. D. ..... 648.03
200 Quinto, M. A. ..... 647.88
201 Cooper, D. A. ..... 647.84
202 Mifflin, T. ..... 647.35
203 Kimpton, T. R. ..... 647.30
204 Jones, S. E. ..... 647.24
205 Smith, S. ..... 645.73
206 Hutton, C. I. ..... 644.50
207 King, L. ..... 643.22
208 Cagle, C. K. ..... 643.12
209 Williams, G. E. ..... 643.11
210 Hampton, E. M. ..... 643.07
211 Landon, K. M. ..... 641.37
212 Murrel, J. H. ..... 639.15
213 Perry, G. W. R. ..... 638.73
214 Ports, R. A. ..... 638.15
215 Luckett, J. S. ..... 637.96
216 Sauer, J. S. ..... 637.05
217 Clarke, C. H., Jr. ..... 636.81
218 Blanchard, P. W., Jr. ..... 635.86
219 Taylor, D. R. ..... 634.77
220 Chalmers, P. A. ..... 634.63
221 Broom, T. A. ..... 632.95
222 MacLean, A. D. ..... 631.77
223 Guthrie, J. S. ..... 629.91
224 Dohs, F. H. ..... 628.74
225 Emery, R. G. ..... 627.65
226 Jurney, C. E. ..... 627.08
227 Kent, T. ..... 626.79
228 Moore, H. R. ..... 626.42
229 Stevens, E. S. ..... 623.63
230 Riley, J. J., Jr. ..... 623.17
231 Eastburn, C. P. ..... 622.38
232 Bogart, T. F. ..... 622.03
233 Mason, G. L. ..... 621.43
234 Parker, R. C. ..... 621.22
235 Anderson, H. C. ..... 620.73
236 Haugen, O. D. ..... 618.72
237 Diddlebock, W. H. ..... 618.33
238 James, J. E., Jr. ..... 617.77
239 Ahearn, W. E. ..... 613.72
240 Ohme, H. W. ..... 613.20
241 Townes, M. E. ..... 612.44
242 Simpson, F. J. ..... 612.37
243 Heimerdinger, E. H. ..... 610.10
244 Weyrauch, P. R. ..... 607.50
245 Lewis, C. ..... 600.65
246 Royall, H. E. ..... 593.45
247 Winters, H. ..... 593.44
248 Tobin, C. B. ..... 589.99

## SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1926. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [1]Ahearn, W. E. | R. I. | Aug. 28 | 22 | 0 | 242 | 241 | 130 | 241 | 226 | 175 | 71 | 245 |
| Alexander, D. S. | Wash. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 145 | 69 | 20 | 109 | 142 | 127 | 59 | 103 |
| Allen, W. H., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 48 | 32 | 37 | 82 | 55 | 138 | 61 | 83 |
| Ammerman, J. F. | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 163 | 186 | 106 | 179 | 109 | 142 | 62 | 162 |
| Anderson, H. C. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 216 | 222 | 226 | 236 | 246 | 227 | 106 | 241 |
| Appelman, A. R. | N. H. | July 7 | 20 | 0 | 179 | 178 | 183 | 51 | 240 | 142 | 62 | 77 |
| Atkinson, F. D. | W. Va. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 139 | 157 | 231 | 72 | 104 | 157 | 67 | 88 |
| Ausman, N. E. | Iowa | July 1 | 21 | 8 | 120 | 127 | 129 | 186 | 182 | 151 | 65 | 201 |
| Baker, D. H. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 71 | 125 | 189 | 55 | 67 | 64 | 39 | 68 |
| Barrow, R. C. | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 124 | 46 | 50 | 170 | 74 | 55 | 35 | 215 |
| Bartlett, LeR., Jr. | Calif.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 25 | 16 | 46 | 7 | 52 | 226 | 104 | 5 |
| Beasley, O. B. | Fla. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 23 | 21 | 104 | 36 | 10 | 84 | 45 | 34 |
| Beauchamp, C. E. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 154 | 218 | 193 | 123 | 101 | 201 | 85 | 147 |
| Berry, E. | Ore. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 68 | 35 | 179 | 143 | 71 | 166 | 69 | 151 |
| Blackford, C. D. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 187 | 188 | 240 | 117 | 178 | 232 | 107 | 106 |
| Blanchard, P. W., Jr. | Wis. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 212 | 224 | 151 | 150 | 229 | 193 | 80 | 139 |
| Bogart, T. F. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 232 | 234 | 202 | 232 | 214 | 115 | 54 | 237 |
| Booth, R. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 95 | 124 | 172 | 56 | 95 | 121 | 56 | 61 |
| Bosworth, L. A. | Kan.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 99 | 43 | 233 | 110 | 86 |
| Boyd, H. R. | Conn. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 106 | 105 | 133 | 45 | 44 | 135 | 60 | 60 |
| Bradley, M. E., Jr. | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 47 | 65 | 173 | 42 | 2 | 55 | 35 | 55 |
| Brandt, C. A. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 183 | 175 | 174 | 147 | 207 | 223 | 102 | 134 |
| Brett, J. Q. | Calif. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 133 | 106 | 169 | 32 | 98 | 15 | 21 | 40 |
| Brisach, R. C. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 177 | 165 | 53 | 174 | 244 | 127 | 59 | 172 |
| [2]Bristol, R. M. | Vt. | July 1, '25 | 17 | 10 | 217 | 185 | 70 | 190 | 141 | 124 | 58 | 187 |
| Brooks, H. E. | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 96 | 77 | 138 | 193 | 124 | 89 | 47 | 171 |
| Broom, T. A. | S. C. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 201 | 230 | 229 | 244 | 181 | 26 | 26 | 243 |
| [3]Brown, P. H., Jr. | La. | July 1, '27 | 21 | 11 | 98 | 84 | 124 | 54 | 81 | 178 | 72 | 49 |
| Brunzell, R. L. | Idaho | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 90 | 118 | 154 | 221 | 106 | 89 | 47 | 206 |
| [4]Burnett, N. R. | Texas | Aug. 28 | 20 | 8 | 204 | 223 | 95 | 204 | 113 | 8 | 17 | 193 |
| Cagle, C. K. | La. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 222 | 166 | 221 | 222 | 218 | 144 | 63 | 209 |
| Carmichael, R. L., Jr. | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 184 | 174 | 170 | 177 | 86 | 124 | 58 | 203 |
| Carrithers, T. W. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 57 | 82 | 164 | 31 | 114 | 104 | 51 | 23 |
| Carter, W. A., Jr. | Miss. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 36 | 1 | 28 | 40 | 30 | 1 |
| Castle, F. W. | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 75 | 1 | 111 | 53 | 58 |
| Chalmers, P. A. | Mass.§ | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 210 | 217 | 57 | 245 | 234 | 200 | 84 | 248 |
| Clark, P., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 137 | 161 | 114 | 155 | 57 | 135 | 60 | 156 |
| [5]Clarke, C. H., Jr. | Ga. | Aug. 30 | 21 | 7 | 230 | 225 | 142 | 175 | 136 | 81 | 44 | 153 |
| Clifford, C. M. | Vt.§ | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 171 | 190 | 166 | 128 | 175 | 75 | 43 | 195 |
| Cloud, C. C., Jr. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 109 | 102 | 71 | 162 | 122 | 28 | 27 | 157 |
| Cook, B. S. | La. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 118 | 135 | 199 | 81 | 96 | 209 | 89 | 89 |
| [6]Cooper, D. A. | Ga. | Jan. 3, '27 | 20 | 2 | 176 | 202 | 180 | 144 | 231 | 203 | 86 | 129 |
| Corr, F. J. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 191 | 204 | 147 | 164 | 236 | 19 | 24 | 179 |
| Crabb, F. G., Jr. | Conn. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | 185 | 206 | 47 | 154 | 186 | 173 | 70 | 204 |
| Crawford, S. F. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 54 | 55 | 132 | 134 | 38 | 19 | 24 | 125 |
| Cron, R. E., Jr. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 83 | 34 | 78 | 163 | 203 | 181 | 73 | 173 |
| Croswell, H. B. | W. Va. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 119 | 128 | 73 | 90 | 201 | 166 | 69 | 93 |
| Curcio, A. E. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 108 | 122 | 19 | 26 | 85 | 37 | 29 | 28 |
| Curtis, J. O., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 93 | 75 | 63 | 52 | 30 | 89 | 47 | 43 |
| Darrah, J. T. | Kan.§ | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 152 | 98 | 211 | 141 | 14 | 217 | 93 | 126 |
| Davis, M. S. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 151 | 120 | 144 | 48 | 157 | 144 | 63 | 41 |
| Deering, O. R. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 146 | 179 | 27 | 135 | 148 | 89 | 47 | 132 |
| Dellinger, H. P. | N. C. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 197 | 228 | 156 | 71 | 188 | 51 | 34 | 70 |
| Dennis, A. E. | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 24 | 148 | 38 | 49 | 98 | 49 | 45 |

## SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1926. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dice, J. B. F. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 131 | 137 | 120 | 199 | 190 | 149 | 64 | 205 |
| Dickinson, W. D., Jr. | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 33 | 5 | 69 | 151 | 65 | 9 |
| Diddlebock, W. H. | H. S. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 228 | 231 | 188 | 209 | 242 | 227 | 106 | 231 |
| Dodge, C. G. | Vt. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 30 | 51 | 49 | 158 | 7 | 111 | 53 | 211 |
| Dodson, A. K. | Okla. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 80 | 116 | 56 | 60 | 19 | 68 | 41 | 54 |
| Dohs, F. H. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 219 | 211 | 187 | 248 | 235 | 178 | 72 | 250 |
| Dudley, J. H. | Calif. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 16 | 30 | 45 | 43 | 68 | 75 | 43 | 42 |
| Duehring, G. C. | D. C.§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 53 | 50 | 94 | 41 | 61 | 40 | 30 | 38 |
| Dunn, T. W. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 196 | 192 | 163 | 112 | 145 | 81 | 44 | 121 |
| East, J. C. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 150 | 140 | 150 | 140 | 238 | 191 | 79 | 133 |
| Eastburn, C. P. | Miss. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 237 | 243 | 139 | 168 | 221 | 157 | 67 | 146 |
| Eckert, W. D. | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 147 | 143 | 141 | 198 | 156 | 173 | 70 | 207 |
| Edgar, T. I. | Md. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 42 | 47 | 191 | 53 | 168 | 48 | 32 | 48 |
| Emery, R. G. | Minn. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 234 | 219 | 234 | 92 | 210 | 240 | 119 | 63 |
| Ewbank, K. H. | H. S. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 55 | 43 | 161 | 114 | 60 | 60 | 37 | 95 |
| Ferguson, D. W. | Mich. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 59 | 28 | 42 | 97 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 87 |
| Fernstrom, C. H. | N. J.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 17 | 10 | 23 | 29 | 102 | 89 | 47 | 29 |
| Fitch, A. R. | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 64 | 63 | 171 | 11 | 179 | 199 | 83 | 12 |
| Folk, F. T. | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 75 | 151 | 61 | 100 | 219 | 104 | 51 | 97 |
| Freeman, R. S. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 134 | 168 | 100 | 156 | 99 | 13 | 20 | 154 |
| Fuller, A. L., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 149 | 131 | 195 | 157 | 21 | 60 | 37 | 127 |
| Ganey, W. D. | Ala.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 85 | 78 | 25 | 139 | 117 | 3 | 7 | 140 |
| Garton, G. G. | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 91 | 119 | 206 | 39 | 132 | 115 | 54 | 51 |
| [20]Geoffrey, H. H. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 122 | 90 | 77 | 89 | 72 | 186 | 75 | 80 |
| Gibbs, G. W. | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 181 | 153 | 35 | 161 | 151 | 138 | 61 | 145 |
| Gibner, H. C., Jr. | Conn. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 94 | 76 | 118 | 210 | 77 | 111 | 53 | 214 |
| [7]Goodwin, A. C., Jr. | N. C. | July 1, '25 | 17 | 7 | 155 | 180 | 112 | 104 | 143 | 115 | 54 | 69 |
| Greco, J. F. | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 128 | 126 | 59 | 166 | 183 | 193 | 80 | 158 |
| Grisham, W. F. | Miss. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 89 | 104 | 39 | 182 | 82 | 111 | 53 | 168 |
| Grubbs, W. E. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 72 | 103 | 135 | 138 | 90 | 63 | 38 | 149 |
| Gunderson, C. H. | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 22 | 17 | 109 | 91 | 51 | 40 | 30 | 104 |
| Guthrie, J. S. | Colo. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 233 | 246 | 69 | 77 | 212 | 166 | 69 | 79 |
| Haas, C. W. | N. D. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 10 | 26 | 203 | 46 | 171 | 181 | 73 | 30 |
| Haggerty, R. F. | Mont. | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 97 | 64 | 10 | 35 | 92 | 175 | 71 | 36 |
| Hamlett, B. | Ky. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 73 | 97 | 137 | 73 | 144 | 138 | 61 | 74 |
| Hampton, E. M. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 213 | 208 | 84 | 239 | 208 | 75 | 43 | 242 |
| Harding, M. L. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 2 | 112 | 71 | 105 | 80 | 153 | 190 | 78 | 112 |
| [8]Harris, A. E. | Nev. | July 1, '25 | 21 | 11 | 79 | 134 | 74 | 19 | 115 | 153 | 66 | 16 |
| Harris, W. H. | Colo. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 142 | 92 | 125 | 228 | 130 | 127 | 59 | 218 |
| Harris, W. W. | Mo. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 169 | 160 | 75 | 201 | 176 | 104 | 51 | 196 |
| Haskell, J. F. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 206 | 169 | 201 | 145 | 165 | 212 | 91 | 176 |
| Haugen, O. D. | N. D. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 231 | 195 | 247 | 237 | 198 | 248 | 153 | 236 |
| [9]Hayden, J. C. | Ohio | Jan. 1, '29 | 22 | 8 | 141 | 62 | 175 | 126 | 91 | 202 | 35 | 118 |
| Heath, L. T. | Colo. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 29 | 23 | 66 | 66 | 15 | 127 | 59 | 73 |
| Heimerdinger, E. H. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 221 | 242 | 196 | 230 | 248 | 236 | 115 | 233 |
| Heitman, C. L., Jr. | Idaho | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 31 | 72 | 97 | 79 | 9 | 68 | 41 | 75 |
| Herbert, J. A. K. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 21 | 65 | 6 | 55 | 35 | 100 |
| Heriot, J. J. | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 46 | 38 | 8 | 119 | 48 | 28 | 27 | 137 |
| Hill, G. E. | Mo. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 113 | 159 | 51 | 219 | 146 | 73 | 42 | 198 |
| Holtzen, E. E., II. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 143 | 59 | 15 | 183 | 27 | 16 | 22 | 212 |
| Howze, H. H. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 33 | 56 | 155 | 18 | 83 | 157 | 67 | 33 |
| Hurt, M. H., Jr. | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 116 | 156 | 239 | 21 | 166 | 19 | 24 | 32 |
| Hutchinson, R. C. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 100 | 91 | 110 | 110 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 91 |
| Hutton, C. I. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 224 | 203 | 107 | 101 | 180 | 212 | 91 | 116 |

## SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1926. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James, J. E., Jr | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 225 | 235 | 217 | 234 | 174 | 237 | 116 | 230 |
| [10]Janairo, M. S | P. I. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 111 | 74 | 1 | 208 | 159 | 5 | 14 | 225 |
| Johnson, M. C | Fla. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 110 | 114 | 209 | 108 | 133 | 166 | 69 | 98 |
| [6]Jones, S. E | Ky. | Jan. 23, '27 | 21 | 2 | 162 | 193 | 235 | 160 | 228 | 242 | 120 | 213 |
| Jurney, C. E | Army | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 238 | 215 | 219 | 212 | 194 | 218 | 94 | 202 |
| Kane, O'N. K | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 86 | 142 | 48 | 87 | 100 | 75 | 43 | 108 |
| Keller, C., Jr | Large | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 93 | 25 | 51 | 34 | 99 |
| Kelley, S. P | R. I. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 153 | 148 | 178 | 129 | 184 | 144 | 63 | 144 |
| Kenny, E. A | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 166 | 162 | 11 | 223 | 58 | 33 | 28 | 229 |
| [11]Kent, T | Wyo. | July 19 | 17 | 0 | 236 | 226 | 241 | 78 | 199 | 237 | 116 | 85 |
| Kilborn, J. C | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 136 | 123 | 158 | 218 | 131 | 196 | 81 | 183 |
| Kilpatrick, D. M., Jr | La. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 63 | 53 | 136 | 146 | 23 | 37 | 29 | 170 |
| Kimpton, T. R | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 209 | 187 | 117 | 151 | 222 | 219 | 96 | 130 |
| King, L | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 199 | 221 | 210 | 102 | 204 | 127 | 59 | 119 |
| Klinke, E. F | Ore.§ | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 87 | 14 | 16 | 215 | 92 | 15 |
| Koscielniak, A. A | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 144 | 133 | 65 | 59 | 167 | 84 | 45 | 52 |
| Kowalski, F., Jr | Army | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 45 | 29 | 134 | 132 | 125 | 205 | 87 | 186 |
| Kromer, P. F., Jr | Ohio§ | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 27 | 38 | 10 | 31 | 68 | 41 | 7 |
| Kumpe, E. F | Large | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 128 | 25 | 50 | 68 | 41 | 25 |
| Kunzig, H. B | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 49 | 93 | 80 | 105 | 84 | 19 | 24 | 109 |
| Lancefield, R. L | Ore. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 102 | 148 | 36 | 84 | 45 | 166 |
| Landon, K. M | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 192 | 213 | 218 | 207 | 187 | 181 | 73 | 226 |
| Langdon, W. H | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 115 | 100 | 2 | 176 | 78 | 64 | 39 | 165 |
| Lee, M. J | Iowa | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 56 | 115 | 96 | 165 | 45 | 19 | 24 | 143 |
| [22]Lermond, G. W | Mass. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 188 | 107 | 89 | 49 | 103 | 8 | 17 | 66 |
| Lewis, C | Army | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 245 | 245 | 88 | 247 | 247 | 239 | 118 | 249 |
| Lewis, H. Du B | Ore.§ | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 18 | 25 | 14 | 187 | 150 | 1 | 2 | 188 |
| Lewis, M | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 157 | 177 | 126 | 115 | 126 | 87 | 46 | 102 |
| Lindquist, R. E | Me. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 81 | 81 | 123 | 178 | 13 | 48 | 32 | 177 |
| Lothrop, R. B | D. C.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 41 | 40 | 4 | 106 | 3 | 104 | 51 | 123 |
| [7]Luckett, J. S | N. C. | July 1, '25 | 18 | 3 | 168 | 199 | 248 | 235 | 160 | 227 | 106 | 161 |
| Lunn, J. S | Me. | July 7 | 17 | 5 | 117 | 86 | 227 | 33 | 158 | 245 | 130 | 37 |
| McCoy, H. M | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 40 | 57 | 143 | 2 | 87 | 205 | 87 | 2 |
| MacFarland, J. J | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 130 | 112 | 18 | 211 | 11 | 175 | 71 | 221 |
| MacLean, A. D | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 215 | 227 | 216 | 195 | 107 | 210 | 90 | 141 |
| Mandelbaum, A. J | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 24 | 41 | 146 | 4 | 227 | 221 | 98 | 3 |
| [8]Mason, G. L | N. Y. | July 1, '25 | 20 | 11 | 235 | 239 | 212 | 86 | 239 | 223 | 102 | 72 |
| Maxwell, W. R | Ala. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 164 | 136 | 207 | 238 | 217 | 144 | 63 | 239 |
| Meguire, E. L | Army | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 67 | 34 | 53 | 157 | 67 | 35 |
| Mifflin, T | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 220 | 172 | 159 | 229 | 215 | 28 | 27 | 208 |
| Millener, R. D | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 186 | 144 | 122 | 142 | 62 | 33 | 28 | 142 |
| Miller, J. A | S. D. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 165 | 191 | 198 | 167 | 152 | 110 | 52 | 160 |
| Miller, T., Jr | Ga. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 148 | 147 | 214 | 107 | 33 | 166 | 69 | 96 |
| Mitchell, H. V | Idaho | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 51 | 80 | 127 | 27 | 170 | 7 | 16 | 18 |
| Moore, H. R | Army | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 229 | 229 | 232 | 149 | 224 | 186 | 75 | 152 |
| [12]Moore, N. D | Iowa | Aug. 29, '27 | 20 | 8 | 208 | 197 | 215 | 127 | 121 | 81 | 44 | 90 |
| Morrow, S. L., Jr | Ala. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 69 | 49 | 60 | 15 | 161 | 120 | 55 | 20 |
| Murrel, J. H | Minn. | July 12 | 20 | 7 | 214 | 173 | 236 | 231 | 154 | 227 | 106 | 224 |
| Muth, R. W | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 205 | 181 | 52 | 227 | 111 | 124 | 58 | 219 |
| Neal, N. A | N. C. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 211 | 149 | 162 | 213 | 195 | 215 | 92 | 234 |
| Neil, D. R | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 28 | 33 | 58 | 47 | 63 | 28 | 27 | 31 |
| Norstad, L | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 129 | 96 | 101 | 214 | 64 | 144 | 63 | 194 |
| [7]Nyquist, B. R | Iowa | July 1, '25 | 20 | 7 | 170 | 163 | 224 | 94 | 220 | 73 | 42 | 53 |
| Odenweller, C. J., Jr | Mass.§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 78 | 67 | 81 | 103 | 80 | 243 | 127 | 128 |

## SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1926. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929 | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Odom, T. C. | Tenn. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 50 | 19 | 111 | 68 | 34 | 75 | 43 | 82 |
| Ohme, H. W. | Ala. | July 7 | 19 | 3 | 226 | 238 | 242 | 243 | 245 | 138 | 61 | 244 |
| O'Keefe, R. J. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 160 | 170 | 116 | 172 | 172 | 181 | 73 | 159 |
| Olin, C. L. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | 200 | 182 | 213 | 118 | 127 | 219 | 96 | 105 |
| O'Meara, A. P. | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 52 | 37 | 222 | 96 | 59 | 135 | 60 | 92 |
| Packard, H. B. | Me. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 88 | 99 | 91 | 192 | 17 | 51 | 34 | 169 |
| Parker, R. C. | Calif.§ | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 227 | 244 | 176 | 249 | 108 | 104 | 51 | 246 |
| Patrick, B. C. | W. Va. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 158 | 198 | 99 | 88 | 163 | 181 | 73 | 122 |
| Pauley, J. L., Jr. | Wis. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 161 | 132 | 237 | 202 | 70 | 127 | 59 | 192 |
| Perrin, E. S. | S. D. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 104 | 54 | 230 | 16 | 162 | 153 | 66 | 17 |
| [13]Perry, G. W. R. | Ky. | Aug. 30, '26 | 19 | 2 | 195 | 189 | 190 | 240 | 233 | 234 | 113 | 238 |
| Perry, W. A. | Alaska | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 76 | 89 | 160 | 159 | 129 | 95 | 48 | 148 |
| Peterson, A. C. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 156 | 184 | 24 | 173 | 147 | 222 | 100 | 164 |
| Peterson, C. L. | Texas§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 19 | 22 | 119 | 8 | 75 | 166 | 69 | 8 |
| Piper, C. N. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 35 | 44 | 113 | 22 | 12 | 16 | 22 | 27 |
| Pitcher, J. G. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 189 | 194 | 223 | 63 | 192 | 149 | 64 | 44 |
| Porter, R. W., Jr. | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 37 | 31 | 85 | 76 | 42 | 40 | 30 | 76 |
| Ports, R. A. | Ohio | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 223 | 212 | 225 | 137 | 155 | 166 | 69 | 131 |
| Pospisil, J. J. | Neb. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 84 | 145 | 121 | 130 | 232 | 121 | 56 | 111 |
| [14]Pradisdh, S. | Siam | Sept. 4 | 20 | 2 | 44 | 83 | 72 | 6 | 41 | 89 | 47 | 4 |
| Quinn, H. W. | Mass.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 190 | 70 | 152 | 113 | 116 | 123 | 57 | 189 |
| Quinto, M. A. | Large | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 240 | 214 | 28 | 120 | 123 | 59 | 36 | 115 |
| Richardson, J. L., Jr. | Neb. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | 135 | 209 | 192 | 116 | 137 | 51 | 34 | 117 |
| Riley, J. J., Jr. | Ala. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | 241 | 237 | 149 | 184 | 209 | 104 | 51 | 190 |
| Roth, S. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 180 | 196 | 115 | 224 | 149 | 153 | 66 | 232 |
| Rothschild, J. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 74 | 79 | 32 | 122 | 56 | 163 | 68 | 124 |
| Roy, P. A. | Me. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 127 | 113 | 41 | 124 | 118 | 18 | 23 | 110 |
| [15]Royall, H. E. | N. C. | Aug. 29, '27 | 23 | 1 | 247 | 248 | 194 | 250 | 206 | 102 | 50 | 228 |
| Ruestow, P. E. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 21 | 20 | 44 | 57 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 71 |
| Sachs, E. I. | H. S. | July 6 | 18 | 10 | 126 | 171 | 157 | 20 | 216 | 163 | 68 | 22 |
| Sampson, R. T. | Utah | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 87 | 129 | 68 | 40 | 89 | 33 | 28 | 46 |
| Sauer, J. S. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 207 | 205 | 238 | 215 | 200 | 193 | 80 | 227 |
| Sawin, C. V. B. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 36 | 39 | 3 | 95 | 47 | 26 | 26 | 94 |
| Schimmelpfennig, I. R. | Neb. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 31 | 152 | 32 | 4 | 10 | 191 |
| Schlatter, G. F. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 34 | 36 | 5 | 37 | 26 | 115 | 54 | 56 |
| Scott, L. C. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 114 | 95 | 16 | 188 | 177 | 153 | 66 | 155 |
| Shaffer, L. H. | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 61 | 45 | 83 | 3 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 6 |
| [9]Simpson, F. J. | Pa. | Jan. 1, '29 | 23 | 6 | 218 | 232 | 233 | 233 | 241 | 246 | 60 | 210 |
| Sisson, W. W. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 38 | 48 | 177 | 61 | 105 | 157 | 67 | 47 |
| Smith, A. M., Jr. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 60 | 85 | 86 | 9 | 135 | 127 | 59 | 10 |
| Smith, A. D. | Mo.§ | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 138 | 150 | 185 | 185 | 138 | 203 | 86 | 175 |
| Smith, H. L. | Pa. | July 7 | 20 | 2 | 175 | 141 | 93 | 62 | 213 | 115 | 54 | 59 |
| Smith, P. W. | Wis. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 107 | 14 | 40 | 200 | 88 | 212 | 91 | 222 |
| [15]Smith, S. | Tenn. | July 31 | 17 | 0 | 178 | 207 | 220 | 189 | 191 | 157 | 67 | 182 |
| Stevens, E. S. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 239 | 216 | 197 | 220 | 237 | 197 | 82 | 197 |
| Stone, A. G. | Md. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 58 | 68 | 29 | 12 | 110 | 240 | 119 | 14 |
| Stoughton, T. R., Jr. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 173 | 158 | 62 | 216 | 128 | 66 | 40 | 216 |
| Strode, A. E., Jr. | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 167 | 152 | 200 | 125 | 189 | 205 | 87 | 184 |
| Stuart, A. W. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 101 | 109 | 108 | 217 | 93 | 66 | 40 | 185 |
| [14]Sudasna, C. | Siam | Sept. 4 | 18 | 9 | 172 | 210 | 140 | 194 | 202 | 12 | 19 | 174 |
| Sutherland, R. C. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 203 | 176 | 168 | 133 | 196 | 98 | 49 | 114 |
| Sutton, J. S. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 125 | 138 | 34 | 121 | 73 | 37 | 29 | 120 |
| [17]Sweeney, W. C., Jr. | W. Va. | July 23 | 17 | 0 | 62 | 87 | 98 | 111 | 66 | 186 | 75 | 113 |
| Swofford, R. P., Jr. | Mo. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 26 | 24 | 4 | 19 | 24 | 13 |

## SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1926. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Taber, A. P. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 105 | 108 | 64 | 180 | 225 | 6 | 15 | 167 |
| Talcott, L. T. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 159 | 155 | 246 | 50 | 134 | 13 | 20 | 39 |
| Taylor, D. R. | N. C. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 198 | 220 | 205 | 191 | 230 | 210 | 90 | 217 |
| Taylor, W. N. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 193 | 164 | 167 | 197 | 46 | 55 | 35 | 180 |
| Terry, F. G. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 32 | 42 | 82 | 13 | 76 | 102 | 50 | 11 |
| Thiede, W. W. | N. Y.§ | July 12 | 20 | 4 | 140 | 183 | 43 | 74 | 173 | 127 | 59 | 62 |
| Throckmorton, J. J. | Okla. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 67 | 110 | 186 | 136 | 79 | 68 | 41 | 138 |
| Timothy, R. W. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 102 | 146 | 55 | 83 | 37 | 98 | 49 | 107 |
| [21]Tobin, C. B. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 246 | 247 | 244 | 206 | 243 | 244 | 128 | 220 |
| Townes, M. E. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 243 | 233 | 208 | 196 | 223 | 234 | 113 | 178 |
| Twyman, J. H., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 82 | 117 | 7 | 58 | 185 | 223 | 102 | 64 |
| Uhrhane, F. F. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 27 | 73 | 153 | 23 | 112 | 28 | 27 | 19 |
| Vaughn, J. N. | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 99 | 52 | 90 | 98 | 54 | 46 | 31 | 101 |
| [18]Velasquez, J[10] | P. I. | July 1, '25 | 18 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| [13]Wall, T. F. | Mich.§ | Aug. 30 | 22 | 8 | 194 | 94 | 243 | 242 | 139 | 197 | 82 | 240 |
| Walsh, B. | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 77 | 121 | 181 | 85 | 211 | 60 | 37 | 84 |
| Walsh, J. X. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 65 | 101 | 103 | 153 | 119 | 33 | 28 | 150 |
| Watson, A., Jr. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 103 | 111 | 6 | 205 | 65 | 87 | 46 | 199 |
| Watson, R. J. | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 43 | 60 | 204 | 171 | 164 | 163 | 68 | 135 |
| [19]Weber, F. R. | Army | Jan. 2, '28 | 22 | 1 | 92 | 61 | 17 | 169 | 193 | 189 | 77 | 163 |
| Weber, M. A. G. | Wis. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 123 | 154 | 145 | 30 | 35 | 95 | 48 | 21 |
| Wehle, P. C. | Conn. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 70 | 58 | 92 | 203 | 18 | 46 | 31 | 181 |
| Weyrauch, P. R. | Wash. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 244 | 236 | 245 | 181 | 197 | 227 | 106 | 200 |
| Whipple, W., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 76 | 17 | 39 | 178 | 72 | 26 |
| [23]Williams, G. E. | Me. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 202 | 201 | 165 | 225 | 169 | 208 | 88 | 223 |
| Wilson, J. K., Jr. | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 182 | 200 | 182 | 69 | 120 | 19 | 24 | 67 |
| Wing, F. F., Jr. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 121 | 130 | 184 | 28 | 29 | 48 | 32 | 24 |
| Winters, H. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 248 | 240 | 228 | 246 | 205 | 247 | 148 | 247 |
| Wood, R. J. | Va. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 66 | 88 | 131 | 64 | 24 | 95 | 48 | 65 |
| Wooten, S. C. | N. C. | July 3 | 19 | 2 | 174 | 139 | 79 | 84 | 140 | 75 | 43 | 81 |
| Wright, A. M., Jr. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 39 | 66 | 54 | 70 | 97 | 191 | 79 | 57 |
| Wright, W. H. S. | N. J.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 132 | 167 | 30 | 67 | 94 | 98 | 49 | 78 |
| Yount, P. F. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 44 | 5 | 10 | 18 | 50 |

### Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1928 Cadet Register.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boyle, J. W. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 8 | Resigned April 22, 1929. |
| Esenwein, W. H. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 20 | 7 | Resigned November 22, 1928. |
| Godwin, H. L., Jr. | N. C. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | Resigned August 31, 1928. |
| Levy, R. L. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | Resigned September 4, 1928. |
| Miller, D. B. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | Resigned March 7, 1929. |
| Persse, F. C. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | Resigned March 23, 1929. |
| Porter, E. A. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | Resigned January 17, 1929. |
| Shannon, A. V. | Miss. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | Resigned August 11, 1928. |

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned August 10, 1925; joined 4th Class (1930).
2. Turned back January 23, 1926, to join the next 4th Class (1930), and suspended, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1926.
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned March 1, 1927; re-admitted July 1, 1927, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 3, 1928, when he joined then 3d Class.
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of May 14, 1926); joined 4th Class (1930).

5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
7. Turned back June 25, 1927, to join the next 3d Class, and granted leave of absence until August 29, 1927, on account of deficiency in study.
8. Turned back to the 4th Class January 17, 1927, on account of deficiency in Mathematics.
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in Spanish; re-examined August 24, 1928, and found proficient; will join 2d Class (1930).
10. Filipino Cadet.
11. At his own expense from July 1 until July 19, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
12. Ex-cadet; admitted July 11, 1925; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).
13. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
14. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under the provisions of a Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 3, 1926.
15. Ex-cadet; admitted July 3, 1925; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).
16. At his own expense from July 1 until July 31, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
17. At his own expense from July 1 until July 23, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
18. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital February 3, 1928, for observation and treatment. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado, February 25, 1928, for further observation and treatment. July 12, 1929, restored to duty, and granted sick leave until January 1, 1930.
19. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 30 and 31, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).
20. Admitted as "Harry Howard Jeffrey." Name changed to "Harry Hollingsworth Geoffrey," pursuant to authority contained in letter W. D., A. G. O., May 21, 1929.
21. Resigned July 18, 1929.
22. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital July 26, 1929, for observation and treatment, per Par. 1, S. O. 166, Hqs., U. S. M. A., July 23, 1929.
23. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from August 28, 1929, until July 1, 1930, per sentence G. C. M. To join the then 1st Class.

## Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1928-1929.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Maximum | 745.00 |
| *1 | Esdorn, W. H | 707.71 |
| *2 | Ott, C. W | 706.91 |
| *3 | Jewett, R. L | 705.49 |
| *4 | McCrimmon, K. A | 703.90 |
| *5 | Warren, F. H | 698.00 |
| *6 | Chappell, P. E | 696.41 |
| *7 | Saint, F. G | 695.38 |
| *8 | Jones, W. S | 694.36 |
| *9 | Bonesteel, C. H., III | 694.27 |
| *10 | Wirak, L. R | 691.45 |
| *11 | Hanmer, S. R | 686.87 |
| *12 | Thomas, M. L | 686.61 |
| *13 | Ragland, W. W | 685.83 |
| *14 | Cotter, E. J | 685.62 |
| 15 | Rodgers, L. H | 681.68 |
| 16 | Carter, M. S | 681.43 |
| 17 | Buck, C. F., Jr | 680.55 |
| 18 | Carlson, G. W | 678.84 |
| 19 | Cassidy, W. F | 675.73 |
| 20 | Krueger, W., Jr | 675.53 |
| 21 | Russell, S. C | 673.24 |
| 22 | Parker, E. M | 673.21 |
| 23 | Brown, E. A., Jr | 671.10 |
| 24 | Daley, J. P | 667.97 |
| 25 | Stunkard, R. A | 667.42 |
| 26 | Stroker, J. F | 667.21 |
| 27 | Romero, R. C | 667.19 |
| 28 | MacLachlan, C. L | 666.33 |
| 29 | Huffman, G. R | 665.59 |
| 30 | Del Campo, A. R., Jr | 665.54 |
| 31 | Webber, D. B | 664.18 |
| 32 | Raymond, C. W | 663.60 |
| 33 | Olson, J. B | 663.26 |
| 34 | Callahan, D. F., Jr | 662.27 |
| 35 | Hansborough, J. W | 660.09 |
| 36 | Little, D. C | 660.08 |
| 37 | Sullivan, J. B | 659.34 |
| 38 | Pressley, M. H., Jr | 659.09 |
| 39 | Hauck, C. J., Jr | 658.36 |
| 40 | Lichirie, C. A | 658.31 |
| 41 | Milner, W. W | 658.31 |
| 42 | Moore, R. W | 657.74 |
| 43 | Thuney, F. M | 656.68 |
| 44 | Ellis, W. F | 656.32 |
| 45 | Howe, A. S | 656.21 |
| 46 | Eddy, E. H | 655.99 |
| 47 | Dickson, M. S | 655.27 |
| 48 | Parker, T. W | 655.13 |
| 49 | Landaker, C. L | 655.08 |
| 50 | Blake, G. A | 654.98 |
| 51 | Tyler, O. Z., Jr | 654.91 |
| 52 | Hackett, R | 654.38 |
| 53 | Gay, A | 653.90 |
| 54 | Guenther, L. A | 653.55 |
| 55 | Rogers, G. F | 650.91 |
| 56 | Park, J. W | 650.68 |
| 57 | Yates, D. N | 649.95 |
| 58 | Beebe, R. E., Jr | 649.60 |
| 59 | Speidel, G. S., Jr | 649.26 |
| 60 | Lane, R. H | 649.05 |
| 61 | Dick, W. W., Jr | 648.00 |
| 62 | Blanning, J. C | 647.94 |
| 63 | Stiness, P. B | 647.21 |
| 64 | Wertz, G. M., Jr | 647.03 |
| 65 | Langlois, H. M | 646.10 |
| 66 | Hall, W. C | 645.98 |
| 67 | Schmick, P | 645.73 |
| 68 | Hunter, H. W | 644.90 |
| 69 | Carroll, J. F | 643.84 |
| 70 | Cave, J. W | 643.47 |
| 71 | Duffy, M | 643.36 |
| 72 | Hoover, W. H | 643.33 |
| 73 | Berg, F. T | 642.89 |
| 74 | Powell, G. F | 642.35 |
| 75 | Gough, D | 641.48 |
| 76 | Brown, S. G., Jr | 641.37 |
| 77 | Dannemiller, A. W | 640.77 |
| 78 | Cron, L. N | 640.76 |
| 79 | Cusack, G. K | 639.62 |
| 80 | Urban, C. R | 639.62 |
| 81 | Irvine, M. M | 639.05 |
| 82 | McNair, C. F | 638.74 |
| 83 | Chappell, J. M | 638.42 |
| 84 | Blunda, G. F | 637.98 |
| 85 | Tipton, N. E | 637.77 |
| 86 | Williams, H. D | 637.60 |
| 87 | Corbin, F. P., Jr | 637.17 |
| 88 | McVea, A. J | 637.02 |
| 89 | Johnston, R. D | 636.73 |
| 90 | Sams, J. D | 636.19 |
| 91 | Corbett, J. B | 635.64 |
| 92 | Fletcher, G. E | 635.16 |
| 93 | Veal, J. H | 635.11 |
| 94 | Davis, W. A., Jr | 634.25 |
| 95 | Cole, L. F | 634.23 |
| 96 | Inskeep, J. L | 633.79 |
| 97 | Bays, H. L | 633.47 |
| 98 | Moses, M | 631.84 |
| 99 | Westermeier, J. T | 631.71 |
| 100 | Train, W. F | 631.34 |
| 101 | Fleeger, H. J | 631.15 |
| 102 | Greer, F. P | 629.85 |
| 103 | Waters, J. K | 629.83 |
| 104 | Howze, C. N | 629.36 |
| 105 | Harrison, R. H | 629.32 |
| 106 | Duff, C. B | 629.27 |
| 107 | Brown, J. M | 629.18 |
| 108 | Bard, C. R | 629.03 |
| 109 | Young, M. C | 628.79 |
| 110 | Burns, P | 628.68 |
| 111 | Bethune, P. H | 628.66 |
| 112 | Mansfield, H. W | 628.56 |
| 113 | Cook, E. F | 628.05 |
| 114 | Levenick, M. N | 627.82 |
| 115 | Diestel, C. J | 627.63 |
| 116 | Taul, H. W | 627.25 |
| 117 | Cassevant, A. F | 627.11 |
| 118 | Lash, P. H., II | 627.00 |
| 119 | Smith, C. C., Jr | 626.31 |
| 120 | Hagood, J., Jr | 625.89 |
| 121 | Bogart, F. A | 625.69 |
| 122 | Carlmark, C. W | 625.51 |
| 123 | Troxel, O. C., Jr | 625.48 |
| 124 | Ondrick, J. G | 624.66 |
| 125 | Chandler, W. E | 624.52 |
| 126 | Greene, A. A | 624.42 |
| 127 | Green, C. E | 624.37 |
| 128 | Miller, P. G | 624.14 |
| 129 | Bell, W. J | 623.55 |
| 130 | Stayton, T. V | 622.60 |
| 131 | Cardell, R. L | 622.27 |
| 132 | McBride, C. R | 622.17 |
| 133 | Sanford, S. M | 621.87 |
| 134 | Perry, M. O | 621.70 |
| 135 | Barclay, J. A., Jr | 621.57 |
| 136 | Smellow, S | 620.26 |
| 137 | McConnell, C. W | 619.30 |
| 138 | Spangler, R. S | 618.88 |
| 139 | Berry, J. A., Jr | 618.15 |
| 140 | Passarella, P. F | 618.02 |
| 141 | Skidmore, W. M | 617.76 |
| 142 | Mitchell, E. C | 617.51 |
| 143 | Markham, H. S | 616.97 |
| 144 | Isbell, W. H., Jr | 616.00 |
| 145 | Peyton, H. M | 615.70 |
| 146 | Parham, W. L | 615.48 |
| 147 | Donaldson, D | 615.17 |
| 148 | Arnold, M. W | 614.79 |
| 149 | Hampton, W. A | 613.36 |

*Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent or more.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 150 | Tapping, F. H | 613.35 |
| 151 | Strother, D. C | 612.73 |
| 152 | Moore, E | 612.49 |
| 153 | Hockenberry, E. W | 611.94 |
| 154 | Nealon, F. H | 611.87 |
| 155 | Cooper, H. B., Jr | 610.74 |
| 156 | Redden, F. R | 610.68 |
| 157 | Motherwell, D. N | 609.79 |
| 158 | Kunish, L. L. H | 609.17 |
| 159 | Fulton, R. F | 609.11 |
| 160 | Marnane, T. J., Jr | 608.91 |
| 161 | Raker, J. N | 608.73 |
| 162 | Schomburg, A | 608.49 |
| 163 | Howard, C. E. N., Jr | 607.80 |
| 164 | Decker, C. L | 607.42 |
| 165 | Boyd, R. K | 606.58 |
| 166 | Lee, R. M | 606.10 |
| 167 | Holland, R. P | 605.69 |
| 168 | Magee, M. MacK | 605.34 |
| 169 | Lawson, D. H | 604.74 |
| 170 | Densford, C. F | 604.46 |
| 171 | Krueger, O. C | 603.96 |
| 172 | Wise, R. H | 603.78 |
| 173 | Mooney, H. K | 603.32 |
| 174 | Dishman, A. V | 602.76 |
| 175 | Patterson, D. R | 601.70 |
| 176 | Henry, L. D | 601.57 |
| 177 | Hughes, H. A | 600.85 |
| 178 | Westpheling, C. P | 600.57 |
| 179 | Wilson, N. B | 599.77 |
| 180 | Hiddleston, E. W | 599.70 |
| 181 | Turpin, W. P., III | 599.68 |
| 182 | Cather, L. W | 599.15 |
| 183 | Truly, M. H | 598.92 |
| 184 | Farris, G. A | 598.86 |
| 185 | Eaton, R. E. L | 597.83 |
| 186 | Gordon, J. C | 597.18 |
| 187 | Caraway, F | 595.63 |
| 188 | Dick, P. V | 595.29 |
| 189 | Davis, W. D | 593.54 |
| 190 | Hogan, A. H | 592.98 |
| 191 | Semple, R. B | 592.42 |
| 192 | Candler, H. W | 591.58 |
| 193 | Rodenhauser, J. F | 591.35 |
| 194 | Messinger, E. J | 590.57 |
| 195 | Damberg, C. F | 590.49 |
| 196 | Gallup, W. F | 590.28 |
| 197 | Carter, R. S | 589.44 |
| 198 | Davis, J. J | 589.21 |
| 199 | Hightower, L. V | 588.85 |
| 200 | Read, J. W. M | 588.79 |
| 201 | Coolidge, J. B | 588.76 |
| 202 | Uhlman, H. R | 588.10 |
| 203 | Pachler, F. T | 587.85 |
| 204 | Feagin, J. A | 587.49 |
| 205 | Barr, J. E | 587.40 |
| 206 | Carhart, R. B | 586.92 |
| 207 | Wagner, C. C | 586.70 |
| 208 | Fisher, M. L | 586.51 |
| 209 | Skeldon, J. R | 586.28 |
| 210 | Hammond, J. R | 585.82 |
| 211 | Beishline, J. R | 585.13 |
| 212 | Reidy, R. F | 585.04 |
| 213 | Dudley, H. H | 584.60 |
| 214 | Leeper, E. B | 583.53 |
| 215 | Thompson, H. A | 583.36 |
| 216 | Herrick, C. J | 583.13 |
| 217 | Pumpelly, J. W | 582.41 |
| 218 | Haynes, A. M | 582.35 |
| 219 | Zimmerman, J. B | 582.27 |
| 220 | Heiss, G. M | 581.70 |
| 221 | Singles, M. G | 581.63 |
| 222 | Jackson, I. W | 580.88 |
| 223 | MacLaughlin, V. J | 580.58 |
| 224 | Ford, B. A | 579.53 |
| 225 | Harris, H. P | 579.49 |
| 226 | Muenter, H. F | 578.78 |
| 227 | Adair, P. H | 577.52 |
| 228 | Pahl, H. M | 577.43 |
| 229 | Kerwin, A. R., Jr | 577.29 |
| 230 | Bowman, W. W | 576.47 |
| 231 | Peters, E. C | 576.21 |
| 232 | King, J. I | 575.49 |
| 233 | Walker, E. A | 574.98 |
| 234 | Brown, R. Q | 574.96 |
| 235 | Hardick, W. L | 573.62 |
| 236 | Smart, J. E | 572.90 |
| 237 | McAleer, J. H., Jr | 572.60 |
| 238 | Thompson, E. L | 572.60 |
| 239 | Pratt, R. S., Jr | 572.58 |
| 240 | Leinster, R. L | 572.01 |
| 241 | Hartman, G. F | 571.97 |
| 242 | Easterbrook, E. F | 570.66 |
| 243 | Purnell, E. K | 570.56 |
| 244 | Quackenbush, R. E | 570.20 |
| 245 | Steinbach, R | 570.19 |
| 246 | Herman, D. A | 569.97 |
| 247 | Humber, C. I., Jr | 569.56 |
| 248 | Woodward, W. R | 569.31 |
| 249 | Taylor, W., Jr | 568.92 |
| 250 | Carlson, G. C | 568.91 |
| 251 | Hoy, C. E | 568.82 |
| 252 | Hercz, A. R | 567.99 |
| 253 | Hickey, T. R. J | 567.73 |
| 254 | Buchwald, D. F | 567.05 |
| 255 | Lehrfeld, I | 566.83 |
| 256 | Dougher, C. B | 566.37 |
| 257 | Dietz, G. E | 565.81 |
| 258 | Ayers, L. A | 565.70 |
| 259 | Armstrong, D. K | 565.36 |
| 260 | Kohls, C. W | 564.08 |
| 261 | Coyle, M. J | 564.01 |
| 262 | Wagner, S. E | 563.65 |
| 263 | Marshall, A. C., Jr | 562.70 |
| 264 | Bond, V. H | 562.67 |
| 265 | Lester, R. T | 562.57 |
| 266 | Roller, H. G | 562.56 |
| 267 | Ward, P. O | 562.56 |
| 268 | Brown, E. L | 562.35 |
| 269 | Malloy, J. T | 562.24 |
| 270 | Cheal, R. M | 560.87 |
| 271 | Flaherty, G. H | 560.38 |
| 272 | Walz, P. C. H | 559.77 |
| 273 | Dickey, J. K | 559.71 |
| 274 | McGee, J. H | 559.16 |
| 275 | Kauffman, R. K | 558.53 |
| 276 | Elegar, A. G | 558.32 |
| 277 | Adams, A. J | 557.11 |
| 278 | Maloney, J. E., Jr | 556.99 |
| 279 | Workizer, D. T | 556.71 |
| 280 | Morin, W. A. M | 556.25 |
| 281 | Mayo, P. A | 556.11 |
| 282 | McGowen, C. D | 555.40 |
| 283 | Helms, J. T | 555.21 |
| 284 | Houser, H. P., Jr | 553.88 |
| 285 | Leary, J. E | 553.54 |
| 286 | Sutherland, A. J | 551.87 |
| 287 | Ruggles, J. F | 550.23 |
| 288 | McClellan, J. T | 549.91 |
| 289 | Carlisle, J. H | 547.99 |
| 290 | Danek, R. R | 547.20 |
| 291 | Reed, H. H | 546.99 |
| 292 | Frederick, C. E | 546.51 |
| 293 | Mahoney, W. J | 546.02 |
| 294 | Timberlake, E. J., Jr | 545.00 |
| 295 | Baldwin, C. P | 544.34 |
| 296 | Hutchison, D. W | 544.31 |
| 297 | Gurr, J. W | 542.71 |
| 298 | Beck, T. J | 540.96 |
| 299 | Brady, J. W | 540.48 |
| 300 | Mathews, J. H | 540.43 |
| 301 | Willis, O. G | 535.07 |
| 302 | Griffith, R. H | 529.43 |

## THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1927. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 3d Class year. | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Order in: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | Mathematics. | French. | English. |
| Adair, P. H. | Mich. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 223 | 147 | 134 | 223 | 266 | 277 | 174 | 110 | 229 | 128 | 122 |
| Adams, A. J. | Ala. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 232 | 272 | 233 | 255 | 287 | 223 | 264 | 152 | 208 | 262 | 243 |
| Armstrong, D. K. | N. J. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 226 | 249 | 204 | 264 | 70 | 232 | 116 | 91 | 260 | 258 | 181 |
| Arnold, M. W. | Ga. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 128 | 282 | 115 | 86 | 217 | 37 | 258 | 149 | 129 | 268 | 134 |
| Ayers, L. A. | N. D. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 285 | 276 | 198 | 53 | 268 | 132 | 268 | 154 | 296 | 277 | 201 |
| ‡[13]Baker, J. W. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 279 | 120 | 55 | 267 | 231 | 213 | def | 218 | 265 | 90 | 28 |
| Baldwin, C. P. | La. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 300 | 297 | 215 | 215 | 286 | 243 | 287 | 167 | 286 | 301 | 173 |
| Barclay, J. A., Jr. | Utah | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 196 | 184 | 100 | 16 | 57 | 58 | 14 | 37 | 183 | 198 | 124 |
| Bard, C. R. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 146 | 50 | 22 | 160 | 146 | 160 | 116 | 91 | 115 | 59 | 20 |
| Barr, J. E. | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 158 | 197 | 272 | 237 | 225 | 196 | 184 | 115 | 161 | 222 | 258 |
| [1]Bays, H. L. | H. S. | July 9 | 19 | 3 | 124 | 18 | 94 | 199 | 150 | 59 | 106 | 89 | 110 | 9 | 91 |
| Beck, T. J. | Wis. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 294 | 201 | 299 | 268 | 243 | 303 | 291 | 173 | 279 | 204 | 269 |
| Beebe, R. E., Jr. | Vt. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 84 | 246 | 54 | 81 | 31 | 60 | 138 | 98 | 71 | 213 | 49 |
| Beishline, J. R. | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 209 | 227 | 112 | 236 | 205 | 129 | 55 | 70 | 208 | 206 | 101 |
| [2]Bell, W. J. | N. Y. | July 5 | 19 | 5 | 101 | 157 | 225 | 116 | 144 | 84 | 186 | 116 | 95 | 170 | 212 |
| Berg, F. T. | Me. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 62 | 115 | 168 | 233 | 11 | 204 | 208 | 126 | 61 | 108 | 193 |
| Berry, J. A., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 191 | 96 | 25 | 50 | 236 | 151 | 126 | 94 | 180 | 101 | 32 |
| Bethune, P. H. | Ariz. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 139 | 212 | 46 | 30 | 228 | 80 | 3 | 19 | 147 | 231 | 34 |
| [3]Blake, G. A. | Iowa | July 22 | 17 | 0 | 74 | 76 | 79 | 2 | 135 | 74 | 128 | 95 | 96 | 134 | 99 |
| Blanning, J. C. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 59 | 171 | 111 | 150 | 44 | 93 | 157 | 104 | 85 | 197 | 108 |
| [4]Blunda, G. F. | Mass. | July 9 | 20 | 2 | 26 | 38 | 266 | 206 | 209 | 163 | 102 | 87 | 38 | 20 | 265 |
| Bogart, F. A. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 167 | 60 | 39 | 108 | 136 | 146 | 71 | 76 | 201 | 81 | 53 |
| Bond, V. H. | Tenn. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 259 | 191 | 242 | 232 | 261 | 194 | 111 | 90 | 258 | 142 | 276 |
| Bonesteel, C. H., III. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 14 | 65 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 81 | 79 | 12 | 50 | 29 |
| [4]Bowman, W. W. | Tenn. | July 8 | 19 | 5 | 215 | 230 | 231 | 181 | 210 | 109 | 99 | 86 | 248 | 234 | 229 |
| Boyd, R. K. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 182 | 62 | 132 | 193 | 159 | 188 | 206 | 125 | 173 | 46 | 165 |
| [5]Brady, J. W. | Md. | Aug. 29 | 20 | 5 | 264 | 218 | 304 | 302 | 181 | 304 | 147 | 101 | 263 | 236 | 297 |
| Brown, E. A., Jr. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 23 | 63 | 101 | 126 | 20 | 13 | 69 | 75 | 21 | 56 | 109 |
| Brown, E. L. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 244 | 174 | 226 | 247 | 295 | 273 | 123 | 93 | 216 | 130 | 255 |
| Brown, J. M. | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 48 | 182 | 178 | 243 | 182 | 47 | 192 | 117 | 74 | 214 | 147 |
| Brown, R. Q. | Ark. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 153 | 286 | 302 | 263 | 251 | 169 | 252 | 148 | 171 | 279 | 289 |
| Brown, S. G., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 45 | 186 | 161 | 184 | 53 | 218 | 97 | 85 | 41 | 200 | 160 |
| Buchwald, D. F. | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 274 | 228 | 113 | 170 | 256 | 288 | 178 | 113 | 268 | 219 | 86 |
| Buck, C. F., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 21 | 71 | 17 | 76 | 62 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 30 | 53 | 13 |
| Burns, P. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 100 | 140 | 162 | 161 | 79 | 195 | 134 | 97 | 92 | 110 | 171 |
| Callahan, D. F., Jr. | Kan. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | 28 | 114 | 87 | 117 | 48 | 61 | 111 | 90 | 28 | 154 | 95 |
| [6]Candler, H. W. | N. C. | Jan. 1, '29 | 21 | 3 | 134 | 232 | 258 | 276 | 132 | 251 | 298 | 79 | 189 | 233 | 263 |
| Caraway, F. | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 246 | 203 | 69 | 15 | 213 | 116 | 77 | 77 | 270 | 151 | 127 |
| Cardell, R. L. | Mont. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 118 | 141 | 124 | 182 | 126 | 178 | 211 | 128 | 108 | 126 | 112 |
| Carhart, R. B. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 250 | 196 | 158 | 96 | 211 | 20 | 12 | 35 | 246 | 149 | 192 |
| Carlisle, J. H. | S. C. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 270 | 287 | 291 | 291 | 120 | 261 | 186 | 116 | 234 | 278 | 277 |
| [7]Carlmark, C. W. | Ill. | July 1, '26 | 20 | 6 | 112 | 123 | 211 | 235 | 14 | 250 | 204 | 97 | 93 | 76 | 222 |
| Carlson, G. C. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 213 | 295 | 286 | 217 | 115 | 182 | 164 | 107 | 243 | 294 | 284 |
| Carlson, G. W. | Conn. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 18 | 17 | 53 | 42 | 102 | 64 | 35 | 60 | 31 | 16 | 103 |
| Carroll, J. F. | Mo.§ | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 60 | 44 | 194 | 109 | 140 | 166 | 119 | 92 | 53 | 37 | 141 |
| Carter, M. S. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 33 | 39 | 52 | 63 | 13 | 5 | 85 | 80 | 26 | 39 | 40 |
| Carter, R. S. | N. J. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 228 | 138 | 128 | 169 | 134 | 190 | 103 | 88 | 230 | 208 | 152 |
| [8]Cassevant, A. F. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 127 | 48 | 127 | 240 | 116 | 34 | 57 | 71 | 117 | 62 | 140 |
| Cassidy, W. F. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 16 | 61 | 99 | 82 | 32 | 7 | 123 | 93 | 9 | 68 | 88 |
| Cather, L. W. | Va. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 239 | 125 | 44 | 101 | 194 | 26 | 81 | 79 | 227 | 133 | 90 |
| Cave, J. W. | Mont. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 89 | 154 | 91 | 107 | 91 | 130 | 6 | 26 | 90 | 179 | 65 |
| Chandler, W. E. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 130 | 181 | 104 | 54 | 216 | 101 | 138 | 98 | 133 | 186 | 121 |
| Chappell, J. M. | Ga. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 68 | 88 | 208 | 94 | 198 | 65 | 29 | 54 | 69 | 107 | 233 |
| Chappell, P. E. | Kan. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 11 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 8 | 8 | 234 | 138 | 13 | 42 | 7 |

## THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1927. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Order in: Mathematics. | French. | English. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheal, R. M. | Calif.§ | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 298 | 209 | 49 | 218 | 300 | 245 | 299 | 191 | 302 | 230 | 89 |
| Cole, L. F. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 129 | 6 | 92 | 106 | 219 | 170 | 106 | 89 | 122 | 7 | 135 |
| Cook, E. F. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 172 | 80 | 57 | 46 | 95 | 152 | 92 | 84 | 162 | 61 | 66 |
| Coolidge, J. B. | Ark. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 249 | 108 | 180 | 147 | 72 | 127 | 146 | 100 | 264 | 105 | 211 |
| Cooper, H. B., Jr. | Hawaii§ | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 165 | 112 | 183 | 100 | 113 | 183 | 271 | 155 | 124 | 88 | 169 |
| Corbett, J. B. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 71 | 122 | 188 | 90 | 178 | 186 | 52 | 68 | 76 | 152 | 216 |
| Corbin, F. P., Jr. | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 94 | 255 | 40 | 122 | 68 | 171 | 164 | 107 | 97 | 274 | 44 |
| Cotter, E. J. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 40 | 5 | 23 | 8 | 74 | 4 | 8 | 28 | 36 | 5 | 26 |
| Coyle, M. J. | Ind. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 272 | 215 | 126 | 157 | 283 | 287 | 261 | 150 | 254 | 212 | 163 |
| [9]Cron, L. N. | Large | July 1, '26 | 18 | 0 | 121 | 117 | 139 | 59 | 38 | 143 | 66 | 74 | 114 | 100 | 118 |
| Cusack, G. K. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 97 | 49 | 95 | 111 | 218 | 24 | 178 | 113 | 72 | 44 | 59 |
| [10]Daley, J. P. | Large | July 18 | 17 | 0 | 27 | 35 | 8 | 27 | 222 | 212 | 263 | 151 | 14 | 29 | 5 |
| Damberg, C. F. | Conn. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 234 | 32 | 149 | 228 | 180 | 177 | 71 | 76 | 241 | 24 | 176 |
| [11]Danek, R. R. | Army | Aug. 29 | 22 | 3 | 301 | 105 | 283 | 298 | 257 | 290 | 1 | 11 | 284 | 65 | 272 |
| [12]Dannemiller, A. W. | Ohio | July 1, '26 | 19 | 0 | 110 | 118 | 83 | 202 | 12 | 63 | 195 | 92 | 123 | 183 | 128 |
| Davis, J. J. | Kan. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 187 | 137 | 148 | 191 | 290 | 265 | 250 | 147 | 187 | 155 | 183 |
| Davis, W. A., Jr. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 122 | 86 | 110 | 88 | 111 | 210 | 153 | 103 | 113 | 73 | 116 |
| [13]Davis, W. D. | Large | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 189 | 193 | 190 | 214 | 86 | 187 | 267 | 153 | 195 | 217 | 161 |
| Decker, C. L. | Kan. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 206 | 202 | 15 | 45 | 183 | 105 | 289 | 171 | 210 | 189 | 8 |
| Del Campo, A. R., Jr. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 81 | 57 | 7 | 36 | 82 | 21 | 128 | 95 | 67 | 85 | 4 |
| Densford, C. F. | Kan.§ | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 195 | 26 | 65 | 258 | 206 | 121 | 238 | 140 | 178 | 40 | 37 |
| Dick, P. V. | Ore. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 210 | 187 | 155 | 104 | 83 | 159 | 244 | 145 | 192 | 205 | 94 |
| Dick, W. W., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 79 | 143 | 86 | 38 | 110 | 29 | 223 | 134 | 57 | 117 | 47 |
| Dickey, J. K. | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 240 | 283 | 220 | 177 | 291 | 286 | 147 | 101 | 274 | 282 | 210 |
| Dickson, M. S. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 56 | 36 | 118 | 226 | 36 | 25 | 144 | 99 | 56 | 22 | 129 |
| Diestel, C. J. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 88 | 233 | 209 | 102 | 185 | 103 | 37 | 63 | 82 | 190 | 240 |
| Dietz, G. E. | Ind.§ | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 304 | 211 | 119 | 121 | 230 | 155 | 248 | 146 | 293 | 210 | 144 |
| Dishman, A. V. | Wash. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 142 | 210 | 256 | 224 | 141 | 75 | 14 | 37 | 116 | 177 | 241 |
| Donaldson, D. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 162 | 150 | 150 | 118 | 88 | 69 | 238 | 140 | 157 | 162 | 145 |
| Dougher, C. B. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 286 | 161 | 125 | 152 | 284 | 256 | 242 | 144 | 261 | 109 | 77 |
| [14]Dudley, H. H. | Calif. | Aug. 29 | 18 | 3 | 108 | 302 | 268 | 284 | 288 | 281 | 252 | 148 | 106 | 295 | 292 |
| Duff, C. B. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 176 | 19 | 30 | 43 | 258 | 172 | 27 | 52 | 151 | 19 | 23 |
| Duffy, M. | N. C. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 34 | 42 | 192 | 188 | 250 | 104 | 33 | 56 | 33 | 48 | 149 |
| [15]Easterbrook, E. F. | Va.§ | Aug. 6 | 19 | 0 | 220 | 254 | 287 | 231 | 98 | 48 | 206 | 125 | 186 | 238 | 259 |
| Eaton, R. E. L. | Miss. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 192 | 207 | 195 | 65 | 226 | 214 | 63 | 73 | 190 | 232 | 217 |
| Eddy, E. H. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 32 | 34 | 106 | 143 | 122 | 133 | 186 | 116 | 47 | 64 | 83 |
| Elegar, A. G. | Okla. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 297 | 281 | 153 | 265 | 66 | 296 | 292 | 180 | 299 | 304 | 97 |
| Ellis, W. F. | Wis. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 31 | 198 | 212 | 89 | 25 | 110 | 14 | 37 | 34 | 172 | 220 |
| Esdorn, W. H. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 1 | 13 | 34 | 11 | 10 | 49 | 19 | 42 | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| Farris, G. A. | Ala.§ | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 193 | 91 | 73 | 210 | 273 | 112 | 213 | 129 | 167 | 92 | 62 |
| [16]Feagin, J. A. | Ala.§ | Jan. 1, '29 | 21 | 9 | 123 | 238 | 285 | 249 | 289 | 154 | 286 | 69 | 146 | 253 | 285 |
| [4]Fisher, M. L. | Ill. | July 9 | 19 | 5 | 175 | 301 | 300 | 297 | 6 | 141 | 153 | 103 | 209 | 264 | 295 |
| Flaherty, G. H. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 284 | 70 | 265 | 189 | 271 | 225 | 275 | 158 | 272 | 54 | 244 |
| Fleeger, H. J. | S. D. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 131 | 67 | 98 | 68 | 169 | 181 | 119 | 92 | 125 | 66 | 57 |
| [12]Fletcher, G. E. | Pa. | July 13, '26 | 21 | 0 | 106 | 129 | 172 | 137 | 35 | 77 | 125 | 73 | 131 | 121 | 194 |
| [4]Ford, B. A. | Pa. | July 9 | 19 | 11 | 229 | 237 | 273 | 174 | 24 | 262 | 147 | 101 | 280 | 280 | 288 |
| [11]Frederick, C. E. | Fla.§ | Aug. 29 | 21 | 6 | 291 | 285 | 223 | 290 | 184 | 297 | 164 | 107 | 228 | 240 | 156 |
| Fulton, R. F. | Minn. | July 1 | 21 | 9 | 95 | 288 | 282 | 209 | 52 | 247 | 281 | 163 | 105 | 293 | 281 |
| Gallup, W. F. | Mass.§ | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 236 | 100 | 116 | 44 | 301 | 233 | 54 | 69 | 198 | 87 | 125 |
| Gay, A. | Ohio§ | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 39 | 204 | 156 | 93 | 29 | 33 | 219 | 132 | 37 | 207 | 172 |
| [6]Gordon, J. C. | Miss. | Jan. 1, '29 | 23 | 0 | 137 | 268 | 288 | 271 | 84 | 12 | 133 | 40 | 185 | 289 | 294 |
| Gough, D. | Mo. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 49 | 75 | 232 | 142 | 99 | 153 | 43 | 65 | 50 | 72 | 182 |
| [4]Green, C. E. | Texas | July 8 | 19 | 11 | 44 | 265 | 251 | 173 | 143 | 199 | 157 | 104 | 52 | 243 | 286 |
| Greene, A. A. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 64 | 190 | 245 | 248 | 109 | 86 | 161 | 106 | 51 | 192 | 267 |

## THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1927. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Order in: Mathematics. | French | English. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Greer, F. P. | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 113 | 175 | 117 | 75 | 229 | 17 | 106 | 89 | 88 | 164 | 69 |
| Griffith, R. H. | Calif. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 293 | 294 | 303 | 304 | 175 | 271 | 278 | 161 | 278 | 298 | 301 |
| [17]Guenther, L. A. | Mo. | July 1, '26 | 21 | 10 | 91 | 178 | 36 | 57 | 37 | 115 | 137 | 79 | 148 | 221 | 55 |
| Gurr, J. W. | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 276 | 94 | 278 | 301 | 299 | 294 | 284 | 165 | 235 | 127 | 236 |
| Hackett, R. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 36 | 177 | 151 | 110 | 34 | 114 | 119 | 92 | 44 | 173 | 162 |
| Hagood, J., Jr. | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 65 | 219 | 163 | 259 | 104 | 71 | 248 | 146 | 68 | 166 | 188 |
| Hall, W. C. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 96 | 217 | 14 | 32 | 129 | 124 | 138 | 98 | 77 | 196 | 51 |
| Hammond, J. R. | Md. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | 248 | 124 | 75 | 180 | 234 | 239 | 25 | 50 | 236 | 93 | 114 |
| [18]Hampton, W. A. | Neb. | Aug. 29 | 19 | 9 | 132 | 257 | 202 | 56 | 160 | 219 | 81 | 79 | 132 | 224 | 148 |
| [19]Hanmer, S. R. | N. Y. | July 8 | 17 | 0 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 246 | 22 | 77 | 77 | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| Hansborough, J. W. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 10 | 296 | 152 | 163 | 5 | 15 | 71 | 76 | 24 | 283 | 187 |
| Hardick, W. L. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 245 | 21 | 187 | 262 | 282 | 266 | 252 | 148 | 214 | 17 | 184 |
| Harris, H. P. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 207 | 126 | 244 | 114 | 302 | 185 | 159 | 105 | 215 | 167 | 262 |
| Harrison, R. H. | Wash. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 115 | 40 | 170 | 113 | 195 | 88 | 103 | 88 | 111 | 35 | 158 |
| Hartman, G. F. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 263 | 206 | 93 | 211 | 164 | 236 | 302 | 213 | 256 | 184 | 150 |
| Hauck, C. J., Jr. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 63 | 72 | 51 | 41 | 158 | 54 | 46 | 66 | 73 | 77 | 73 |
| Haynes, A. M. | Ky. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 247 | 52 | 88 | 153 | 270 | 283 | 301 | 206 | 203 | 36 | 76 |
| [20]Heiss, G. M. | Miss. | July 1, '26 | 21 | 8 | 200 | 256 | 167 | 187 | 153 | 240 | 290 | 134 | 197 | 247 | 223 |
| Helms, J. T. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 299 | 109 | 255 | 257 | 202 | 268 | 252 | 148 | 303 | 98 | 253 |
| Henry, L. D. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 179 | 167 | 248 | 167 | 64 | 85 | 161 | 106 | 160 | 120 | 242 |
| Herez, A. R. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 198 | 298 | 296 | 294 | 87 | 125 | 297 | 183 | 184 | 303 | 303 |
| Herman, D. A. | Utah | July 1 | 20 | 2 | 199 | 278 | 237 | 277 | 263 | 244 | 164 | 107 | 196 | 275 | 213 |
| Herrick, C. J. | Minn. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 281 | 170 | 199 | 83 | 54 | 252 | 169 | 108 | 297 | 223 | 219 |
| Hickey, T. R. J. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 254 | 102 | 207 | 241 | 262 | 207 | 277 | 160 | 283 | 135 | 179 |
| Hiddleston, E. W. | S. D. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 186 | 152 | 160 | 172 | 171 | 227 | 18 | 41 | 174 | 181 | 133 |
| Hightower, L. V. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 241 | 153 | 179 | 98 | 93 | 175 | 226 | 135 | 289 | 175 | 191 |
| [21]Hockenberry, E. W. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 2 | 163 | 134 | 59 | 146 | 161 | 229 | 284 | 165 | 136 | 115 | 50 |
| Hogan, A. H. | Conn. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 185 | 144 | 193 | 253 | 130 | 270 | 181 | 114 | 169 | 136 | 189 |
| Holland, R. P. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 145 | 245 | 196 | 251 | 78 | 52 | 79 | 78 | 143 | 209 | 199 |
| [22]Hoover, W. H. | Nev. | July 8 | 18 | 5 | 104 | 33 | 105 | 112 | 71 | 123 | 273 | 157 | 102 | 30 | 117 |
| Houser, H. P., Jr. | Ga. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | 211 | 224 | 270 | 295 | 292 | 295 | 164 | 107 | 222 | 216 | 245 |
| [12]Howard, C. E. N., Jr | Pa. | July 1, '26 | 18 | 10 | 161 | 243 | 246 | 84 | 107 | 92 | 21 | 33 | 165 | 201 | 254 |
| Howe, A. S. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 47 | 37 | 102 | 73 | 214 | 50 | 86 | 81 | 46 | 58 | 113 |
| [12]Howze, C. N. | Ala. | July 1, '26 | 17 | 3 | 109 | 90 | 174 | 123 | 103 | 221 | 101 | 68 | 118 | 106 | 235 |
| [4]Hoy, C. E. | Ill. | July 8 | 19 | 2 | 265 | 269 | 214 | 176 | 125 | 117 | 173 | 109 | 288 | 253 | 203 |
| Huffman, G. R. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 17 | 116 | 184 | 92 | 16 | 53 | 69 | 75 | 15 | 113 | 180 |
| Hughes, H. A. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 224 | 160 | 50 | 159 | 28 | 200 | 294 | 181 | 204 | 153 | 24 |
| [23]Humber, C. I., Jr. | Ga. | Aug. 29 | 22 | 3 | 188 | 247 | 276 | 274 | 277 | 99 | 261 | 150 | 179 | 180 | 270 |
| Hunter, H. W. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 148 | 43 | 26 | 3 | 100 | 167 | 43 | 65 | 145 | 31 | 45 |
| Hutchison, D. W. | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 282 | 267 | 280 | 283 | 249 | 241 | 152 | 102 | 275 | 265 | 268 |
| Inskeep, J. L. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 85 | 149 | 224 | 140 | 69 | 102 | 19 | 42 | 81 | 114 | 218 |
| Irvine, M. M. | Minn. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 22 | 165 | 197 | 225 | 157 | 126 | 86 | 81 | 35 | 157 | 178 |
| Isbell, W. H., Jr. | Tenn. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 160 | 101 | 37 | 51 | 296 | 242 | 252 | 148 | 181 | 103 | 43 |
| Jackson, I. W. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 292 | 55 | 175 | 60 | 233 | 215 | 134 | 97 | 298 | 83 | 166 |
| Jewett, R. L. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 2 | 16 | 11 | 32 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| [27]Johnston, R. D. | Army | Aug. 28, '28 | 22 | 0 | 99 | 235 | 58 | 79 | 138 | 106 | 53 | 52 | 139 | 285 | 105 |
| Jones, W. S. | W. Va. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 24 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 77 | 1 | 219 | 132 | 19 | 2 | 1 |
| [24]Kauffman, R. K. | Mo.§ | July 1, '26 | 19 | 4 | 262 | 291 | 229 | 261 | 148 | 284 | 79 | 78 | 237 | 284 | 209 |
| [21]Kerwin, A. R., Jr. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 7 | 269 | 142 | 108 | 119 | 264 | 184 | 268 | 154 | 253 | 118 | 67 |
| King, J. I. | Ind. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 252 | 200 | 143 | 228 | 199 | 216 | 40 | 64 | 271 | 202 | 164 |
| Kohls, C. W. | Wis. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 266 | 241 | 257 | 130 | 172 | 205 | 211 | 128 | 249 | 249 | 237 |
| Krueger, O. C. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 171 | 271 | 121 | 139 | 119 | 164 | 91 | 83 | 164 | 261 | 197 |
| Krueger, W., Jr. | Ga. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 109 | 13 | 45 | 35 | 226 | 135 | 27 | 1 | 64 |
| Kunish, L. L. H. | Wis. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 136 | 251 | 85 | 216 | 191 | 120 | 159 | 105 | 138 | 250 | 82 |

## THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1927. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Order in Mathematics. | French. | English. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [4]Landaker, C. L. | Mo. | July 8 | 18 | 0 | 29 | 99 | 136 | 134 | 76 | 82 | 161 | 106 | 29 | 178 | 106 |
| Lane, R. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 52 | 66 | 61 | 61 | 208 | 280 | 222 | 133 | 58 | 71 | 39 |
| Langlois, H. M. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 79 | 262 | 198 | 49 | 81 | 281 | 163 | 22 | 69 | 260 |
| Lash, P. H., II. | Va. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 202 | 82 | 11 | 72 | 39 | 180 | 119 | 92 | 226 | 96 | 21 |
| [25]Lawson, D. H. | Okla. | Aug. 29 | 18 | 9 | 174 | 225 | 141 | 270 | 26 | 136 | 216 | 131 | 159 | 225 | 131 |
| [13]Leary, J. E. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 288 | 273 | 234 | 280 | 85 | 254 | 295 | 182 | 295 | 299 | 221 |
| Lee, R. M. | Me. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 120 | 98 | 281 | 269 | 121 | 191 | 203 | 123 | 121 | 80 | 275 |
| Leeper, E. B. | Tenn. | July 1 | 21 | 9 | 197 | 135 | 277 | 197 | 248 | 95 | 192 | 117 | 205 | 146 | 290 |
| Lehrfeld, I. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | 217 | 103 | 254 | 245 | 297 | 253 | 230 | 137 | 202 | 75 | 257 |
| Leinster, R. L. | N. C. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 256 | 162 | 66 | 281 | 245 | 156 | 279 | 162 | 255 | 131 | 81 |
| Lester, R. T. | Ky. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 255 | 263 | 301 | 292 | 15 | 224 | 138 | 98 | 245 | 269 | 300 |
| Levenick, M. N. | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 75 | 195 | 176 | 185 | 81 | 189 | 252 | 148 | 103 | 218 | 195 |
| Lichirie, C. A. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 83 | 168 | 29 | 7 | 46 | 89 | 216 | 131 | 86 | 147 | 22 |
| Little, D. C. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 43 | 84 | 35 | 18 | 176 | 149 | 230 | 137 | 45 | 70 | 31 |
| McAleer, J. H., Jr. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 238 | 280 | 144 | 183 | 281 | 44 | 89 | 82 | 191 | 248 | 154 |
| [26]McBride, C. R. | H. S. | July 18 | 17 | 0 | 141 | 158 | 63 | 40 | 278 | 36 | 200 | 121 | 126 | 144 | 132 |
| McClellan, J. T. | Miss. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 289 | 252 | 263 | 166 | 294 | 292 | 29 | 54 | 290 | 257 | 291 |
| McConnell, C. W. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 119 | 172 | 48 | 205 | 252 | 174 | 197 | 120 | 130 | 156 | 85 |
| McCrimmon, K. A. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 14 | 75 | 14 | 9 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 14 |
| McGee, J. H. | N. D. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 235 | 253 | 259 | 115 | 304 | 278 | 250 | 147 | 232 | 260 | 274 |
| McGowen, C. D. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 221 | 261 | 269 | 238 | 298 | 255 | 236 | 139 | 225 | 272 | 264 |
| McNair, C. F. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 57 | 104 | 260 | 213 | 51 | 18 | 46 | 66 | 62 | 102 | 247 |
| McVea, A. J. | Texas | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 72 | 127 | 123 | 138 | 174 | 91 | 63 | 73 | 78 | 169 | 107 |
| MacLachlan, C. L. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 8 | 78 | 103 | 67 | 60 | 267 | 300 | 204 | 7 | 89 | 120 |
| MacLaughlin, V. J. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 271 | 58 | 107 | 164 | 254 | 279 | 71 | 76 | 231 | 45 | 115 |
| Magee, M. MacK. | Ga. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 152 | 173 | 173 | 149 | 238 | 78 | 92 | 84 | 154 | 187 | 185 |
| Mahoney, W. J. | Conn.§ | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 268 | 250 | 284 | 288 | 274 | 246 | 43 | 65 | 257 | 239 | 287 |
| Malloy, J. T. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 230 | 111 | 267 | 212 | 303 | 263 | 242 | 144 | 212 | 84 | 234 |
| Maloney, J. E., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 303 | 262 | 138 | 190 | 239 | 276 | 169 | 108 | 304 | 271 | 87 |
| Mansfield, H. W. | Wash. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 86 | 194 | 135 | 129 | 224 | 45 | 210 | 127 | 98 | 182 | 71 |
| [12]Markham, H. S. | Mich. | July 1, '26 | 20 | 7 | 133 | 231 | 137 | 105 | 92 | 234 | 276 | 125 | 135 | 255 | 136 |
| Marnane, T. J., Jr. | Utah§ | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 177 | 220 | 96 | 77 | 192 | 137 | 99 | 86 | 193 | 242 | 72 |
| Marshall, A. C., Jr. | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 287 | 270 | 227 | 192 | 65 | 275 | 271 | 155 | 291 | 244 | 186 |
| Mathews, J. H. | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 273 | 223 | 297 | 303 | 167 | 299 | 230 | 137 | 294 | 223 | 299 |
| Mayo, P. A. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 253 | 248 | 264 | 278 | 179 | 282 | 126 | 94 | 285 | 252 | 278 |
| [4]Messinger, E. J. | N. J. | July 9 | 20 | 4 | 194 | 107 | 181 | 201 | 267 | 68 | 264 | 152 | 168 | 97 | 126 |
| Miller, P. G. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 138 | 264 | 60 | 70 | 90 | 150 | 216 | 131 | 140 | 270 | 41 |
| Milner, W. W. | Wash. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 42 | 208 | 84 | 127 | 21 | 67 | 25 | 50 | 32 | 171 | 60 |
| Mitchell, E. C. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 111 | 244 | 228 | 135 | 89 | 41 | 147 | 101 | 83 | 245 | 225 |
| Mooney, H. K. | La. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 155 | 97 | 159 | 252 | 190 | 70 | 268 | 154 | 172 | 123 | 170 |
| Moore, E. | Mo. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 216 | 45 | 20 | 20 | 285 | 32 | 86 | 81 | 266 | 52 | 25 |
| Moore, R. W. | Okla. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 67 | 68 | 72 | 80 | 40 | 162 | 175 | 111 | 64 | 95 | 54 |
| Morin, W. A. M. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 283 | 292 | 189 | 162 | 241 | 269 | 229 | 136 | 281 | 288 | 198 |
| Moses, M. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 157 | 74 | 71 | 22 | 142 | 31 | 37 | 63 | 142 | 86 | 58 |
| Motherwell, D. N. | Ind.§ | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 203 | 199 | 80 | 154 | 30 | 90 | 66 | 74 | 207 | 211 | 92 |
| Muenter, H. F. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 214 | 221 | 177 | 158 | 193 | 201 | 244 | 145 | 221 | 241 | 167 |
| [27]Nealon, F. H. | Va. | Aug. 28, '28 | 20 | 6 | 140 | 226 | 43 | 132 | 253 | 293 | 62 | 55 | 177 | 227 | 46 |
| Olson, J. B. | Wis. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 37 | 77 | 129 | 35 | 67 | 138 | 81 | 79 | 40 | 119 | 138 |
| Ondrick, J. G. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 143 | 47 | 42 | 78 | 293 | 119 | 244 | 145 | 137 | 41 | 98 |
| Ott, C. W. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 11 | 106 | 89 | 4 | 11 | 3 |
| Pachler, F. T. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 170 | 176 | 274 | 208 | 244 | 173 | 111 | 90 | 166 | 163 | 261 |
| Pahl, H. M. | Iowa | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 251 | 83 | 218 | 148 | 168 | 298 | 138 | 98 | 244 | 79 | 137 |
| Parham, W. L. | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 212 | 93 | 21 | 25 | 139 | 62 | 169 | 108 | 219 | 132 | 38 |
| Park, J. W. | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 82 | 59 | 76 | 155 | 33 | 131 | 134 | 97 | 59 | 47 | 78 |

## THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1927. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Order in: Mathematics. | French. | English. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parker, E. M. | Utah | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 54 | 11 | 9 | 49 | 97 | 94 | 200 | 121 | 55 | 10 | 11 |
| Parker, T. W. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 93 | 53 | 13 | 31 | 196 | 19 | 138 | 98 | 75 | 63 | 10 |
| Passarella, P. F. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 103 | 151 | 290 | 222 | 47 | 197 | 128 | 95 | 84 | 139 | 296 |
| Patterson, D. R. | D. C. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 178 | 106 | 131 | 207 | 187 | 222 | 178 | 113 | 149 | 141 | 151 |
| Perry, M. O. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 147 | 146 | 164 | 48 | 117 | 161 | 46 | 66 | 141 | 124 | 207 |
| Peters, E. C. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 184 | 266 | 275 | 244 | 162 | 301 | 196 | 118 | 194 | 267 | 283 |
| Peyton, H. M. | Minn. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 116 | 155 | 221 | 124 | 255 | 98 | 46 | 66 | 101 | 116 | 215 |
| [3]Powell, G. F. | Large | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 87 | 131 | 140 | 128 | 58 | 158 | 32 | 55 | 87 | 165 | 142 |
| Pratt, R. S., Jr. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 275 | 145 | 145 | 239 | 259 | 142 | 6 | 26 | 269 | 148 | 159 |
| Pressley, M. H., Jr. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 25 | 136 | 56 | 64 | 151 | 226 | 60 | 72 | 23 | 112 | 42 |
| Pumpelly, J. W. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 225 | 95 | 81 | 260 | 260 | 147 | 258 | 149 | 233 | 125 | 75 |
| [2]Purnell, E. K. | N. D. | July 5 | 19 | 1 | 280 | 216 | 146 | 194 | 276 | 3 | 29 | 54 | 267 | 237 | 175 |
| Quackenbush, R. E. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 227 | 274 | 249 | 230 | 80 | 259 | 204 | 124 | 200 | 286 | 279 |
| Ragland, W. W. | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 25 | 19 | 74 | 56 | 165 | 17 | 38 | 8 | 38 | 33 |
| Raker, J. N. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 151 | 214 | 97 | 131 | 232 | 168 | 92 | 84 | 150 | 194 | 102 |
| Raymond, C. W. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 69 | 27 | 62 | 85 | 22 | 198 | 153 | 103 | 89 | 26 | 96 |
| Read, J. W. M. | Nev. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 222 | 51 | 200 | 275 | 73 | 97 | 176 | 112 | 213 | 51 | 155 |
| [23]Redden, F. R. | Army | Aug. 29 | 22 | 11 | 180 | 234 | 47 | 141 | 154 | 23 | 35 | 60 | 158 | 235 | 52 |
| Reed, H. H. | Kan. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 260 | 303 | 289 | 256 | 200 | 285 | 241 | 142 | 239 | 302 | 249 |
| Reidy, R. F. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 190 | 113 | 253 | 220 | 186 | 264 | 279 | 162 | 238 | 159 | 231 |
| Rodenhauser, J. F. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 237 | 156 | 74 | 95 | 247 | 203 | 57 | 71 | 251 | 174 | 100 |
| Rodgers, L. H. | Wyo. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 38 | 46 | 38 | 39 | 4 | 79 | 234 | 138 | 42 | 43 | 35 |
| Rogers, G. F. | Tenn. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 70 | 54 | 6 | 103 | 235 | 39 | 264 | 152 | 70 | 55 | 15 |
| Rolfer, H. G. | Wis. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 242 | 289 | 252 | 273 | 101 | 211 | 208 | 126 | 277 | 297 | 246 |
| [29]Romero, R. C. | P. I. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 53 | 9 | 64 | 10 | 112 | 248 | 92 | 84 | 65 | 27 | 61 |
| Ruggles, J. F. | Vt. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 296 | 299 | 201 | 279 | 265 | 144 | 23 | 45 | 287 | 296 | 208 |
| Russell, S. C. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 149 | 73 | 223 | 134 | 11 | 21 | 17 |
| Saint, F. G. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 12 | 23 | 12 | 23 | 18 | 28 | 46 | 66 | 17 | 34 | 9 |
| Sams, J. D. | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 66 | 81 | 213 | 156 | 127 | 57 | 186 | 116 | 66 | 74 | 214 |
| Sanford, S. M. | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 205 | 92 | 27 | 21 | 61 | 260 | 106 | 89 | 247 | 168 | 30 |
| Schmick, P. | Ore. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 78 | 24 | 210 | 24 | 106 | 238 | 215 | 130 | 79 | 32 | 206 |
| Schomburg, A. | Colo. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 125 | 275 | 261 | 282 | 1 | 208 | 273 | 157 | 127 | 290 | 266 |
| Semple, R. B. | Mass.§ | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 181 | 130 | 203 | 227 | 242 | 122 | 197 | 120 | 163 | 94 | 200 |
| Singles, M. G. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 267 | 164 | 171 | 145 | 96 | 107 | 97 | 85 | 242 | 160 | 205 |
| Skeldon, J. R. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 208 | 132 | 235 | 97 | 240 | 206 | 181 | 114 | 240 | 161 | 238 |
| [4]Skidmore, W. M. | W. Va. | July 9 | 21 | 1 | 80 | 213 | 238 | 165 | 204 | 157 | 128 | 95 | 99 | 176 | 239 |
| Smart, J. E. | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 218 | 240 | 165 | 171 | 280 | 134 | 186 | 116 | 220 | 229 | 174 |
| Smellow, S. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 107 | 229 | 191 | 200 | 94 | 55 | 111 | 90 | 94 | 220 | 111 |
| Smith, C. C., Jr. | Calif.§ | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 150 | 121 | 133 | 71 | 128 | 40 | 12 | 35 | 134 | 138 | 153 |
| [4]Spangler, R. S. | Pa. | July 9 | 18 | 6 | 90 | 258 | 230 | 178 | 123 | 43 | 153 | 103 | 119 | 266 | 252 |
| Speidel, G. S., Jr. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 35 | 179 | 206 | 151 | 41 | 10 | 71 | 76 | 48 | 188 | 204 |
| Stayton, T. V. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 114 | 166 | 243 | 69 | 189 | 51 | 46 | 66 | 104 | 137 | 250 |
| Steinbach, R. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 204 | 290 | 295 | 221 | 173 | 257 | 22 | 43 | 211 | 291 | 304 |
| [4]Stiness, P. B. | R. I. | July 8 | 17 | 6 | 61 | 14 | 114 | 120 | 223 | 139 | 236 | 139 | 49 | 8 | 139 |
| Stroker, J. F. | Ky. | July 1 | 21 | 9 | 30 | 28 | 90 | 26 | 215 | 46 | 5 | 25 | 16 | 33 | 74 |
| Strother, D. C. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 166 | 185 | 77 | 55 | 279 | 56 | 71 | 76 | 182 | 199 | 93 |
| Stunkard, R. A. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 41 | 10 | 45 | 34 | 177 | 96 | 197 | 120 | 25 | 6 | 27 |
| Sullivan, J. B. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 58 | 85 | 67 | 66 | 147 | 2 | 23 | 45 | 43 | 82 | 63 |
| Sutherland, A. J. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 290 | 236 | 271 | 242 | 165 | 258 | 230 | 137 | 282 | 228 | 280 |
| [12]Tapping, F. H. | Wis. | July 1, '26 | 20 | 6 | 183 | 56 | 70 | 125 | 227 | 118 | 147 | 79 | 175 | 49 | 80 |
| Taul, H. W. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 126 | 260 | 216 | 62 | 9 | 230 | 92 | 84 | 112 | 251 | 251 |
| Taylor, W., Jr. | Ohio | July 6 | 17 | 11 | 277 | 222 | 250 | 266 | 55 | 42 | 63 | 73 | 276 | 246 | 226 |
| Thomas, M. L. | Iowa | July 1 | 21 | 9 | 15 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 155 | 30 | 60 | 72 | 10 | 14 | 2 |
| Thompson, E. L. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 261 | 139 | 166 | 168 | 221 | 272 | 169 | 108 | 224 | 111 | 157 |

## THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1927. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 3d Class year. | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. | Final Order in: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | Mathematics. | French. | English. |
| Thompson, H. A. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 243 | 110 | 122 | 186 | 220 | 209 | 144 | 99 | 262 | 104 | 110 |
| Thuney, F. M. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 105 | 69 | 41 | 19 | 63 | 72 | 40 | 64 | 100 | 57 | 48 |
| Timberlake, E. J., Jr. | Mich. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 257 | 293 | 247 | 286 | 203 | 274 | 295 | 182 | 252 | 287 | 232 |
| Tipton, N. E. | S. C.§ | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 102 | 22 | 89 | 133 | 237 | 128 | 57 | 71 | 91 | 23 | 68 |
| Train, W. F. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 77 | 148 | 205 | 204 | 108 | 38 | 34 | 57 | 63 | 129 | 177 |
| [13]Troxel, O. C., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 117 | 87 | 120 | 144 | 207 | 217 | 28 | 53 | 109 | 78 | 119 |
| [27]Truly, M. H. | Miss. | Aug. 28,'28 | 20 | 9 | 159 | 277 | 185 | 289 | 27 | 113 | 214 | 98 | 218 | 292 | 230 |
| Turpin, W. P., III. | Md. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 201 | 188 | 169 | 91 | 152 | 83 | 37 | 63 | 199 | 145 | 143 |
| [17]Tyler, O. Z., Jr. | Fla. | July 1,'26 | 21 | 1 | 92 | 73 | 78 | 99 | 17 | 135 | 90 | 67 | 120 | 150 | 79 |
| [27]Uhlman, H. R. | Ill. | Aug. 28,'28 | 20 | 1 | 169 | 205 | 236 | 299 | 59 | 289 | 244 | 110 | 217 | 254 | 227 |
| [27]Urban, C. R. | N. Y.§ | Aug. 28,'28 | 23 | 10 | 73 | 259 | 186 | 47 | 42 | 193 | 116 | 69 | 128 | 256 | 196 |
| [30]Veal, J. H. | Kan. | July 1, '26 | 21 | 2 | 55 | 239 | 182 | 136 | 118 | 145 | 9 | 29 | 54 | 195 | 190 |
| [31]Wagner, C. C. | Ky. | Aug. 29 | 21 | 6 | 173 | 189 | 240 | 250 | 212 | 231 | 184 | 115 | 170 | 140 | 273 |
| Wagner, S. E. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 258 | 242 | 219 | 196 | 188 | 220 | 288 | 169 | 292 | 259 | 256 |
| Walker, E. A. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 168 | 279 | 294 | 272 | 197 | 237 | 226 | 135 | 152 | 273 | 302 |
| [4]Walz, P. C. H. | Pa. | July 9 | 17 | 6 | 231 | 163 | 293 | 293 | 166 | 228 | 258 | 149 | 273 | 191 | 293 |
| Ward, P. O. | Va. | July 5 | 20 | 1 | 219 | 284 | 222 | 254 | 275 | 100 | 240 | 141 | 223 | 276 | 228 |
| Warren, F. H. | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 31 | 33 | 23 | 87 | 181 | 114 | 5 | 13 | 36 |
| Waters, J. K. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 98 | 119 | 157 | 179 | 133 | 148 | 4 | 22 | 107 | 99 | 130 |
| Webber, D. B. | Mich. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 46 | 64 | 24 | 58 | 105 | 108 | 200 | 121 | 39 | 60 | 18 |
| ‡[32]Welsh, J. P. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 154 | 4 | 279 | 203 | 269 | 300 | def | 171 | 155 | 4 | 282 |
| [4]Wertz, G. M., Jr. | Pa. | July 8 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 192 | 142 | 219 | 131 | 140 | 40 | 64 | 20 | 215 | 146 |
| Westermeier, J. T. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 144 | 180 | 10 | 28 | 145 | 249 | 111 | 90 | 156 | 203 | 12 |
| [2]Westpheling, C. P. | Mo. | July 13 | 18 | 5 | 149 | 159 | 241 | 234 | 163 | 76 | 132 | 96 | 176 | 185 | 224 |
| Williams, H. D. | Ga. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 51 | 133 | 239 | 175 | 50 | 192 | 186 | 116 | 60 | 158 | 248 |
| Willis, O. G. | Okla. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | 295 | 304 | 298 | 296 | 114 | 302 | 292 | 180 | 301 | 300 | 298 |
| Wilson, N. B. | Mont. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 164 | 128 | 217 | 246 | 156 | 202 | 55 | 70 | 188 | 143 | 202 |
| Wirak, L. R. | Mont. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 82 | 12 | 43 | 111 | 192 | 117 | 2 | 25 | 104 |
| Wise, R. H. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 278 | 41 | 33 | 52 | 124 | 176 | 103 | 88 | 259 | 67 | 56 |
| [11]Woodward, W. R. | Ga. | Aug. 29 | 21 | 9 | 156 | 300 | 292 | 300 | 170 | 291 | 281 | 163 | 153 | 281 | 271 |
| Workizer, D. T. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 302 | 169 | 154 | 285 | 201 | 235 | 223 | 134 | 300 | 122 | 168 |
| [4]Yates, D. N. | Me. | July 9 | 17 | 7 | 76 | 30 | 130 | 287 | 3 | 27 | 219 | 132 | 80 | 28 | 123 |
| Young, M. C. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 135 | 183 | 68 | 87 | 137 | 66 | 66 | 74 | 144 | 193 | 84 |
| Zimmerman, J. B. | Kan. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 233 | 89 | 147 | 195 | 272 | 179 | 176 | 112 | 250 | 91 | 70 |

### Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1928 Cadet Register.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berry J. G. | Ala. | Jan. 1, '28 | 20 | 11 | Resigned 10/17/28. |
| Burroughs, O. N. | Texas | July 1 | 21 | 4 | Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Colegrove, A. W. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | Resigned 1/7/29 |
| Daily, J. | Army | Aug. 29 | 20 | 9 | Discharged 5/27/29, deficient in Conduct. |
| Holbrook, L. R., Jr. | Idaho | Aug. 29 | 21 | 0 | Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Klawuhn, H. F. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 0 | Resigned 1/7/29. |
| Moore, M. M. | Idaho | July 1 | 21 | 5 | Resigned 9/6/28. |
| Morris, I. S. | Md. | July 12 | 18 | 3 | Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Nixdorff, B. G. | Army | July 1, '26 | 19 | 6 | Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Porter, I. W. | Neb. | July 8 | 17 | 10 | Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Pruitt, L. D. | Army | July 1, '26 | 20 | 9 | Resigned 11/23/28. |
| Sartain, J. F. | Texas | Aug. 29 | 19 | 11 | Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Swink, J., Jr. | Ala. | Aug. 29 | 20 | 4 | Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Terry, H. A. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 5 | Dismissed per G. C M. 12/14/28. |
| Thompson, W. S. J. | N. Y. | Aug. 28,'28 | 23 | 4 | Resigned 4/29/29. |
| Wakeley, H. K. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | Resigned 12/29/28. |
| Watts, R. P. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Wiley, W. B., Jr. | La. | July 13 | 19 | 7 | Discharged 9/11/28, deficient in Mathematics. |

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Reported July 5, 1927; admission delayed pending result of pyhsical examination.
2. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination of Principal Candidate.
3. Reported July 1, 1927; remained at his own expense, until July 22, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24 and 25, 1928, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1931).
7. Turned back to the 4th Class January 20, 1928, on account of deficiency in History.
8. Appointed under Act of June 8, 1926, Sons of Enlisted Men.
9. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 16, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
10. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 17, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
12. Turned back to the 4th Class January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics.
13. Appointed under Act of June 8, 1926, Sons of Officers.
14. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; resigned August 14, 1927; re-appointed by authority of the War Department (see telegram of August 27, 1927).
15. Reported July 5, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until August 6, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
16. Ex-cadet; admitted July 14, 1926; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24 and 25, 1928, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1931).
17. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 18, 1928, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1928.
18. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2nd Ind., Hq., U. S. M. A., June 17, 1927—201 Hampton, William A.); joined 4th Class (1931).
19. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 7, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission. Admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
20. *Turned back to the 4th Class, February 6, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics.*
21. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending expiration of service.
22. Reported July 3, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
23. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see A. G. O. letter June 23, 1927—A. G-201 Humber, Charles I., Jr.); joined 4th Class (1931).
24. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 17, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
25. Ex-cadet; admitted July 17, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
26. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 18, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.
27. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient.
28. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
29. Filipino Cadet.
30. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from February 21, 1927, until August 29, 1927.
31. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found deficient; re-admission approved by Academic Board by reason of the satisfactory completion of a summer course in Solid Geometry at an educational institution recognized by Centre College; (see letter July 1, 1927, A. G. 201 Wagner, Clifford C.); joined 4th Class (1931).
32. Discharged June 5, 1929, for deficiency in Conduct.
33. Discharged June 3, 1929, for deficiency in Conduct.

## Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1928-1929.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Maximum | 435.00 |
| *1 | Hero, A., III | 416.08 |
| *2 | Lincoln, R. B., Jr | 415.46 |
| *3 | Cunningham, J. H., Jr | 412.13 |
| *4 | Abell, J. D | 411.52 |
| *5 | Zitzman, K. F | 410.21 |
| *6 | Black, R. D., Jr | 409.88 |
| *7 | Arnold, R. R | 409.76 |
| *8 | Young, F. R | 407.82 |
| *9 | Kumpe, G | 407.42 |
| *10 | Besson, F. S., Jr | 407.13 |
| *11 | Davis, E. I | 406.71 |
| *12 | Derby, R. B | 404.49 |
| *13 | Allen, C. K | 404.17 |
| *14 | Martindell, H. R | 402.95 |
| *15 | Graham, A | 402.49 |
| *16 | Wang, C | 402.39 |
| *17 | Farnsworth, E. E., Jr | 402.26 |
| *18 | Powers, W. F | 401.81 |
| *19 | Hoehl, F. R | 401.74 |
| *20 | Dreyer, C. F | 401.29 |
| *21 | Spengler, D. S | 401.05 |
| *22 | Ackerman, J. B | 400.47 |
| 23 | Weber, J. H | 398.81 |
| 24 | Lyon, A. W | 398.56 |
| 25 | Smith, W. R., Jr | 398.21 |
| 26 | Wray, S. T | 398.04 |
| 27 | Chace, E. N | 396.67 |
| 28 | Davey, R. H., Jr | 396.18 |
| 29 | Sciple, C. M | 395.50 |
| 30 | Hillsinger, L. B | 395.09 |
| 31 | Gill, J. E | 394.68 |
| 32 | Sawicki, S | 394.39 |
| 33 | Cain, J. A., Jr | 393.09 |
| 34 | Ford, N. R | 391.94 |
| 35 | Harris, H., Jr | 391.70 |
| 36 | Mulcahy, D. F | 391.51 |
| 37 | Massello, W., Jr | 391.35 |
| 38 | Dahl, L. P | 390.88 |
| 39 | Woolnough, J. K | 390.73 |
| 40 | Bower, R. F | 390.70 |
| 41 | Hartshorn, E. S., Jr | 390.47 |
| 42 | Moore, R. F | 390.26 |
| 43 | Greenwood, J. P., Jr | 390.01 |
| 44 | Skidmore, H. J | 389.98 |
| 45 | Doyle, P. V | 389.01 |
| 46 | Rude, W. A | 388.94 |
| 47 | Longanecker, C. R | 388.50 |
| 48 | Wheeler, E. G | 388.18 |
| 49 | Steele, J. C | 387.77 |
| 50 | Bengtson, T. F | 387.44 |
| 51 | McFeely, H. G | 386.86 |
| 52 | Fraser, W. B | 386.83 |
| 53 | Clark, A. F., Jr | 386.75 |
| 54 | Housen, J. P | 386.45 |
| 55 | Webster, B. J | 386.19 |
| 56 | Whalen, H. K | 386.19 |
| 57 | Tague, M | 385.94 |
| 58 | Sommer, A | 385.71 |
| 59 | Liwski, F. A | 385.62 |
| 60 | Baer, C. M | 385.00 |
| 61 | Walmsley, H | 384.86 |
| 62 | Capron, P., Jr | 384.62 |
| 63 | Price, J. M | 384.49 |
| 64 | Shinkle, E. G | 384.45 |
| 65 | Stewart, S. R | 384.45 |
| 66 | McCormack, J., Jr | 384.05 |
| 67 | Adams, G. N | 383.99 |
| 68 | Spurgin, W. F | 383.98 |
| 69 | Schrader, C. A | 383.81 |
| 70 | Menoher, W | 383.78 |
| 71 | Ogden, M. L | 383.45 |
| 72 | Wheatley, C. E., Jr | 383.44 |
| 73 | Metzler, J. E | 383.32 |
| 74 | Coit, W. S | 383.21 |
| 75 | Powel, N. E | 382.86 |
| 76 | Moore, W. B | 382.51 |
| 77 | Street, J. C | 382.38 |
| 78 | Heyburn, J. B | 382.22 |
| 79 | Roth, I. D | 382.00 |
| 80 | Braude, M. A | 381.93 |
| 81 | Darcy, T. C | 381.54 |
| 82 | Paige, B. L | 381.39 |
| 83 | Mather, G. R | 381.38 |
| 84 | Thompson, J. F., Jr | 381.19 |
| 85 | Cairns, B. S | 381.12 |
| 86 | Clark, C. A., Jr | 381.00 |
| 87 | Winston, E. G | 380.78 |
| 88 | Horner, S. W., 2nd | 380.71 |
| 89 | Gerhardt, H. A | 380.56 |
| 90 | Steele, P | 380.33 |
| 91 | Wold, T. G | 380.21 |
| 92 | Snyder, C. McC | 380.09 |
| 93 | Garrison, W. S | 379.42 |
| 94 | Truman, L. W | 379.07 |
| 95 | Stearns, J. E | 379.04 |
| 96 | Hardy, D. L | 378.91 |
| 97 | Blair, A. W | 378.83 |
| 98 | Hunt, R. J | 378.74 |
| 99 | Ellery, F. W | 378.51 |
| 100 | Beard, W. G | 378.39 |
| 101 | Childs, J. D | 378.30 |
| 102 | Call, W. A | 378.16 |
| 103 | Tisdale, W. M | 377.33 |
| 104 | Porter, H. C | 377.05 |
| 105 | McConnell, J. P | 377.03 |
| 106 | Glassburn, R. D | 376.99 |
| 107 | Kennedy, D. H | 376.56 |
| 108 | Hewitt, R. A | 376.54 |
| 109 | Coiner, R. T., Jr | 376.43 |
| 110 | Britton, F. H | 376.28 |
| 111 | Barlow, E. W | 375.87 |
| 112 | Bigelow, H. F | 375.62 |
| 113 | Hillberg, L. J | 375.59 |
| 114 | Goodwin, W. P | 375.48 |
| 115 | Power, G. W | 375.40 |
| 116 | Somerville, E. C | 375.31 |
| 117 | Thielen, B | 375.07 |
| 118 | Nelson, R. M | 374.72 |
| 119 | Hammond, C | 374.52 |
| 120 | Meeks, J. A | 374.15 |
| 121 | Hutchison, J. J | 373.68 |
| 122 | Momm, E. C | 373.65 |
| 123 | Head, N. L | 373.32 |
| 124 | Piddock, C. A | 373.32 |
| 125 | Freeland, W. H., Jr | 373.25 |
| 126 | Steeker, R. J | 372.49 |
| 127 | Thatcher, H. B | 371.94 |
| 128 | Hassmann, C. L | 371.90 |
| 129 | Johnson, D. B | 371.52 |
| 130 | Pugh, J. R | 371.04 |
| 131 | Kunzig, W. B | 370.67 |
| 132 | Goodrich, W. R | 370.57 |
| 133 | Mellnik, S. M | 370.34 |
| 134 | Rowan, E. M | 369.53 |
| 135 | Rees, C. H | 369.51 |
| 136 | McCawley, J. C | 368.99 |
| 137 | Mussett, E. P | 368.94 |
| 138 | Pryor, D. A | 368.73 |
| 139 | Terrill, R. H | 368.60 |
| 140 | Means, D. E | 367.60 |
| 141 | Iseley, C. M | 367.10 |
| 142 | Cochran, A. M | 366.97 |
| 143 | Schorr, D. P., Jr | 366.72 |
| 144 | Burton, T. G | 366.51 |
| 145 | Howard, F. L | 366.49 |
| 146 | Tiffany, K. E | 366.20 |
| 147 | Little, W | 366.16 |
| 148 | Schukraft, R. E | 366.09 |
| 149 | Glatterer, M. S | 366.01 |

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

150 Pope, P. H. ..... 365.86
151 Lazar, A. M. ..... 365.76
152 Scherer, K. L. ..... 365.59
153 Kelly, J. W. ..... 365.59
154 Williams, M. R. ..... 365.34
155 Campbell, G. D., Jr. ..... 365.05
156 Grunert, G. R. ..... 363.97
157 Epley, G. G. ..... 363.84
158 Campbell, D. S. ..... 363.83
159 Anderson, C. H. ..... 363.56
160 Smith, L. H. ..... 363.22
161 Meulenberg, A. ..... 362.97
162 Sutherland, J. R. ..... 362.95
163 Glattly, J. E. ..... 362.69
164 Maguire, W. H. ..... 362.67
165 Manhart, A. H. ..... 362.03
166 Culp, W. W. ..... 361.47
167 Mullikin, O. W. ..... 361.43
168 Dye, J. M., II ..... 360.97
169 Ziegler, E. F. ..... 360.26
170 Cowan, G. C. ..... 359.87
171 Greco, E. J. ..... 359.73
172 McLane, R. B. ..... 359.55
173 Guiducci, L. G. ..... 359.07
174 Simenson, E. G. ..... 358.96
175 Harvey, T. H. ..... 358.34
176 Brucker, W. H. ..... 358.32
177 Williams, C. L., Jr. ..... 357.19
178 Jones, D. E. ..... 356.77
179 Slade, T. H. ..... 356.72
180 Huggins, R. C. ..... 356.63
181 Gavin, J. A. ..... 356.34
182 Rankin, J. B. ..... 356.23
183 Brooks, C. LeR. ..... 356.23
184 Ashlock, J. R. ..... 356.01
185 Edison, D. D. ..... 355.43
186 Williamson, J. E. ..... 354.71
187 Burke, E. J. ..... 353.81
188 Sundt, H. S. ..... 353.81
189 Dempsey, M. T. ..... 353.47
190 Godwin, J. E. ..... 353.31
191 Hobson, K. B. ..... 353.25
192 Watson, H. P. ..... 353.24
193 Jamison, F. G. ..... 353.22
194 Murray, C. R. ..... 352.90
195 Praband. B. M. ..... 352.83
196 Welborn, J. C. ..... 352.77
197 Beach, D. E. ..... 352.48
198 Golden, J. E. ..... 352.46
199 Shaw, H. E. ..... 352.13
200 Deisher, F. ..... 351.78
201 Bunker, P. D., Jr. ..... 350.35
202 Bunch, B. A. ..... 350.24
203 Carver, R. L. ..... 349.36
204 Johnston, F. V., Jr. ..... 349.34
205 Wiseman, S. H. ..... 349.12
206 Garland, W. M. ..... 349.10
207 Boswell, J. O. ..... 348.77
208 McQuade, B. W. ..... 348.21
209 Scott, R. L., Jr. ..... 347.69
210 Carrell, C. A. ..... 347.07
211 Trice, H. N. ..... 345.83
212 Herman, C. G. ..... 345.69
213 Riley, H. W. ..... 345.25
214 Churchill, J. M., Jr. ..... 344.28
215 Snow, W. S. ..... 343.88
216 Davidson, W. G., Jr. ..... 343.78
217 Seaward, G. W. ..... 343.77
218 Armstrong, D. H. ..... 343.41
219 Lankenau, N. H. ..... 343.06
220 Teller, G. C. ..... 342.57
221 Coffey, W. B. ..... 342.55
222 Hinshaw, F. M. ..... 342.15
223 Bache, W. H. ..... 342.09
224 Raff, E. D. ..... 341.94
225 Hannah, T. R. ..... 341.56
226 Kimmel, J. E. ..... 341.53
227 Coutts, J. W. ..... 341.21
228 Gould, K. T. ..... 341.19
229 Johnson, M. W. ..... 339.71
230 Descheneaux, G. L., Jr. ..... 339.38
231 Reibert, M. J. ..... 339.14
232 Smith, R. H. ..... 339.11
233 Coughlin, J. G. ..... 339.00
234 Howarth, A. E. R. ..... 338.94
235 Sellers, R. W. ..... 338.64
236 Williams, R. L., Jr. ..... 338.30
237 Wynne, C. V. ..... 337.53
238 Totten, R. ..... 337.42
239 Hall, F. G. ..... 336.86
240 Cochran, L. R. ..... 336.80
241 Ray, B. ..... 336.37
242 Ebey, F. W. ..... 335.36
243 Daniel, S. A. ..... 335.10
244 Massey, J. L. ..... 334.75
245 Shier, E. A. ..... 334.43
246 Huber, W. R. ..... 333.65
247 Lowell, E. J. ..... 333.61
248 Smith, F. G. ..... 333.57
249 White, A. C., Jr. ..... 333.32
250 Moore, R. E. ..... 333.28
251 Lavigne, W. J. ..... 333.22
252 Dolph, C. A., III ..... 333.14
253 Gately, J. A. ..... 332.58
254 Lyman, E. J., Jr. ..... 332.09
255 Hansen, F. A. ..... 332.01
256 Quartier, H. C. ..... 331.58
257 Gillette, A. W. ..... 331.31
258 Rayburn, R. W. ..... 330.91
259 McDonald, T. R. ..... 330.07
260 Sinclair, D. M. ..... 329.98
261 Hood, L. F. ..... 329.94
262 Fischer, H. H. ..... 329.23
263 Eckhart, E. S. ..... 328.54
264 Cary, H. T. ..... 328.42
265 Landry, R. B. ..... 328.29
266 Thomas, W. R. ..... 327.64
267 Stoltz, A. E. ..... 327.51
268 Suarez, E. W. ..... 327.31
269 Dorsa, C. S. ..... 327.21
270 Duncan, G. T. ..... 327.09
271 Brookhart, H. C. ..... 326.93
272 Mikkelsen, W. H. ..... 326.35
273 Britt, H. C. ..... 326.16
274 McNulty, W. A. ..... 325.05
275 Gilmer, D. ..... 324.36
276 Huglin, H. P. ..... 324.23
277 Bishop, G. H., Jr. ..... 323.71
278 Spratt, T. B., Jr. ..... 323.46
279 Beery, J. E. ..... 323.27
280 Babcock, L. B. ..... 322.45
281 Miller, W. R. ..... 322.22
282 Brumby, S. M. ..... 321.88
283 Puryear, R. W. ..... 320.69
284 Darnell, C., Jr. ..... 320.40
285 Everman, H. R. ..... 320.08
286 Means, W. E. ..... 319.71
287 Miller, A. A. ..... 319.26
288 Keating, J. W. ..... 319.04
289 Frack, E. J. ..... 318.80
290 Thinnes, W. J. ..... 318.70
291 Briggs, L. R. ..... 317.37
292 Thompson, K. A. ..... 316.34
293 Harrison, C. F. ..... 316.20
294 Schroeder, A. L. ..... 315.82
295 Clark, E. ..... 314.63
296 Bowen, J. W. ..... 313.90
297 Blatt, R. C. ..... 310.24

## FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1928. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abell, J. D | Ind. | July 2 | 21 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 4 | 97 | 89 | 52 |
| Ackerman, J. B | N. Y.§ | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 27 | 44 | 41 | 56 | 96 | 54 |
| Adams, G. N | H. S. | July 2 | 17 | 11 | 122 | 43 | 70 | 16 | 83 | 51 |
| Allen, C. K | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 21 | 5 | 57 | 13 | 93 | 53 |
| Anderson, C. H | Ill. | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 162 | 181 | 135 | 150 | 202 | 85 |
| Armstrong, D. H | N. C. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 251 | 166 | 160 | 198 | 61 | 46 |
| Arnold, R. R | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 117 | 61 |
| [23]Ashlock, J. R | La. | July 2 | 17 | 3 | 221 | 90 | 106 | 199 | 293 | 130 |
| Babcock, L. B | Conn. | July 2 | 20 | 6 | 257 | 293 | 294 | 310 | 69 | 48 |
| Bache, W. H | Army | July 2 | 19 | 11 | 220 | 274 | 159 | 123 | 246 | 103 |
| Baer, C. M | Md. | July 2 | 18 | 8 | 97 | 21 | 123 | 40 | 189 | 82 |
| Barlow, E. W | Large | July 2 | 19 | 9 | 136 | 99 | 72 | 52 | 276 | 115 |
| Beach, D. E | Mich. | July 2 | 19 | 11 | 196 | 209 | 157 | 136 | 197 | 84 |
| ‡Beans, R. H[27] | N. J.§ | July 2 | 21 | 0 | 303 | def | 220 | 244 | 117 | 61 |
| Beard, W. G | Large | July 2 | 20 | 5 | 153 | 154 | 6 | 103 | 237 | 99 |
| Beery, J. E | Va. | July 2 | 19 | 11 | 268 | 308 | 273 | 193 | 69 | 48 |
| Bengtson, T. F | Mass. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 25 | 158 | 141 | 74 | 4 | 20 |
| [1]Bergfelder, W. E | Mo. | July 2 | 20 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Besson, F. S., Jr | Large | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 45 | 14 | 3 | 299 | 135 |
| Bigelow, H. F | Vt. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | 82 | 192 | 88 | 140 | 197 | 84 |
| Bishop, G. H., Jr | Del. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 295 | 264 | 258 | 126 | 117 | 61 |
| Black, R. D., Jr | N. Y.§ | July 2 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 17 | 11 | 14 | 231 | 97 |
| Blair, A. W | La. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 119 | 133 | 43 | 104 | 250 | 105 |
| Blatt, R. C | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 313 | 219 | 279 | 306 | 96 | 54 |
| Boswell, J. O | Large | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 232 | 67 | 195 | 286 | 259 | 108 |
| Bowen, J. W | H. S. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 310 | 272 | 271 | 281 | 165 | 75 |
| Bower, R. F | Lar e | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 98 | 47 | 17 | 93 | 155 | 71 |
| Braude, M. A | Neb.§ | July 2 | 21 | 2 | 111 | 54 | 71 | 146 | 126 | 63 |
| Briggs, L. R | N. C. | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 300 | 238 | 256 | 321 | 291 | 129 |
| Britt, H. C | Ga. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 279 | 281 | 223 | 127 | 287 | 125 |
| Britton, F. H | Mo. | July 2 | 19 | 4 | 101 | 176 | 78 | 137 | 21 | 34 |
| Brookhart, H. C | Iowa | July 2 | 21 | 8 | 293 | 246 | 239 | 223 | 42 | 40 |
| [2]Brooks, C. LeR | Wyo. | Aug. 28 | 22 | 1 | 175 | 162 | 266 | 250 | 41 | 37 |
| Brucker, W. H | Miss. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | 204 | 233 | 44 | 178 | 69 | 48 |
| [3]Brumby, S. M | Ga. | July 6 | 17 | 8 | 275 | 304 | 241 | 200 | 307 | 144 |
| Bunch, B. A | Ind. | July 2 | 21 | 1 | 193 | 234 | 162 | 248 | 182 | 80 |
| Bunker, P. D., Jr | Army | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 178 | 197 | 250 | 117 | 309 | 153 |
| Burke, E. J | N. Y. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 260 | 12 | 96 | 179 | 248 | 104 |
| Burton, T. G | Army | July 2 | 21 | 6 | 102 | 257 | 122 | 224 | 75 | 49 |
| [4]Cain, H. B., Jr | Tenn. | July 1, '27 | 19 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cain, J. A., Jr | N. Y.§ | July 2 | 20 | 1 | 41 | 102 | 52 | 65 | 61 | 46 |
| Cairns, B. S | Large | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 67 | 141 | 134 | 31 | 155 | 71 |
| Call, W. A | Mich.§ | July 2 | 21 | 5 | 79 | 164 | 93 | 176 | 133 | 65 |
| Campbell, D. S | Ind. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 157 | 245 | 85 | 128 | 61 | 46 |
| Campbell, G. D., Jr | Md. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 84 | 204 | 242 | 141 | 250 | 105 |
| ‡Cannon, W. C.[27] | Calif. | July 2 | 21 | 5 | def | def | def | 314 | 319 | 181 |
| Capron, P., Jr | Mass. | July 2 | 19 | 4 | 115 | 83 | 8 | 236 | 265 | 110 |
| [21]Card, B | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carrell, C. A | Tenn. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 263 | 39 | 206 | 163 | 142 | 67 |
| [2]Carver, R. L | Texas | Aug. 28 | 21 | 5 | 166 | 250 | 269 | 229 | 185 | 75 |
| Cary, H. T | La. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 274 | 300 | 201 | 171 | 123 | 62 |
| Chace, E. N | D. C.§ | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 14 | 157 | 47 | 6 | 69 | 48 |
| Childs, J. D | Texas§ | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 49 | 155 | 180 | 63 | 242 | 102 |
| Churchill, J. M., Jr | Kan. | July 3 | 19 | 7 | 214 | 208 | 235 | 159 | 182 | 80 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1928. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 4th Class year. | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | Tactics. | Conduct. | |
| Clark, A. F., Jr | Mass. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 46 | 115 | 116 | 66 | 106 | 58 |
| Clark, C. A., Jr | Ill. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 38 | 81 | 270 | 129 | 50 | 43 |
| Clark, E | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 8 | 296 | 258 | 296 | 292 | 311 | 155 |
| Cochran, A. M | Ohio | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 171 | 97 | 132 | 255 | 202 | 85 |
| Cochran, L. R | Mo. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 276 | 202 | 97 | 282 | 250 | 105 |
| Coffey, W. B | N. Y.§ | July 2 | 20 | 10 | 225 | 226 | 190 | 211 | 170 | 76 |
| Coiner, R. T., Jr | Ala. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 155 | 122 | 50 | 78 | 67 | 47 |
| Coit, W. S | Calif. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 66 | 31 | 161 | 252 | 225 | 93 |
| Coughlin, J. G | Ariz. | July 2 | 20 | 1 | 187 | 307 | 254 | 249 | 295 | 131 |
| Coutts, J. W | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 248 | 251 | 101 | 121 | 75 | 49 |
| Cowan, G. C | Kan.§ | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 145 | 270 | 113 | 264 | 170 | 76 |
| Culp, W. W | S. C. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 160 | 169 | 151 | 274 | 276 | 115 |
| Cunningham, J. H., Jr | Large | July 3 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 24 | 9 | 126 | 63 |
| Dahl, L. P | Minn. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 59 | 146 | 15 | 153 | 15 | 30 |
| [5]Daniel, S. A | Mich. | July 7 | 20 | 6 | 239 | 275 | 226 | 155 | 99 | 55 |
| Darcy, T. C | Mass. | July 2 | 17 | 11 | 146 | 9 | 108 | 100 | 58 | 45 |
| Darnell, C., Jr | La. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 304 | 255 | 224 | 278 | 278 | 116 |
| Davey, R. H., Jr | Mass. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 68 | 61 | 22 | 21 | 3 | 16 |
| Davidson, W. G., Jr | Conn. | July 2 | 21 | 4 | 281 | 36 | 111 | 311 | 315 | 162 |
| Davis, E. I | Idaho | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 58 | 57 | 58 | 45 |
| Deisher, F | Army | July 2 | 21 | 4 | 168 | 268 | 194 | 262 | 220 | 92 |
| Dempsey, M. T | N. Y. | July 2 | 21 | 10 | 189 | 174 | 215 | 134 | 250 | 105 |
| Derby, R. B | Large | July 2 | 20 | 5 | 45 | 2 | 7 | 118 | 205 | 86 |
| Descheneaux, G. L., Jr | Mass. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 283 | 42 | 238 | 266 | 267 | 11 |
| Dolph, C. A., III | Ore. | July 2 | 21 | 11 | 292 | 111 | 292 | 160 | 23 | 35 |
| Dorsa, C. S | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 6 | 256 | 220 | 300 | 109 | 217 | 91 |
| Doyle, P. V | Mass. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 91 | 79 | 40 | 71 | 44 | 41 |
| Dreyer, C. F | N. J. | July 2 | 21 | 9 | 15 | 38 | 53 | 49 | 165 | 75 |
| Duncan, G. T | Ala. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 262 | 287 | 200 | 307 | 265 | 110 |
| Dye, J. M., II | Mo. | July 2 | 20 | 11 | 58 | 283 | 287 | 197 | 117 | 61 |
| Ebey, F. W | N. C. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | 235 | 266 | 145 | 285 | 314 | 161 |
| [7]Eckhart, E. S | Pa. | Jan. 1, '29 | 19 | 8 | 285 | 221 | 251 | 80 | 214 | 52 |
| Edison, D. D | Calif. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 151 | 213 | 265 | 261 | 39 | 39 |
| Ellery, F. W | Mo. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 118 | 152 | 51 | 187 | 14 | 29 |
| Epley, G. G | Neb. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 192 | 64 | 176 | 47 | 99 | 55 |
| Everman, H. R | Iowa | July 2 | 21 | 0 | 267 | 313 | 212 | 302 | 318 | 180 |
| Farnsworth, E. E., Jr | Me. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 13 | 48 | 46 | 26 | 151 | 70 |
| Fischer, H. H | Calif. | July 2 | 17 | 11 | 255 | 309 | 246 | 7 | 23 | 35 |
| ‡Flynn, T. de N.[27] | Large | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 223 | 82 | def | 144 | 316 | 167 |
| Ford, N. R | N. Y.§ | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 86 | 11 | 33 | 120 | 284 | 122 |
| Frack, E. J | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 306 | 262 | 259 | 212 | 226 | 94 |
| Fraser, W. B | Okla. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 51 | 135 | 61 | 22 | 217 | 91 |
| Freeland, W. H., Jr | Iowa | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 105 | 108 | 196 | 138 | 147 | 69 |
| [8]Garland, W. M | Texas | Aug. 28 | 19 | 11 | 215 | 196 | 177 | 220 | 88 | 48 |
| Garrison, W. S | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 133 | 56 | 66 | 173 | 133 | 65 |
| Gately, J. A | R. I. | July 2 | 21 | 10 | 228 | 282 | 233 | 296 | 242 | 102 |
| Gavin, J. A | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 230 | 96 | 87 | 161 | 111 | 59 |
| Gerhardt, H. A | N. Y. | July 2 | 19 | 6 | 85 | 117 | 86 | 110 | 235 | 98 |
| Gill, J. E | Mass. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 35 | 15 | 114 | 167 | 89 | 52 |
| Gillette, A. W | Wis. | July 2 | 20 | 0 | 278 | 235 | 188 | 287 | 165 | 75 |
| Gilmer, D | Ga. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 265 | 285 | 291 | 94 | 145 | 68 |
| Glassburn, R. D | Del. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 154 | 18 | 99 | 239 | 165 | 75 |
| Glatterer, M. S | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 100 | 216 | 208 | 124 | 106 | 58 |
| Glattly, J. E | S. D. | July 2 | 20 | 7 | 106 | 215 | 213 | 180 | 242 | 102 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from | Date of Admission, 1928. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [3]Godwin, J. E. | Ind. | July 6 | 20 | 8 | 246 | 140 | 54 | 75 | 106 | 58 |
| [3]Golden, J. E. | Ill. | July 6 | 18 | 5 | 200 | 136 | 211 | 300 | 215 | 90 |
| Goodrich, W. R. | N. H. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 139 | 95 | 179 | 272 | 93 | 53 |
| Goodwin, W. P. | Ark. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 70 | 103 | 209 | 156 | 284 | 122 |
| [6]Gould, K. T. | W. Va. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 0 | 234 | 228 | 197 | 209 | 98 | 51 |
| Graham, A. | Large | July 2 | 19 | 6 | 28 | 46 | 26 | 81 | 7 | 24 |
| Greco, E. J. | Conn.§ | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 177 | 265 | 60 | 86 | 205 | 86 |
| Greenwood, J. P., Jr. | N. Y. | July 2 | 20 | 6 | 103 | 52 | 12 | 189 | 55 | 44 |
| [9]Grunert, G. R. | Ariz. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 9 | 108 | 237 | 205 | 87 | 140 | 62 |
| Guiducci, L. G. | R. I. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 190 | 59 | 219 | 240 | 256 | 107 |
| Hall, F. G. | Ala. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 236 | 247 | 261 | 64 | 50 | 43 |
| Hammond, C. | Large | July 2 | 17 | 4 | 149 | 94 | 109 | 174 | 35 | 38 |
| [10]Hannah, T. R. | Large | Jan. 1, '29 | 22 | 3 | 229 | 259 | 218 | 12 | 2 | 6 |
| Hansen, F. A. | Wash. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 238 | 306 | 274 | 41 | 4 | 20 |
| Hardy, D. L. | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 9 | 69 | 239 | 49 | 18 | 178 | 79 |
| Harris, H., Jr. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 74 | 150 | 32 | 189 | 82 |
| Harrison, C. F. | Va. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 305 | 252 | 245 | 288 | 317 | 179 |
| Hartshorn, E. S., Jr. | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 76 | 25 | 95 | 60 | 19 | 33 |
| Harvey, T. H. | Mich. | July 2 | 20 | 11 | 209 | 130 | 126 | 177 | 126 | 63 |
| Hassmann, C. L. | Ohio | July 2 | 18 | 8 | 159 | 126 | 81 | 130 | 123 | 62 |
| Head, N. L. | Mass. | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 123 | 62 | 172 | 182 | 256 | 107 |
| ‡[9]Hendrickson, H. C.[27] | N. J. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 9 | def | 144 | 146 | 216 | 8 | 23 |
| Herman, C. G. | Ky. | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 205 | 271 | 156 | 194 | 230 | 96 |
| Hero, A., III | Large | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 38 |
| ‡Hewitt, F. D.[27] | Mich. | July 2 | 20 | 2 | 201 | 303 | def | 309 | 117 | 61 |
| Hewitt, R. A. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 43 | 290 | 75 | 53 | 208 | 87 |
| Heyburn, J. B. | Army | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 74 | 127 | 84 | 105 | 202 | 85 |
| Hillberg, L. J. | Mich. | July 2 | 21 | 1 | 140 | 101 | 68 | 277 | 48 | 42 |
| [22]Hillsinger, L. B. | N. Y. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 11 | 109 | 120 | 36 | 50 | 43 |
| Hinshaw, F. M. | Ind. | July 2 | 21 | 9 | 194 | 296 | 240 | 185 | 182 | 80 |
| Hobson, K. B. | Ore. | July 2 | 20 | 1 | 197 | 183 | 185 | 206 | 103 | 56 |
| Hoehl, F. R. | Wis. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 26 | 93 | 9 | 39 | 79 | 50 |
| Hood, L. F. | Ariz. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 270 | 291 | 143 | 231 | 282 | 119 |
| Horner, S. W., 2nd | Pa. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | 88 | 71 | 174 | 119 | 23 | 35 |
| Housen, J. P. | Army | July 2 | 20 | 11 | 62 | 88 | 67 | 43 | 264 | 109 |
| Howard, F. L. | Mont. | July 2 | 21 | 6 | 52 | 286 | 247 | 72 | 69 | 48 |
| Howarth, A. E. R. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 8 | 241 | 203 | 231 | 183 | 79 | 50 |
| Huber, W. R. | Ind. | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 242 | 236 | 262 | 168 | 176 | 78 |
| Huggins, R. C. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 6 | 128 | 243 | 264 | 184 | 161 | 73 |
| Huglin, H. P. | Iowa | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 302 | 277 | 147 | 297 | 239 | 100 |
| ‡Humerick, G. T.[27] | Pa. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | 290 | 273 | def | 284 | 147 | 69 |
| Hunt, R. J. | N. H. | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 147 | 63 | 77 | 59 | 44 | 41 |
| Hutchison, J. J. | Texas | July 2 | 21 | 8 | 96 | 227 | 56 | 195 | 186 | 81 |
| ‡[11]Irvine, I. B.[27] | Ky. | Jan. 1, '29 | 22 | 7 | 226 | 201 | def | 181 | 40 | 23 |
| Iseley, C. M. | N. C.§ | July 2 | 20 | 4 | 129 | 168 | 207 | 95 | 83 | 51 |
| Jamison, F. G. | Pa. | July 2 | 21 | 11 | 184 | 260 | 124 | 283 | 151 | 70 |
| Johnson, D. B. | Ill. | July 2 | 20 | 10 | 92 | 249 | 112 | 11 | 130 | 64 |
| [9]Johnson, M. W. | Ill. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 2 | 224 | 194 | 257 | 298 | 136 | 61 |
| [10]Johnston, F. V., Jr. | N. C. | Jan. 1, '29 | 20 | 5 | 207 | 240 | 189 | 162 | 11 | 15 |
| Jones, D. E. | Wash. | July 2 | 20 | 0 | 121 | 276 | 227 | 207 | 178 | 79 |
| [12]Kambhu, M. L. C. C. | Siam | July 6 | 19 | 1 | 195 | 124 | def | 235 | 15 | 30 |
| Keating, J. W. | Wis. | July 2 | 20 | 1 | 269 | 301 | 298 | 247 | 208 | 87 |
| Kelly, J. W. | Ind. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 208 | 69 | 65 | 210 | 67 | 47 |
| Kennedy, D. H. | S. C. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 125 | 66 | 115 | 254 | 117 | 61 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from | Date of Admission, 1928. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [13]Kimmel, J. E. | N. Y. | July 6 | 21 | 4 | 288 | 34 | 192 | 293 | 242 | 102 |
| Kumpe, G. | Large | July 2 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 35 | 39 | 33 | 31 | 36 |
| Kunzig, W. B. | Minn. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 173 | 24 | 118 | 203 | 302 | 141 |
| Landry, R. B. | La. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 237 | 279 | 280 | 154 | 299 | 135 |
| Lankenau, N. H. | Ohio | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 266 | 73 | 217 | 232 | 75 | 49 |
| [3]Lavigne, W. J. | Mich. | July 6 | 20 | 3 | 243 | 195 | 234 | 303 | 305 | 143 |
| Lazar, A. M. | Ill.§ | July 2 | 20 | 3 | 191 | 55 | 104 | 83 | 250 | 105 |
| Lincoln, R. B., Jr. | D. C. | July 2 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 38 | 2 | 18 | 32 |
| Little, W. | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 5 | 202 | 22 | 103 | 233 | 197 | 84 |
| Liwski, F. A. | Conn. | July 2 | 19 | 6 | 104 | 65 | 32 | 175 | 189 | 82 |
| Longanecker, C. R. | Mass. | July 2 | 18 | 8 | 71 | 28 | 102 | 106 | 137 | 66 |
| Lowell, E. J. | Me. | July 2 | 20 | 3 | 299 | 178 | 173 | 227 | 44 | 41 |
| ‡[14]Loyd, S., Jr.[27] | N. Y. | July 1, '27 | 18 | 8 | def | 241 | 285 | 267 | 219 | 85 |
| Lyman, E. J., Jr. | Ala. | July 2 | 20 | 6 | 222 | 256 | 282 | 253 | 301 | 137 |
| Lyon, A. W. | Wash. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 31 | 104 | 23 | 61 | 23 | 35 |
| McCawley, J. C. | Mo. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 143 | 191 | 90 | 204 | 99 | 55 |
| McConnell, J. P. | Ark. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | 124 | 205 | 21 | 116 | 75 | 49 |
| [3]McCormack, J., Jr. | H. S. | July 6 | 17 | 8 | 99 | 145 | 30 | 135 | 103 | 56 |
| McDonald, T. R. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 1 | 231 | 310 | 228 | 221 | 290 | 128 |
| McFeely, H. G. | Large | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 72 | 41 | 98 | 101 | 231 | 97 |
| ‡McKeown, F. W.[27] | N. J. | July 2 | 21 | 1 | def | 14 | 182 | 318 | 237 | 99 |
| McLane, R. B. | Calif. | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 165 | 206 | 127 | 241 | 268 | 112 |
| McNulty, W. A. | Va. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 289 | 261 | 178 | 316 | 272 | 114 |
| McQuade, B. W. | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 212 | 112 | 260 | 218 | 272 | 114 |
| [3]Maguire, W. H. | Vt. | July 6 | 17 | 2 | 213 | 37 | 76 | 190 | 287 | 125 |
| Manhart, A. H. | Colo. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 144 | 242 | 137 | 147 | 215 | 90 |
| ‡Martin, F. C.[27] | Wyo. | July 2 | 18 | 8 | 298 | def | 288 | 205 | 211 | 88 |
| Martindell, H. R. | Army | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 12 | 60 | 31 | 27 | 162 | 74 |
| Massello, W., Jr. | Mass. | July 2 | 21 | 4 | 61 | 30 | 36 | 107 | 309 | 153 |
| Massey, J. L. | Texas | July 2 | 19 | 6 | 254 | 217 | 186 | 213 | 281 | 118 |
| Mather, G. R. | S. D. | July 2 | 17 | 1 | 113 | 80 | 59 | 228 | 55 | 44 |
| [15]Means, D. E. | Pa. | July 10 | 18 | 10 | 156 | 110 | 171 | 265 | 79 | 50 |
| Means, W. E. | Ark. | July 2 | 19 | 9 | 286 | 229 | 297 | 299 | 259 | 108 |
| Meeks, J. A. | Ark. | July 2 | 20 | 11 | 65 | 190 | 166 | 201 | 142 | 67 |
| Mellnik, S. M. | Army | July 2 | 20 | 7 | 57 | 254 | 136 | 186 | 271 | 113 |
| Menoher, W. | D. C. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 18 | 132 | 243 | 76 | 83 | 51 |
| Metzler, J. E. | Ohio§ | July 2 | 20 | 0 | 48 | 120 | 154 | 37 | 189 | 82 |
| [16]Meulenberg, A. | Mich. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 10 | 183 | 75 | 236 | 115 | 34 | 22 |
| Mikkelsen, W. H. | Ill. | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 250 | 211 | 302 | 256 | 256 | 107 |
| Miller, A. A. | Ind. | July 2 | 21 | 0 | 272 | 297 | 284 | 312 | 246 | 103 |
| Miller, W. R. | H. S. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 273 | 244 | 305 | 258 | 61 | 46 |
| Momm, E. C. | N. J. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 87 | 200 | 73 | 70 | 295 | 131 |
| Moore, R. F. | Army | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 73 | 86 | 34 | 48 | 226 | 94 |
| [3]Moore, R. E. | N. D. | July 6 | 17 | 7 | 311 | 68 | 152 | 270 | 268 | 112 |
| [2]Moore, W. B. | Ga. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 10 | 77 | 89 | 130 | 84 | 140 | 62 |
| ‡Muehling, C. A.[27] | Mo. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 294 | def | def | 276 | 289 | 126 |
| [24]Mulcahy, D. F. | Mass.§ | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 152 | 4 | 10 | 34 | 42 | 40 |
| Mullikin, O. W. | Fla. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 120 | 170 | 272 | 269 | 93 | 53 |
| [17]Mullins, C. E. | La. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Murray, C. R. | Pa. | July 2 | 20 | 10 | 198 | 186 | 167 | 245 | 162 | 74 |
| Mussett, E. P. | Tenn. | July 2 | 21 | 2 | 181 | 58 | 139 | 62 | 178 | 79 |
| ‡Nadal, J. A.[27] | P. R. | July 2 | 19 | 11 | def | 269 | 175 | 246 | 61 | 46 |
| Nelson, R. M. | Wis. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 64 | 177 | 184 | 19 | 259 | 108 |
| [26]Neville, R. B. | Ala. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

## FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1928. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ogden, M. L. | Ill. | July 2 | 17 | 0 | 81 | 116 | 83 | 85 | 50 | 43 |
| ‡[18]Oliver, R. A.[27] | N. Y. | Aug. 28 | 22 | 1 | def | 175 | 299 | 305 | 306 | 134 |
| Paige, B. L. | Army | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 135 | 187 | 3 | 54 | 111 | 59 |
| ‡Phillips, C. W.[27] | Okla. | July 2 | 20 | 2 | 131 | def | 202 | 169 | 298 | 133 |
| Piddock, C. A. | Vt. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 95 | 143 | 164 | 214 | 220 | 92 |
| Pope, P. H. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 216 | 29 | 69 | 202 | 21 | 34 |
| Porter, H. C. | Pa. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 109 | 98 | 148 | 170 | 23 | 35 |
| [3]Powel, N. E. | Ga. | July 6 | 17 | 5 | 30 | 131 | 168 | 259 | 208 | 87 |
| Power, G. W. | Iowa | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 78 | 149 | 191 | 98 | 133 | 65 |
| Powers, W. F. | Mass. | July 2 | 17 | 1 | 42 | 20 | 16 | 29 | 195 | 83 |
| [12]Prabandhayodhin, B. M. | Siam | July 6 | 19 | 2 | 186 | 113 | 304 | 151 | 9 | 25 |
| Price, J. M. | H. S. | July 2 | 17 | 7 | 116 | 50 | 37 | 132 | 220 | 92 |
| Pryor, D. A. | Pa. | July 2 | 21 | 7 | 176 | 150 | 91 | 131 | 19 | 33 |
| Pugh, J. R. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 90 | 125 | 163 | 238 | 320 | 182 |
| Puryear, R. W. | Tenn. | July 2 | 17 | 4 | 291 | 295 | 230 | 268 | 302 | 141 |
| [25]Quartier, H. C. | Ohio | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 217 | 311 | 281 | 290 | 130 | 64 |
| Raff, E. D. | N. Y. | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 261 | 138 | 199 | 222 | 44 | 41 |
| Rankin, J. B. | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 137 | 299 | 181 | 111 | 272 | 114 |
| [3]Ray, B. | Mass. | July 6 | 17 | 9 | 284 | 57 | 253 | 273 | 259 | 108 |
| Rayburn, R. W. | Mich. | July 2 | 21 | 1 | 287 | 199 | 170 | 308 | 248 | 104 |
| Rees, C. H. | Ky. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 132 | 165 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 67 |
| Reibert, M. J. | Conn. | July 2 | 20 | 2 | 218 | 163 | 267 | 317 | 302 | 141 |
| ‡Rhodenbaugh, G. LeR.[27] | Colo. | July 2 | 21 | 9 | 271 | def | 268 | 208 | 31 | 36 |
| ‡Richardson, J. B., Jr.[27] | N. C. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 312 | def | 301 | 322 | 312 | 156 |
| Riley, H. W. | Okla. | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 240 | 160 | 203 | 148 | 58 | 45 |
| Roth, I. D. | Army | July 2 | 20 | 11 | 93 | 51 | 128 | 90 | 170 | 76 |
| Rowan, E. M. | N. Y. | July 2 | 19 | 11 | 114 | 139 | 229 | 77 | 83 | 51 |
| Rude, W. A. | Okla. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 23 | 91 | 144 | 99 | 241 | 101 |
| Sawicki, S. | Army | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 40 | 49 | 79 | 69 | 15 | 30 |
| Scherer, K. L. | Ariz. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 211 | 13 | 74 | 225 | 259 | 108 |
| Schorr, D. P., Jr. | Ohio | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 150 | 212 | 63 | 242 | 113 | 60 |
| Schrader, C. A. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 94 | 92 | 82 | 73 | 55 | 44 |
| Schroeder, A. L. | Kan. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 309 | 284 | 278 | 230 | 113 | 60 |
| Schukraft, R. E. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 10 | 33 | 225 | 307 | 145 | 89 | 52 |
| Sciple, C. M. | N. Y. | July 2 | 18 | 4 | 60 | 32 | 19 | 44 | 268 | 112 |
| Scott, R. L., Jr. | Army | July 2 | 20 | 3 | 169 | 302 | 204 | 304 | 235 | 98 |
| Seaward, G. W. | La. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 188 | 267 | 290 | 125 | 83 | 51 |
| Sellers, R. W. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 11 | 203 | 198 | 306 | 260 | 176 | 78 |
| Shaw, H. E. | Army | July 3 | 21 | 6 | 167 | 173 | 293 | 234 | 212 | 89 |
| Shier, E. A. | S. C. | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 247 | 137 | 289 | 215 | 308 | 146 |
| [19]Shinkle, E. G. | Army | July 1, '27 | 19 | 3 | 29 | 118 | 198 | 45 | 205 | 86 |
| Simenson, E. G. | N. D. | July 2 | 20 | 4 | 148 | 224 | 216 | 133 | 174 | 77 |
| Sinclair, D. M. | N. D. | July 2 | 21 | 1 | 280 | 288 | 80 | 315 | 278 | 116 |
| Skidmore, H. J. | Neb. | July 2 | 20 | 1 | 32 | 151 | 94 | 15 | 12 | 27 |
| Slade, T. H. | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 185 | 148 | 225 | 157 | 231 | 97 |
| Smith, F. G. | Calif. | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 264 | 167 | 244 | 295 | 178 | 79 |
| Smith, L. H. | Miss. | July 2 | 21 | 1 | 158 | 171 | 187 | 158 | 113 | 60 |
| Smith, R. H. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 244 | 231 | 140 | 257 | 195 | 83 |
| Smith, W. R., Jr. | Ky. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 16 | 23 | 133 | 25 | 106 | 58 |
| [3]Snow, W. S. | Mass. | July 6 | 18 | 5 | 227 | 214 | 222 | 35 | 50 | 43 |
| Snyder, C. McC. | Ohio | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 53 | 114 | 210 | 58 | 159 | 72 |
| Somerville, E. C. | Ohio | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 138 | 40 | 169 | 164 | 186 | 81 |
| Sommer, A. | N. Y. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | 34 | 218 | 35 | 112 | 220 | 92 |
| ‡[11]Speiser, R. W., Jr.[27] | Minn. | Jan. 1, '29 | 22 | 11 | 170 | 253 | def | 23 | 146 | 40 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1928. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spengler, D. S. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 17 | 84 | 42 | 55 | 31 | 36 |
| Spratt, T. B., Jr. | S. C. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 259 | 278 | 295 | 243 | 165 | 75 |
| Spurgin, W. F. | N. Y. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 55 | 119 | 105 | 191 | 106 | 58 |
| Stearns, J. E. | Calif. | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 110 | 222 | 5 | 91 | 231 | 97 |
| [3]Stecker, R. J. | Pa. | July 6 | 17 | 11 | 126 | 153 | 117 | 143 | 113 | 60 |
| Steele, J. C. | Large | July 2 | 20 | 4 | 24 | 172 | 138 | 4 | 23 | 35 |
| Steele, P. | Large | July 2 | 19 | 9 | 130 | 147 | 20 | 42 | 226 | 94 |
| ‡Stevens, B. C.[27] | D. C.§ | July 2 | 21 | 2 | def | 210 | 308 | 319 | 126 | 63 |
| Stewart, S. R. | Mich. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 83 | 100 | 107 | 67 | 1 | 10 |
| Stoltz, A. E. | La. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 277 | 230 | 263 | 291 | 103 | 56 |
| Street, J. C. | Ala. | July 2 | 17 | 7 | 112 | 129 | 45 | 38 | 123 | 62 |
| Suarez, E. W. | Ala. | July 2 | 19 | 4 | 253 | 298 | 252 | 279 | 99 | 55 |
| ‡Sudduth, D. W.[27] | Miss. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | 210 | 179 | def | 108 | 170 | 76 |
| Sundt, H. S. | N. M. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 180 | 182 | 232 | 226 | 220 | 92 |
| Sutherland, J. R. | N. Y. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 141 | 263 | 110 | 113 | 151 | 70 |
| [19]Tague, M. | S. D.§ | July 1, '27 | 20 | 9 | 47 | 16 | 275 | 24 | 9 | 25 |
| Teller, G. C. | N. Y. | July 2 | 20 | 3 | 179 | 305 | 248 | 237 | 295 | 131 |
| Terrill, R. H. | Mass. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 107 | 53 | 276 | 275 | 189 | 82 |
| Thatcher, H. B. | Hawaii§ | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 142 | 106 | 149 | 88 | 197 | 84 |
| Thielen, B. | Army | July 2 | 20 | 7 | 161 | 193 | 2 | 28 | 293 | 130 |
| [3]Thinnes, W. J. | Minn. | July 6 | 21 | 8 | 282 | 280 | 303 | 149 | 239 | 100 |
| Thomas, W. R. | Ill. | July 2 | 21 | 0 | 307 | 223 | 158 | 289 | 155 | 71 |
| Thompson, J. F., Jr. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 37 | 188 | 153 | 102 | 61 | 46 |
| [3]Thompson, K. A. | Wis. | July 6 | 18 | 5 | 301 | 289 | 255 | 313 | 278 | 116 |
| Tiffany, K. E. | Va. | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 182 | 156 | 62 | 79 | 226 | 94 |
| Tisdale, W. M. | N. Y. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 117 | 78 | 121 | 139 | 162 | 74 |
| Totten, R. | Okla. | July 2 | 18 | 8 | 219 | 232 | 249 | 263 | 284 | 122 |
| Trice, H. N. | R. I. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 199 | 161 | 283 | 196 | 282 | 119 |
| ‡Truesdell, K., Jr.[27] | Ind. | July 2 | 20 | 2 | 297 | 294 | def | 301 | 250 | 105 |
| Truman, L. W. | Mo.§ | July 2 | 20 | 0 | 89 | 142 | 129 | 92 | 35 | 38 |
| ‡Van Deventer, J. K.[27] | Calif. | July 2 | 20 | 6 | 134 | 248 | def | 188 | 313 | 157 |
| Walmsley, H. | Conn. | July 2 | 20 | 10 | 80 | 85 | 119 | 50 | 12 | 27 |
| [12]Wang, C. | China | July 24 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 26 | 100 | 82 | 23 | 35 |
| Watson, H. P. | N. Y. | July 2 | 21 | 10 | 252 | 134 | 29 | 280 | 137 | 66 |
| Weber, J. H. | Ohio | July 2 | 21 | 10 | 39 | 87 | 18 | 17 | 89 | 52 |
| Webster, B. J. | Hawaii | July 2 | 17 | 3 | 127 | 8 | 55 | 114 | 159 | 72 |
| Welborn, J. C. | Miss. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 206 | 128 | 221 | 251 | 174 | 77 |
| Whalen, H. K. | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 56 | 72 | 125 | 172 | 35 | 38 |
| Wheatley, C. E., Jr. | Large | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 50 | 121 | 131 | 165 | 147 | 69 |
| Wheeler, E. G. | D. C. | July 2 | 20 | 6 | 54 | 184 | 28 | 96 | 48 | 42 |
| White, A. C., Jr. | Mo. | July 2 | 20 | 11 | 258 | 292 | 165 | 166 | 137 | 66 |
| [20]Whitside, W. W., Jr. | Mo. | July 1, '27 | 21 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Williams, C. L., Jr. | La. | July 2 | 17 | 1 | 174 | 180 | 193 | 219 | 272 | 114 |
| Williams, M. R. | Nev. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 164 | 185 | 92 | 122 | 197 | 84 |
| [3]Williams, R. L., Jr. | S. C. | July 6 | 17 | 9 | 233 | 207 | 277 | 20 | 151 | 70 |
| Williamson, J. E. | S. C. | July 2 | 21 | 3 | 249 | 77 | 64 | 152 | 79 | 50 |
| Winston, E. G. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 75 | 107 | 155 | 89 | 130 | 64 |
| Wiseman, S. H. | Army | July 2 | 20 | 7 | 172 | 312 | 237 | 30 | 69 | 48 |
| [3]Wold, T. G. | H. S. | July 6 | 18 | 11 | 63 | 105 | 183 | 68 | 186 | 81 |
| Woolnough, J. K. | Large | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 44 | 76 | 89 | 51 | 147 | 69 |
| Wray, S. T. | Ind. | July 2 | 20 | 10 | 36 | 70 | 48 | 8 | 6 | 21 |
| Wynne, C. V. | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 245 | 123 | 286 | 271 | 189 | 82 |
| ‡Yarbrough, W. P.[27] | Ark. | July 2 | 21 | 2 | 308 | 189 | def | 320 | 291 | 129 |
| Young, F. R. | Large | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 20 | 33 | 13 | 10 | 23 | 35 |
| Ziegler, E. F. | Ind. | July 2 | 21 | 3 | 163 | 159 | 214 | 192 | 212 | 89 |
| Zitzman, K. F. | N. J. | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 27 | 27 | 46 | 155 | 71 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1928. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | CASUALTIES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Casualties in the Fourth Class since the Publication of the 1928 Cadet Register.** | | | | | |
| Albert, G. E. | Calif. | July 3 | 18 | 8 | Dis. 9/15/28, phys. disability. |
| Allen, W. H. T. | N. Y. | July 1, '27 | 18 | 2 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Atkinson, W. K. | Wis. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | Dis. 1/18/29, def. Math., English. |
| Austin, K. L. D. | Nev. | July 5 | 17 | 0 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Barnett, P. H. | Ala. | July 1, '27 | 20 | 7 | Resigned 8/29/28. |
| Bellamy, J. R. | Texas | July 2 | 19 | 6 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Bielefeld, C. W. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Bienvenu, T. F. | La. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., French. |
| Bilodeau, A. N. | N. H. | July 2 | 21 | 1 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English. |
| Bowen, C. L., Jr. | Miss. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Bradt, J. J. | N. Y. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Bullard, A. G. | N. Y. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Carr, J. R. | N. C. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Chapline, G. F. | Ohio | July 2 | 19 | 1 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Clothier, W. L. | Idaho | July 2 | 19 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Connelly, F. G. | N. Y. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Crismon, P. M. | Utah | July 2 | 21 | 1 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., French. |
| Crowe, S. M. | Okla. | July 2 | 20 | 0 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English. |
| Cummins, E. J. | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Dahl, E. N. | S. D. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| DeHaven, P. S. | Ky. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl. |
| Derrick, J. K. | S. C. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | Resigned 1/4/29. |
| deWitt, C. | Va. | July 2 | 21 | 6 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Driskell, M. M. | Ga. | July 3 | 19 | 6 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Durst, J. C. | Texas | Aug. 28 | 19 | 7 | Resigned 5/22/29. |
| Ellison, R. M. | Ill. | July 2 | 19 | 11 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl. |
| Etchingham, T. F. | N. Y. | July 2 | 20 | 8 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Evans, T. A. | Ind. | July 2 | 20 | 3 | Resigned 10/17/28. |
| Finch, R. S. | Miss. | July 2 | 21 | 3 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Forney, K. G. | Pa. | July 2 | 21 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English. |
| Gebelin, J., Jr. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 6 | Resigned 8/25/28. |
| Gluntz, E. C. | Ohio | July 2 | 21 | 0 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Green, D. W. | Wis. | July 2 | 20 | 0 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Hanlen, J. B. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 9 | Resigned 4/9/29. |
| Harris, J. L., Jr. | N. C. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | Resigned 10/29/28. |
| Hawkins, J. M., Jr. | Mo. | July 2 | 17 | 6 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Jansa, J. F. | Texas | July 2 | 21 | 7 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Johnson, J. W. | Fla. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English. |
| Jones, E. W. | Ind. | July 2 | 21 | 11 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., French. |
| Kanz, E. O. | Wash. | July 6 | 19 | 3 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Kellett, A. C. | Ala. | July 6 | 19 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| King, D. R. | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 9 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Lange, W. S. | N. H. | July 3 | 17 | 11 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. English. |
| LeFevre, H. J., Jr. | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| McKissack, T. P. | Tenn. | July 6 | 17 | 9 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| McKy, J. K. | Ore. | July 3 | 19 | 3 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl. |
| Many, E. C. | Pa. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. English. |
| Marcum, C. P. | W. Va. | July 2 | 20 | 10 | Resigned 12/14/28. |
| Marmon, L. A. | Kan. | Aug. 28 | 22 | 5 | Resigned 2/19/29. |
| Matthews, T. J. | Okla. | July 2 | 21 | 7 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. French. |
| Mitchell, B. M. | Large | July 2 | 19 | 0 | Died 2/21/29. |

## FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1928. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | CASUALTIES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Montgomery, R. | Ohio | July 5, '27 | 17 | 10 | Dis. 5/21/29, phys. disability. |
| Moore, M. D. | Ark. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Munoz, W. P. C. | Md. | July 2 | 20 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Neal, R. A. | Ind. | July 2 | 20 | 3 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. French, English. |
| Pariseau, H. L. | N. H. | July 2 | 19 | 9 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Parkhill, J. R. | Fla. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Pennell, J. | Conn. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English. |
| Peters, S. T. | Kan. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl. |
| Pitman, H. M. | Mo. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Rogers, R. S., Jr. | S. C. | July 2 | 17 | 6 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English. |
| Rooney, L. J. | Calif. | July 8, '27 | 20 | 7 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Salter, W. O. | Ark. | July 2 | 21 | 2 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl. |
| Schmelzer, J. F. | Colo. | July 2 | 19 | 9 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Seely, R. S. | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 10 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Small ,R. M. | Tenn. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | Dis. 3/29/29, def. Conduct. |
| Smith, G. | Ohio | July 2 | 20 | 10 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English. |
| Smith, M. S. | Mich. | July 6 | 21 | 9 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., French. |
| Spindler, P. W. | Mo. | July 2 | 21 | 10 | Dis. 8/25/28, phys. disability. |
| Strickland, E. McK. | Fla. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Sutphen, F. E. | H. S. | July 2 | 20 | 8 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Tattersall, J. C. | Mass. | July 2 | 17 | 7 | Resigned 4/15/29. |
| Thorpe, C. C. | Wis. | July 2 | 21 | 3 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Tiemann, C. F. | Texas | July 2 | 19 | 7 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Vance, G. N. | Ga. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English. |
| Van Voorhis, W. S. | Nev. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl. |
| Warren, J. A. | Ga. | July 2 | 21 | 9 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl. |
| Wells, R. W. | Ohio | July 2 | 18 | 10 | Dis. 1/18/29, def. Math. |
| Wiley, W. B., Jr. | La. | July 13, '27 | 19 | 7 | Dis. 9/11/28, def. Math. |
| Wright, N. A. | Tenn. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math. |
| Yelton, A. D. | Ky. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | Resigned 12/19/28. |

Large = United States at Large. H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army.
§ = National Guard.

1. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, December 27, 1928, for observation and treatment. (Par. 3, S. O. 278, Hq., U. S. M. A., December 17, 1928.) Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from February 13 until August 28, 1929, per letter dated W. D., A. G. O., Feb. 12, 1929. Resigned September 3, 1929.
2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
3. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
4. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 14, 1927, until August 28, 1928. Granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from December 31, 1928, until August 28, 1929. (Letter A. G. O., Dec. 28, 1928.)
5. Reported July 3, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24 and 25, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
8. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see A. G. O. letter June 18, 1928—AG201 Garland, Wm. M.; joined 4th Class 1932).
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
10. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 24, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).

11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
12. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under the provisions of a Joint Resolution of Congress, Approved, May 24, 1928.
13. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending determination status 4th Washington District.
14. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of absence from academic work, due to sickness, from January 20, until August 28, 1928, to join the then 4th Class (1932).
15. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination of principal candidate.
16. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; resigned April 14, 1928. Re-appointed and re-admitted August 28, 1928. Sworn in by the Recruiting Officer, Grand Rapids, Michigan, and granted leave of absence from August 28, 1928, until January 1, 1929 (letters A. G. O., Aug. 15, 1928).
17. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 22, until August 28, 1929.
18. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq., U. S. M. A., July 5, 1928—201 Oliver, Richard A.); joined 4th Class (1932).
19. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 18, 1928, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1928.
20. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 29, 1927, until July 1, 1928. Granted further leave of absence, with pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from November 23, 1928, until August 28, 1929. Patient at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo. (see 3d Ind., A. G. O., August 6, 1929). Discharged August 22, 1929.
21. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., for observation and treatment per Par. 4, S. O. 101, Hq. U. S. M. A., May 4, 1929. Relieved from further treatment July 18, 1929, and granted leave of absence from July 20 until August 28, 1929, per S. O. 168, Hq. U. S. M. A., July 19, 1929.
22. Granted leave of absence, on account of illness, from June 11, until August 10, 1929.
23. Discharged August 2, 1929, for deficiency in Conduct.
24. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from July 26, until August 28, 1929.
25. Granted leave of absence, under the provisions of Par. 149, Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924, from August 5, 1929, until August 28, 1929. Per Par. 1, S. O. 176, Hq. U. S. M. A., August 5, 1929.
26. Granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from December 10, 1928, to August 28, 1929. Per letter A. G. O., November 21, 1928.
27. Discharged June 18, 1929.

# LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS.

(See Par. 3, Page 24, for explanation.)

## FIRST CLASS.

1. **Nichols, K. D.,** born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Philosophy, Chemistry, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
2. **Hill, R. L.,** born in Calif., appointed from Army.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government, Military Hygiene and Tactics.
3. **Blue, F. L., Jr.,** *born in S. C., appointed from N. C.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Tactics, Mathe-*matics, English, French, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
4. **Ostrand, J. A., Jr.,** born in P. I., appointed from Honor School.—Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, *Economics and Government, Military Hygiene, and Tactics.*
5. **Sykes, H. F., Jr.,** born in Calif., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, English, Tactics, Mathe, matics, English, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, Drawing, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery-Economics and Government, Military Hygiene, and Tactics.
6. **McCartney, J. F.,** born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
7. **Moore, H.,** born in Texas, appointed from Texas.—Engineering, Law, Economics and Governments, and Military Hygiene.
8. **Dent, F. R., Jr.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
9. **Bassett, H. H.,** born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
10. **Tench, C. T.,** born in N. J., appointed from N. J. N. G.—Chemistry, Spanish, Tactics, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
11. **Person, J. L.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Engineering, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.

## SECOND CLASS.

1. **Klinke, E. F.,** born in Neb., appointed from Ore. N. G.—Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
2. **Yount, P. F.,** born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Tactics.
3. **Carter, W. A., Jr.,** born in Texas, appointed from Miss.—Mathematics, English, History, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
4. **Swofford, R. P., Jr.,** born in Mo., appointed from Mo.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, Drawing, Tactics, Philosophy, and Tactics.
5. **Herbert, J. A. K.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Philosophy, and Chemistry.
6. **Whipple, W., Jr.,** born in La., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.

## THIRD CLASS.

1. **Esdorn, W. H.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y. N. G.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History and Drawing.
2. **Ott, C. W.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History, and Drawing.
3. **Jewett, R. L.,** born in Wash., appointed from At Large.—English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History and Drawing.
4. **McCrimmon, K. A.,** born in Mich., appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English and History.
5. **Warren, F. H.,** born in N. J., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French and English.

## LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS (Continued).

6. **Chappell, P. E.,** born in Kan., appointed from Kan.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, Drawing and Tactics.
7. **Saint, F. G.,** born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English and Drawing.
8. **Jones, W. S.,** born in Vt., appointed from W. Va.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History, and Tactics.
9. **Bonesteel, C. H., III.,** born in N. Y., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, History, Drawing and Tactics.
10. **Wirak, L. R.,** born in Mont., appointed from Mont.—Mathematics, French and History.
11. **Hanmer, S. R.,** born in N. C., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English and History.
12. **Thomas, M. L.,** born in Iowa, appointed from Iowa.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English and History.
13. **Ragland, W. W.,** born in Va., appointed from Va.—Mathematics, French and English.
14. **Cotter, E. J.,** born in Mass., appointed from Army.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, French, English, History and Tactics.

## FOURTH CLASS.

1. **Hero, A., III.,** born in D. C., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics.
2. **Lincoln, R. B., Jr.,** born in Ky., appointed from D. C.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
3. **Cunningham, J. H., Jr.,** born in Md., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
4. **Abell, J. D.,** born in Ind., appointed from Ind.—Mathematics, French and English.
5. **Zitzman, K. F.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
6. **Black, R. D., Jr.,** born in Kan., appointed from N. J. N. G.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
7. **Arnold, R. R.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
8. **Young, F. R.,** born in N. Y., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics.
9. **Kumpe, G.,** born in Calif., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
10. **Besson, F. S., Jr.,** born in Mich., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics and Tactics.
11. **Davis, E. I.,** born in Wash., appointed from Idaho.—Mathematics and French.
12. **Derby, R. B.,** born in La., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French and English.
13. **Allen, C. K.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
14. **Martindell, H. R.,** born in S. D., appointed from Army.—Mathematics and Tactics.
15. **Graham, A.,** born in Iowa, appointed from At Large.—Mathematics.
16. **Wang, C.,** born in China, appointed from China.—Mathematics and French.
17. **Farnsworth, E. E., Jr.,** born in Ore., appointed from Me.—Mathematics and Tactics.
18. **Powers, W. F.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
19. **Hoehl, F. R.,** born in Wis., appointed from Wis.—Mathematics, English and Tactics.
20. **Dreyer, C. F.,** born in N. J., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics and French.
21. **Spengler, D. S.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics.
22. **Ackerman, J. B.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y. N. G.—Mathematics.

# CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

**JUNE 12, 1929**

*Commandant of Cadets*, Lt. Col. R. C. Richardson, Jr.
*Assistant to Commandant of Cadets*, Maj. H. F. Spurgin

*Training Officer*, Maj. C. K. Nulsen
*Supply Officer*, Capt. E. W. Timberlake
*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt.*, Fagg[16] (H)
*Cadet Regt. Sergeant-Major*, Geary, J. A. (H)

*Personnel Officer*, Maj. M. L. Miller
*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr.*, Rindlaub[1] (H)
*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Officer*, Nesbitt[17] (H)
*Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant*, Wilde, H. G. (H)

| 1st Battalion | 2d Battalion | 3d Battalion |
|---|---|---|
| *C. O.*, Maj. T. A. Terry | *C. O.*, Maj. C. K. Nulsen | *C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer |
| *Com.*, Cadet Capt. Babb[4] (B) | *Com.*, Cadet Capt. Tench[2] (I) | *Com.*, Cadet Capt. Carr[3] (K) |
| *Adjt.*, Cadet Lt. Gavin, J.[27] (C) | *Adjt.*, Cadet Lt. Ostrand[2] (H) | *Adjt.*, Cadet Lt. Hall, W. E.[1] (M) |
| *Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet Crary (C) | *Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet Cone (M) | *Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet DeKaye (K) |

| Co. "A" | Co. "B" | Co. "C" | Co. "D" | Co. "E" | Co. "F" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TACTICAL OFFICERS** | | | | | |
| Capt. Armstrong | Capt. Dumas | Lt. Gallagher | Capt. Eley | Capt. Bacon | Capt. Barber |
| **CAPTAINS** | | | | | |
| Muse[12] | Lincoln[6] | Hammond, T. W.[18] | Wimer[10] | Bell, W. L.[7] | Sands[5] |
| **LIEUTENANTS** | | | | | |
| Congdon, N. A.[35] | Dwyre, D. G.[7] | Arnett[13] | Majors[3] | Bryan, T. L.[10] | Jones, C. R.[4] |
| Hubard[23] | Merrill, F. D.[8] | Hughes[20] | Armagost[36] | Vander Heide[27] | Thompson, P. W.[11] |
| Vestal[34] | Greear, W. H.[33] | Murphy, W. E.[38] | Whiteley[48] | Sutherland, G. R.[41] | Brooke, J. F.[12] |
| Sprague[47] | Hammack[42] | Poorman[51] | Krauthoff[50] | Hempstead[49] | Blue[26] |
| **1st SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Wilson, W. K.[3] | Quinn[12] | Redlack[11] | Samuels[10] | Browne, R. J.[9] | Peake[2] |
| **COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Graul[20] | Keeler[64] | Dent[29] | McKeague[3] | Bush[22] | McCartney[2] |
| **SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| *Cuno[5] | Stone, J. N.[13] | Hamlin[21] | Woodbury[18] | Adcock[16] | Kraft[9] |
| Roth, M. S.[39] | Elias[35] | Hays, G. R.[44] | Ofsthun[19] | Minniece[26] | Bennett[32] |
| Horridge[47] | Coolidge, G. W.[40] | McDonald[86] | Moody[51] | Guyer[36] | Hornor[42] |
| Steadman[50] | Taylor, T. F.[53] | Griffin[92] | Stubbs[61] | Brewster[49] | Strauss[45] |
| Woods, R. N.[66] | Carpenter[68] | Mays[99] | Jones, S. W.[65] | Ranck[71] | Smothers[68] |
| de Riemer[70] | McKee, W. F.[72] | Silver[100] | Maulsby[82] | Hunter, C. N.[73] | Napier[81] |
| Greeley[77] | Schorr[106] | Goldberg[112] | Miller, W.[105] | Fadness[80] | Steinbeck[96] |
| Conner, G. F.[102] | Lynch, G. E.[113] | Dodson[117] | Losey[107] | Pierce[90] | Hayes, H. G.[101] |
| Winn[115] | | Renshaw[118] | Stevenson, H. W.[116] | Hammond, J. W.[98] | Miller, F. P.[103] |
| Johnson, R. C.[119] | | | | | |
| **CORPORALS** | | | | | |
| *Wehle, P. C.[10] | Terry, F. G.[4] | Gunderson[11] | Wood, R. J.[15] | Fuller, A. L.[5] | Swofford[1] |
| Ferguson[20] | Sawin[14] | Watson, A.[35] | Bradley[43] | Dodson, A. K.[7] | Heitman[2] |
| Mitchell, H. V.[31] | Packard, H. B.[29] | Dudley, J. H.[61] | Holtzen[48] | Castle[17] | Yount, P. F.[13] |
| Neil, D. R.[46] | Lermond[34] | Sweeney[77] | Darrah[59] | Kilpatrick[24] | Keller, C.[16] |
| Kenny[72] | Dunn, T. W.[42] | Patrick[83] | Walsh, B.[70] | Curtis, J. O.[33] | Millener, R. C.[19] |
| Peterson, C. L.[74] | Hamlett[45] | Boyd, H. R.[90] | Throckmorton[96] | MacFarland[39] | Shaffer[26] |
| Heath, L. T.[75] | Herbert[58] | Clarke, C. H.[108] | Moore, N. D.[98] | Kumpe[40] | Carmichael[50] |
| Luckett, J. S.[85] | Geoffrey[80] | Stone, A. G.[109] | Baker, D. H.[104] | Clark, P.[41] | Morrow, S. L.[51] |
| Kunzig, H. G.[91] | Gibner[89] | Stoughton[115] | Burnett, N. R.[111] | Wright, W. H.[60] | Timothy[56] |
| Wooten[112] | Landon, K. M.[105] | Crabb[117] | Grubbs[132] | Cook, B. S.[76] | Schlatter[53] |
| Ammerman[119] | Sisson[128] | Norstad[133] | Dennis[134] | Grisham[106] | Nyquist[67] |
| Brunzell[128] | Olin[123] | Taber[135] | Bristol[149] | Stevens, E. S.[143] | Bartlett[71] |
| Hill, G. E.[142] | | | | | |

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

## CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

| Co. "G" | Co. "H" | Co. "I" | Co. "K" | Co. "L" | Co. "M" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **TACTICAL OFFICERS** | | | |
| Capt. Tate | Capt. Gerhardt | Lieut. Conrad | Maj. Stratemeyer | Capt. Macon | Maj. Whitson |
| | | **CAPTAINS** | | | |
| Poole[9] | Latimer[15] | Sykes[14] | Viney[13] | Zimmerman, D.Z.[11] | Jark[8] |
| | | **LIEUTENANTS** | | | |
| Griffith, E. G.[19] | Chaffee[11] | Nichols, K. D.[5] | Hannigan[5] | Ayre, S. H.[16] | La Ppage[13] |
| Robbins[21] | Milwit[15] | Moore, H.[9] | Reynolds, J. G.[24] | Kraus[29] | Talbot[22] |
| Montgomery H G[31] | Sladen[17] | Draper[30] | Amstrong De V. P[33] | Fink, R.[32] | Thompson W. J.[37] |
| Hill, R. L.[45] | Horton, J. C.[46] | Hattan[44] | Grier, J. L.[39] | Stevning[43] | Huglin[40] |
| | | **1st SERGEANTS** | | | |
| Walker, J. S.[1] | Schannep[5] | Mathews, J. J.[8] | Vanderblue[4] | Nichols, J. A.[7] | McKenzie[6] |
| | | **COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS** | | | |
| Coutlee[11] | Anderson, R.L.[28] | O'Hara[12] | Chander, R. E.[1] | McDermid[27] | Ghormley[30] |
| | | **SERGEANTS** | | | |
| Underwood[23] | Cook, R. L.[6] | Bassett[7] | Abbott[4] | Giddings[14] | *Harkins[10] |
| Perkins[31] | Kirn, W. T.[38] | Brown, D. F.[8] | Mace[25] | Ward, R. W.[15] | Dunn, W. J.[33] |
| Caraway, P.W.[43] | Wright[54] | Connally, W.P.[21] | Thompson, M. R.[52] | Brownlee[17] | Vit rup[50] |
| Statham[57] | Karnes[55] | Poinier[24] | Herndon[54] | Evans, J. B.[41] | Trotter[62] |
| Walker, D F.[75] | Evans G. R.[57] | Lovell, J. M.[30] | French[74] | Alan, C. C. W.[48] | Watkins, K.[59] |
| Hail[83] | Theimer[67] | Sundt[37] | Harding, J. G.[79] | McCoy, J. W.[59] | Crandall[78] |
| Noble[84] | Longaker[65] | Wetzel[46] | Lynde[87] | Barber[108] | Bullock, W. C.[93] |
| Carey, G. R.[104] | Love[91] | Quill[76] | Hayden, E. C.[89] | Merrill[110] | Pearson, H. E.[95] |
| Strader[120] | Shumate[97] | Angluin[94] | | Stephenson, S.V.[111] | Vickrey[109] |
| | | | | | Beaver[114] |
| | | **CORPORALS** | | | |
| Beasley[44] | Piper[9] | Kromer[6] | Ruestow[22] | Hutchinson, R.C.[3] | *McCoy[3] |
| Ganey[54] | Wing[12] | Carter, W. A.[18] | Ewbank[27] | Schimmelpfennig[49] | Harris, A. E.[21] |
| Lothrop[57] | Langdon, W.H.[28] | Deering[55] | Crawford[30] | Lindquist, R. E.[59] | Lewis, H. du B.[23] |
| Whipple[64] | Stuart[36] | Booth[65] | Duehring[37] | Rothschild[52] | Allen, W. H.[28] |
| Curcio[87] | Brandt[47] | Carrithers[63] | Bosworth[62] | Brooks, H. E.[96] | Vaughn[92] |
| Taylor, W. N.[91] | Talcott[52] | Meguire, E. L.[73] | Uhrhane[78] | Pauley[113] | Barrow[38] |
| Parker, R. C.[100] | Lee, M. J.[56] | Heriot[88] | Freeman, R. S.[84] | Klinke[114] | Sampson[53] |
| Weber, M.A.G[107] | Pradisdh[79] | Dodge, C. G.[99] | O'Meara[92] | Janairo[127] | Sutton[81] |
| Dickinson, W.D[110] | Fernstrom[93] | Porter, I. W.[121] | Ausman[97] | Murrell, J. H.[131] | Smith, A. M.[95] |
| Cloud[121] | Broom[102] | O'Keefe, R. J.[125] | Walsh, J. X.[116] | Berry, E.[135] | Garton[101] |
| Hurt, M. H.[138] | Miller, T.[103] | Clifford[129] | Peterson, A. C.[120] | Goodwin, A. C.[137] | Wright, A. M.[126] |
| | Muth[145] | Eckert, W. D.[130] | Harris, W. W.[122] | Brett[140] | Mason, G. L.[139] |
| | | | | | Croswell[141] |

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

## CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

**For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.**

**JUNE 14, 1929**

*Commandant of Cadets*, Lt. Col. R. C. Richardson, Jr.
*Assistant to Commandant of Cadets*, Maj. H. F. Spurgin
*Training Officer*, Maj. C. K. Nulsen
*Personnel Officer*, Maj. M. L. Miller
*Supply Officer*, Capt. E. W. Timberlake
*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt.*, Pauley (H)
*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off.*, Gunderson (C)
*Cadet Regt. Sergeant-Major*, Brett (H)
*Cadet Regt. Supply Sergeant*, Watson, A. (H)

| 1st Battalion | | 2d Battalion | | 3d Battalion | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *C. O.*, Maj. T. A. Terry | | *C. O.*, Maj. C. K. Nulsen | | *C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer | |
| **Co. "A"** | **Co. "B"** | **Co. "C"** | **Co. "D"** | **Co. "E"** | **Co. "F"** |
| **TACTICAL OFFICERS** | | | | | |
| Capt. Armstrong | Capt. Dumas | Lt. Gallagher | Capt. Eley | Capt. Bacon | Capt. Barber |
| **CAPTAINS** | | | | | |
| Wehle[8] | Herbert[11] | Yount, P. F.[5] | Bradley[6] | Castle[9] | Swofford[1] |
| **LIEUTENANTS** | | | | | |
| Ferguson[4] | Sawin[1] | Terry, F. G.[10] | Wood, R. J.[17] | Kilpatrick[11] | Heitman[3] |
| Mitchell, H. V.[16] | Packard[9] | Kenny[23] | Porter, R. W.[18] | Fuller, A. L.[21] | Keller, C.[14] |
| **1st SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Peterson, C. L.[81] | Geoffrey[63] | Sweeney[19] | Odom[1] | Dodson, A. K.[4] | Millener, R. D.[21] |
| **COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Heath[17] | Dunn, T. W.[50] | Taber[53] | Darrah[69] | Wright, W. H. S.[9] | Morrow, S. L.[29] |
| **SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Kunzig[18] | *Lermond[12] | Dudley, J. H.[22] | Baker, D. H.[33] | Kumpe[20] | Shaffer[16] |
| Ammerman[66] | Gibner[46] | Norstad[31] | Grubbs[35] | MacFarland[37] | Schlatter[24] |
| Smith, A. M.[68] | Sisson[70] | Boyd, H. R.[45] | Burnett[43] | Grisham[39] | Timothy[32] |
| Garton[77] | Howze, H. H.[72] | Clark, C. H.[56] | Walsh, B.[58] | Lancefield[55] | Carmichael[52] |
| Atkinson, F. D.[81] | Hamlett[74] | Stoughton[64] | Dennis[61] | Lewis, M.[76] | Bartlett[71] |
| | *Throckmorton*[75] | | | | |
| **CORPORALS** | | | | | |
| *Sullivan[3] | Buck, C. F.[1] | Chappell, P. E.[33] | Inskeep[20] | McNair, C. F.[10] | Carter, M. S.[12] |
| Esdorn[7] | Smith, C. C.[11] | Wertz[35] | Waters[24] | Moses[22] | Brown, E. A.[18] |
| Bonesteel[15] | Ellis[13] | Cusack[42] | Cave[29] | Redden[34] | Hauck[50] |
| Dickson, M. S.[23] | Parker, T. W.[16] | Milner, W. W.[51] | Diestel[36] | Stunkard[55] | Wirak[58] |
| Pressley[60] | Cassidy[21] | Warren, F. H.[63] | Veal[49] | Smellow[68] | Landaker[51] |
| Train[67] | Cassevant[32] | Burns[89] | Harrison, R. H.[65] | Davis, W. A.[70] | Cron, L. N.[76] |
| Beebe[84] | Tyler[37] | Hay[101] | Olson[77] | Howard, C. E. N.[73] | Bell, W. J.[87] |
| Gordon, J. C.[86] | Callahan[53] | Blake[103] | Moore, R. W.[82] | Dannemiller[76] | Thompson, H. A.[100] |
| Ragland[105] | Bethune[81] | Russell[111] | Tapping[91] | Bowman[93] | Mooney[102] |
| Farris[121] | Peyton[85] | Taylor, W.[120] | Corbett[122] | Motherwell[103] | Greene, A. A.[119] |
| Messinger[124] | Bard[115] | Arnold, M. W.[126] | Hagood[135] | Dick, W. W.[116] | Rodenhauser[130] |
| Gay[135] | Parker, E. M.[128] | Semple[132] | Singles[141] | Fleegar[129] | Blunda[140] |
| Magee, M. M.[143] | | | | | |

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

## CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

| Co. "G" | Co. "H" | Co. "I" | Co. "K" | Co. "L" | Co. "M" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TACTICAL OFFICERS** | | | | | |
| Capt. Tate | Capt. Gerhardt | Lt. Conrad | Maj. Stratemeyer | Capt. Macon | Maj. Whitson |
| **CAPTAINS** | | | | | |
| Lothrop[10] | Piper[3] | Carter, W. A.[4] | Ruestow[2] | Hutchinson, R.C.[12] | Holtzen[7] |
| **LIEUTENANTS** | | | | | |
| Beasley[6] | Lee, M. J.[15] | Dodge[12] | Crawford[5] | Schimmelpiennig[2] | Lewis, H. duB.[8] |
| Curtis, J. O.[24] | Wing[20] | Kramer[13] | Ewbank[22] | Lindquist, R. E.[7] | Neil, D. R.[19] |
| **1st SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Weber, M.A.G.[59] | Langdon, W.H.[29] | Meguire, E. L.[13] | Harris, W. W.[62] | Kane, O'N. K.[49] | Sampson[5] |
| **COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Taylor, W. N.[36] | Talcott[42] | Carrithers[15] | Walsh, J. X.[54] | Rothschild[44] | Vaughn[6] |
| **SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Whipple[7] | Stuart[8] | Heriot[27] | Freeman[11] | Klinke[38] | McCoy[2] |
| Curcio[14] | Fernstrom[48] | Booth[41] | O'Meara[25] | Brooks, H. E.[57] | Barrow[10] |
| Ganey[28] | Miller, T.[65] | Hurt, M. H.[73] | Bosworth[30] | Berry, E.[60] | Allen, W. H.[23] |
| Dickinson, W.D[47] | Wilson, J. K.[79] | Clifford[78] | Uhrhane[51] | Roy[83] | Harris, A. E.[31] |
| Cloud[67] | Parker, R. C.[82] | Nyquist[86] | Clark, P.[60] | Brown, P. H.[84] | Sutton[40] |
| **CORPORALS** | | | | | |
| Stroker, J. F.[8] | Purnell[17] | Cotter[2] | Ott[4] | Guenther[38] | Hansborough[27] |
| Hanmer[28] | Huffman[19] | McCrimmon[5] | Saint[9] | Little, D. C.[59] | Bays[39] |
| Carlson, G.W.[30] | Greer, F. P.[21] | Jewett[6] | Jones, W. S.[11] | Thuney[64] | Duff[40] |
| Barclay[43] | Johnston, R.D[45] | Carhart[48] | Speidel[25] | Park, J. W.[69] | Howe[41] |
| Moore, E.[46] | Dishman[47] | Krueger, W.[52] | Thomas, M. L.[26] | Rodgers, L. H.[80] | Strother, D. C.[56] |
| Cather[54] | Tipton[57] | Hackett[90] | Young, M. C.[41] | Easterbrook, E.F.[92] | Mansfield[74] |
| Troxel[74] | Westpheling[88] | Powell, G. F.[96] | Webber, D. B.[62] | Marnane[99] | Blanning[86] |
| Yates[75] | McAleer[98] | McVea[107] | Lash[79] | Raymond, C. W.[110] | Krueger, O. C.[71] |
| Irvine, M. M.[95] | Ruggles[104] | Duffy[117] | Stayton[83] | Coolidge, J. B.[112] | Fletcher[94] |
| Wise, R. H.[125] | Densford[106] | Hunter, H. W.[123] | Beishline[97] | Parham[127] | Bogart, F. A.[113] |
| Read, J.W.M.[131] | Chappell, J.M[109] | Danek, R. R.[144] | Howze, C. N.[118] | Cardell[134] | Cook, E. F.[133] |
| Fisher[142] | Del Campo[114] | Williams, H.D.[146] | Humber[138] | Pumpelly[139] | Hammond, J.R[137] |
| | | | | | Miller, P. G.[145] |

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

# CASUALTIES.

## DISCHARGED (102)

| Class | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Albert, G. E. | Sept. 15, '28 |
| 4 | Allen, W. H. T. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Atkinson, W. K. | Jan. 18, '29 |
| 4 | Austin, K. L. D. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Baker, J. W. | May 31, '29 |
| 4 | Beans, R. H. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Bellamy, J. R. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Bielefeld, C. W. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Bienvenu, T. F. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Bilodeau, A. N. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Bowen, C. L., Jr. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Bradt, J. J. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Bullard, A. G. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Burroughs, O. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Cannon, W. C. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Carr, J. R. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Chapline, G. F. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Clothier, W. L. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Connelly, F. G. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Crismon, P. M. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Crowe, S. M. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Cummins, E. J. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Dahl, E. N. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Daily, J. | May 27, '29 |
| 4 | DeHaven, P. S. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | deWitt, C. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Driskell, M. M. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Ellison, R. M. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Ethingham, T. F. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Finch, R. S. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Flynn, T. deN. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Forney, K. G. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Gluntz, E. C. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Green, D. W. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Hawkins, J. M., Jr. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Hendrickson, H. C. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Hewitt, F. D. | June 18, '29 |
| 3 | Holbrook, L.R., Jr. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Humerick, G. T. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Irvine, I. B. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Jansa, J. F. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Johnson, J. W. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Jones, E. W. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Kanz, E. O. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Kellett, A. C. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | King, D. R. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Le Fevre, H. J., Jr. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Lange, W. S. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Loyd, S., Jr. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | McKeown, F. W. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | McKissack, T. P. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | McKy, J. K. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Many, E. C. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Martin, F. C. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Matthews, T. J. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Moore, M. D. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Morris, I. S. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Muehling, C. A. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Muñoz, W. P. C. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Nadal, J. A. | June 18, '29 |
| 3 | Nixdorff, B. G. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Oliver, R. A. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Pariseau, H. L. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Parkhill, J. R. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Pennell, J. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Peters, S. T. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Phillips, C. W. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Pitman, H. M. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Porter, I. W. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Reed, M. | May 21, '29 |
| 4 | Rhodenbaugh, G. LeR. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Richardson, J.B., Jr. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Rogers, R. S., Jr. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Rooney, L. J. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Salter, W. O. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Schmelzer, J. F. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Seely, R. S. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Small, R. M. | Mar. 29, '29 |
| 4 | Smith, G. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Smith, M. S. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Neal, R. A. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Sartain, J. F. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Speiser, G. S., Jr. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Spindler, P. W. | Aug. 25, '28 |
| 4 | Stevens, B. C. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Strickland, E. M. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Sudduth, D. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Suthpen, F. E. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Swink, J., Jr. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Thorpe, C. C. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Tiemann, C. F. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Truesdell, K., Jr. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Vance, G. N. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | VanDeventer, J.K. | June 18, '29 |
| 4 | Van Voorhis, W. S. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Warren, J. A. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Watts, R. P. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Wells, R. W. | Jan. 18, '29 |
| 3 | Welsh, J. P. | June 5, '29 |
| 3 | Wiley, W. B., Jr. | Sept. 11, '28 |
| 4 | Wright, N. A. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Yarbrough, W. P. | June 18, '29 |

## RESIGNED (32)

| Class | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Barnett, P. H. | Aug. 29, '28 |
| 3 | Berry, J. G. | Oct. 17, '28 |
| 2 | Boyle, J. W. | April 22, '29 |
| 3 | Colegrove, A. W. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 4 | Day, M. | July 16, '28 |
| 4 | Derrick, J. K. | Jan. 4, '29 |
| 1 | Dibb, J. | Mar. 25, '29 |
| 4 | Dunn, T. M. | July 18, '28 |
| 4 | Durst, J. C. | May 22, '29 |
| 4 | Evans, T. A. | Oct. 17, '28 |
| 2 | Esenwein, W. H. | Nov. 22, '28 |
| 4 | Gault, G. T. | Aug. 9, '28 |
| 4 | Gebelin, J., Jr. | Aug. 25, '28 |
| 2 | Godwin, H. L., Jr. | Aug. 31, '28 |
| 4 | Hanlen, J. B. | April 9, '29 |
| 4 | Harris, J. L., Jr. | Oct. 29, '28 |
| 3 | Klawuhn, H. F. | Jan. 7, '29 |
| 2 | Levy, R. L. | Sept. 4, '28 |
| 4 | Marcum, C. P. | Dec. 14, '28 |
| 4 | Marmon, L. A. | Feb. 19, '29 |
| 2 | Miller, D. B. | Mar. 7, '29 |
| 3 | Moore, M. M. | Sept. 6, '28 |
| 2 | Persse, F. C. | Mar. 23, '29 |
| 2 | Porter, E. A. | Jan. 17, '29 |
| 3 | Pruitt, L. D. | Nov. 23, '28 |
| 2 | Shannon, A. V. | Aug. 11, '28 |
| 4 | Sprinkle, L. W. | July 30, '28 |
| 4 | Tattersall, J. C. | April 15, '29 |
| 1 | Tavanlar, E. J. | Dec. 12, '28 |
| 3 | Thompson, W. S. J. | April 29, '29 |
| 3 | Wakeley, H. K. | Dec. 29, '28 |
| 4 | Yelton, A. D. | Dec. 19, '28 |

## DISMISSED (1)

| Class | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Terry, H. A. | Dec. 13, '28 |

## DIED (2)

| Class | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Mitchell, B. M. | Feb. 19, '29 |
| 1 | Pfannkuchen, F. C. | Jan. 27, '29 |

## RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 6, 1928, TO JULY 1, 1929

| | Class 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Total Separations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discharged | — | — | 11 | 91 | 102 |
| Resigned | 2 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 32 |
| Dismissed | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Died | 1 | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| | 3 | 8 | 19 | 107 | 137 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission: Date of, 1929 | Admission: Age at Yrs. | Admission: Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adams, Robert Hawkins | Okla. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | September 13, 1911 |
| Adamson, David Virgil | Ill.§ | July 1 | 19 | 9 | September 26, 1909 |
| Agnew, Richard Hayden | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | June 30, 1910 |
| Akers, Russell Franklin, Jr | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | December 17, 1911 |
| Alspaugh, Ralph | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 8 | October 24, 1909 |
| Andrew, Thomas Gordon | Md. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 31, 1910 |
| [7]Armitage, John Denton | Mass. | July 3 | 17 | 0 | June 27, 1912 |
| Armstrong, John Glenn | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | September 21, 1911 |
| Arnette, Robert Evans, Jr | S. C. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | March 24, 1909 |
| Ashworth, Edward Thorndike | Idaho§ | July 1 | 21 | 11 | July 22, 1907 |
| Bailey, William Agin | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 5 | January 27, 1911 |
| Baird, James Nicholson | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 8 | November 3, 1909 |
| Ball, William Harris | Mich. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 6, 1910 |
| Bartlett, William Gordon | Large | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 6, 1910 |
| Bashein, Ira | Army | July 1 | 21 | 10 | August 30, 1907 |
| Bastion, Joseph Edward, Jr | Md.§ | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May 22, 1910 |
| Baumer, William Henry, Jr | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | November 27, 1909 |
| Beaman, Sherman | Army | July 1 | 21 | 7 | December 12, 1907 |
| Beck, Thomas Herbert | Army | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October 10, 1909 |
| [8]Beck, Travis Albert | Texas | July 5 | 20 | 2 | April 21, 1909 |
| Beeler, George Wood | Wash. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | July 9, 1910 |
| [9]Bellican, Charles Pearce | Miss. | July 10 | 17 | 11 | July 30, 1911 |
| Bernard, Lyle William | Army | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 6, 1910 |
| Bernd, Peter Paul | Army | July 1 | 19 | 11 | August 4, 1909 |
| Bishop, Harry Stephen | Texas | July 1 | 20 | 1 | June 5, 1909 |
| Blanchard, Robert Moore, Jr | Hawaii. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | April 3, 1909 |
| Blandford, William Orin | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October 9, 1909 |
| Bodeau, Edward | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 19, 1910 |
| Bolland, Gerhard Leroy | Minn.§ | July 1 | 20 | 0 | July 11, 1909 |
| Bonner, Marshall | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 11 | July 17, 1911 |
| Boring, Herman Harcourt | Ind. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | February 10, 1908 |
| [10]Breit, John Martin | Texas§ | July 2 | 19 | 5 | January 28, 1910 |
| Bridgewater, Francis Clay | Del. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April 22, 1910 |
| Brierly, Keppel | Colo. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | March 9, 1909 |
| Brindley, John Roosevelt | Wis.§ | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October 2, 1908 |
| Broshous, Charles Russell | Kan. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | February 6, 1908 |
| Brunt, Robert Allen | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | February 19, 1910 |
| [9]Buckler, Jack Moore | Texas | July 10 | 19 | 8 | November 21, 1909 |
| Bungay, Charles Howard | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | November 25, 1908 |
| Burkhalter, Harry Nelson, Jr | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 1, 1909 |
| Burling, Frederick Hart | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 13, 1909 |
| Burlingame, Paul, Jr | Ky. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 16, 1909 |
| Cahill, Edwin Martin | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 20 | 1 | June 10, 1909 |
| Cairns, Douglas Moore | Large | July 1 | 18 | 0 | July 8, 1911 |
| Calhoun, William Roberts | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | September 10, 1910 |
| [8]Callander, William Steadman | Iowa | July 8 | 18 | 4 | March 4, 1911 |
| Cameron, George Egerton | Va. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | July 8, 1910 |
| Carroll, Paul Thomas | R. I. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | April 6, 1910 |
| Carson, Frank James, Jr | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May 23, 1910 |
| Carver, George Allen | Ga. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | February 27, 1909 |
| Cashman, Randall Elwood | Miss. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | October 20, 1911 |
| [1]Cepeda y Salvador, Emmanuel | P. I. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | December 1, 1907 |
| Chapman, Ethan Allen | Army | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May 24, 1910 |
| Chapman, George Hobart, Jr | Wyo. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | February 18, 1911 |
| Chapman, Gerald | Ala.§ | July 1 | 21 | 11 | July 20, 1907 |
| Chapman, James Robert | Army | July 1 | 21 | 6 | December 29, 1907 |
| Chase, Charles Henry | Me. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | August 14, 1910 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission Date of, 1929 | Admission Age at Yrs. | Admission Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Claimos, Peter Demosthenes | N. H. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | September 27, 1908 |
| Clarke, Ernest Mikell | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | August 30, 1908 |
| Cleveland, John Abell, Jr | Fla. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 20, 1910 |
| Coleman, Frederick William, III | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | May 25, 1911 |
| Conner, John Steven | Ore. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | December 6, 1910 |
| Conway, Theodore John | Calif. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | July 24, 1909 |
| Cooper, Avery John, Jr | Ore. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | January 30, 1912 |
| Corley, George Gregory | Tenn. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | August 4, 1909 |
| [11]Corum, Dabney Ray | Ky. | July 10 | 17 | 5 | February 14, 1912 |
| Cory, Ira Whitehead | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | March 1, 1908 |
| Cowhey, Joseph Leonard | Conn. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | November 27, 1908 |
| Crawford, George Harold | Idaho | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 15, 1908 |
| Crawford, Joseph Brice | Kan. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | July 2, 1908 |
| Crickette, David Nicholas | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | June 16, 1909 |
| [8]Cross, Gordon Leland | Minn. | July 8 | 18 | 6 | January 8, 1911 |
| Cubbison, Donald Cameron, Jr | Kan. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | February 14, 1911 |
| Cyr, Arthur Robert | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | August 25, 1910 |
| Dahlen, Chester Arthur | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | September 4, 1910 |
| Dalton, James Leo, 2nd | Conn. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 20, 1910 |
| Damon, William Fant, Jr | Ky. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | October 30, 1908 |
| Daniel, William Joseph | La. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | June 14, 1908 |
| Danis, John Joseph | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 10 | September 11, 1908 |
| Darby, William Orlando | Ark. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | February 8, 1911 |
| Davis, Douglas Charles | Army | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May 24, 1910 |
| Davis, Eric Farmer | Army | July 1 | 21 | 7 | December 12, 1907 |
| Davis, Hoy D., Jr | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | August 7, 1911 |
| Degavre, Chester Braddock | N. J.§ | July 1 | 21 | 10 | August 17, 1907 |
| Dennon, Jack Burling | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January 15, 1911 |
| Denton, Alton Alexander | Tenn. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April 22, 1910 |
| Dimmick, Kenneth James | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | June 11, 1909 |
| Disosway, Gabriel Poillon | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 1 | June 11, 1910 |
| [8]Divine, Dwight, II | N. Y. | July 8 | 18 | 9 | October 18, 1910 |
| Dodgen, Howard Keith | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 7 | November 22, 1911 |
| Doleman, Edgar Collins | D. C.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | September 8, 1909 |
| Donnelly, Harold Cooper | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 1, 1909 |
| Douglas, Robert Hulburt | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | March 5, 1909 |
| Downing, Ellsworth Barricklow | Ark. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | January 22, 1911 |
| Downing, Walter Adonis, Jr | Okla. | July 1 | 21 | 9 | September 20, 1907 |
| Drysdale, Walter Scott, Jr | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 0 | June 22, 1909 |
| Due, William Field | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | July 24, 1911 |
| Dunn, Charles Golding | Utah | July 1 | 17 | 4 | March 7, 1912 |
| Durst, Harry David, Jr | Mo. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | August 19, 1911 |
| Edwards, Morris Oswald | Utah | July 1 | 17 | 11 | August 8, 1911 |
| Ehlen, Edward Spalding | Md. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | March 21, 1909 |
| Elder, Frank Laurence | S. C. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | January 28, 1912 |
| [8]Elliott, Roland Arthur, Jr | N. Y. | July 8 | 20 | 8 | November 7, 1908 |
| [8]Ely, Jonas Arthur | Pa. | July 6 | 17 | 6 | December 29, 1911 |
| Engler, Jean Evans | Ky. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | August 3, 1909 |
| Epler, Robin Bruce | Kan. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | June 9, 1908 |
| Essman, Graydon Casper | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | August 27, 1910 |
| [10]Etingoff, William | Minn.§ | July 2 | 19 | 5 | February 4, 1910 |
| Evans, Roy Tripp, Jr | R. I. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | February 7, 1911 |
| Evans, Thomas Bowes | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | June 28, 1911 |
| Eyler, Gordon Milo | Army | July 1 | 21 | 2 | April 23, 1908 |
| Fairchild, Frederic Henry | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November 23, 1910 |
| Ferris, John William | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | April 11, 1908 |
| Fields, Kenneth E | Ind. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 1, 1909 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission Date of, 1929 | Admission Age at Yrs. | Admission Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fisher, James Henry | H. S. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | June 2, 1910 |
| Flanagan, Everett Patrick Joseph | La. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | March 17, 1909 |
| Fleckenstein, Walter Andrew Valerious | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | January 31, 1911 |
| Fletter, Randolph Whiting | Utah | July 1 | 17 | 7 | November 29, 1911 |
| Frame, Marshall Woodruff | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | August 4, 1909 |
| [7]Franklin, Robert Beall | Ohio | July 3 | 17 | 11 | August 4, 1911 |
| Fredendall, Lloyd Ralston, Jr | Miss. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January 15, 1911 |
| Frentzel, William York | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | July 3, 1909 |
| Frith, Robert Edward, Jr | Calif. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May 27, 1910 |
| Fritz, William George | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 15, 1909 |
| Fuller, William Howard Garrett | Calif.§ | July 1 | 20 | 8 | November 15, 1908 |
| Fuqua, Stephen Ogden, Jr | La. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | March 4, 1911 |
| Gabel, Percival Ernest | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | June 30, 1910 |
| Gallagher, Robert Emmett | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | March 23, 1908 |
| Gandia, Amaury Manuel | P. R. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | March 4, 1909 |
| Garrison, Glenn Howbert | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April 30, 1910 |
| Gates, Clayton Samuel | Pa.§ | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 9, 1908 |
| Gee, Samuel Edward | Va. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | July 17, 1908 |
| Gibb, Frederick William | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | July 24, 1908 |
| Gibbs, David Parker | W. Va. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | March 11, 1911 |
| Giffin, Sidney Francis | Conn.§ | July 1 | 21 | 8 | November 7, 1907 |
| Gilbert, Douglas Graver | D. C.§ | July 1 | 20 | 0 | July 8, 1909 |
| Gillon, Paul Nelson | R. I. | July 1 | 21 | 10 | August 29, 1907 |
| Given, William James, Jr | Tenn.§ | July 1 | 19 | 4 | February 26, 1910 |
| Glass, Thomas Allen | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 20, 1910 |
| Glatfelter, Richard | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | December 16, 1910 |
| Gott, Rodney Cleveland | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | September 11, 1911 |
| Gowen, Paul R. | Idaho | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 1, 1909 |
| Graham, Robert Patterson | Md. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | January 17, 1912 |
| Graham, Winton Summers | Va. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | January 14, 1910 |
| Gray, David Warren | Ind. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | March 1, 1911 |
| Gregory, Roy Dunscomb | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | April 16, 1910 |
| Gretser, George Rushmore | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 31, 1910 |
| Grimes, Alston | N. C. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | October 22, 1911 |
| Grims, Laurence Robert | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 11 | July 16, 1907 |
| [7]Grubbs, Sydney Dwight, Jr | Ind. | July 3 | 17 | 1 | June 2, 1912 |
| Guiney, Patrick William, Jr | Large | July 1 | 18 | 8 | November 3, 1910 |
| [22]Gunderman, Stacy Byrant | Miss. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | June 7, 1911 |
| Guthrie, Cortlandt Whitehead | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 21 | 8 | November 4, 1907 |
| Hackman, Emory Edwin | Colo. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | August 25, 1911 |
| Hagan, James Vance | Army | July 1 | 19 | 8 | November 16, 1909 |
| Hain, Robert Worman | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 14, 1908 |
| Hale, Edward Joseph | Army | July 1 | 21 | 3 | April 2, 1908 |
| Hall, Thomas Burns | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September 26, 1910 |
| Hallock, Duncan | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | July 12, 1911 |
| Hann, Maurice Edward | W. Va. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | November 15, 1907 |
| Harrell, Ben | Ore. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | March 15, 1911 |
| Harris, Benjamin Thomas | Mo. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | August 27, 1909 |
| Harris, William Allen | Large | July 1 | 18 | 5 | February 3, 1911 |
| Hartel, Frederick Otto | N. J. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | October 23, 1907 |
| Haskin, Millard Loren | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | March 27, 1910 |
| Heintz, Leo Harold | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | July 3, 1909 |
| Henderson, Morris King | N. C. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 5, 1908 |
| Henley, Franklin Stone | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | June 9, 1909 |
| Henry, Frank Sherman | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | December 15, 1909 |
| Henry, Henry Taylor | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 6 | January 2, 1910 |
| Herb, Edward George | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 9, 1908 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission Date of, 1929 | Admission Age at Yrs. | Admission Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Herlong, Henry Walter | Fla | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 14, 1909 |
| Hetherington, Travis Monroe | Texas | July 1 | 21 | 4 | February 20, 1908 |
| Hibler, Clyde Jarecki | Ohio | July 2 | 19 | 1 | May 22, 1910 |
| Hill, Francis | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | March 5, 1909 |
| [12]Hine, Daniel Light | Ohio | July 5 | 21 | 9 | September 21, 1907 |
| Hoebeke, Adrian Leonard | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | July 7, 1911 |
| Hoehl, Edward Robert | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | November 27, 1911 |
| Holly, Bert Francis | Mo. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | September 11, 1909 |
| [9]Holmes, Arthur Adrian | Fla. | July 5 | 18 | 5 | February 17, 1911 |
| Honeycutt, John Thomas | Large | July 1 | 17 | 9 | October 11, 1911 |
| Hopkins, Cicero Lafayette | Miss. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | October 18, 1908 |
| Howell, William Robert | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | May 19, 1911 |
| Hughes, Henry Cheairs | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | July 29, 1910 |
| [12]Humphries, Ferdinand Marion | Ky. | July 5 | 18 | 5 | January 24, 1911 |
| Hunt, Alvin John | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | October 21, 1909 |
| Hunt, William Anderson, Jr | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 6 | January 12, 1912 |
| Hunter, Frank Patterson, Jr | N. C. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | February 21, 1909 |
| Hurlbut, Oren Eugene | Mo. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | December 4, 1911 |
| Huse, Roy Alex | Wash. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | November 14, 1908 |
| Ice, Thew Joseph, Jr | Wyo. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | September 28, 1909 |
| Jackson, Nelson Parkyn | Vt. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 26, 1910 |
| James, Newell Charles | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | June 9, 1911 |
| Jellett, David Thomas | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | December 13, 1909 |
| Jenkins, Robert Harold | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 7 | December 3, 1911 |
| Jenna, Russell Walker | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | August 30, 1911 |
| Jensen, Walter August | Large | July 1 | 18 | 8 | November 7, 1910 |
| [2]Jimenez, Jose Joaquin | Venezuela | July 1 | 20 | 1 | May 17, 1909 |
| Johnson, Harold Keith | N. D. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | February 22, 1912 |
| [8]Johnston, Dana Watterson, Jr | Mo. | July 5 | 19 | 9 | October 10, 1909 |
| Jones, Beverly DeWitt | Large | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 15, 1910 |
| Jones, Clyde Lucken | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | July 29, 1909 |
| Julian, Harry | N. J. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | March 17, 1908 |
| Kaesser, Herman Henry, Jr | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | October 20, 1908 |
| Kaiser, Maurice Evans | Calif. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | October 22, 1907 |
| Kane, Matthew William | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | March 21, 1911 |
| [4]Keith, Warren Curtis | Ind. | Aug. 1 | 17 | 0 | August 1, 1912 |
| Keller, Frank, Jr | Large | July 1 | 18 | 3 | April 10, 1911 |
| Kelley, Lawrence Browning | Mo. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October 4, 1909 |
| Kendall, Raymond Emerson | N. H. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | March 22, 1910 |
| [13]Kibler, Edgar Haskell, Jr | S. C. | July 10 | 19 | 4 | March 5, 1910 |
| Kilday, Thomas Tallant | Texas | July 1 | 21 | 4 | March 10, 1908 |
| Kimmell, John Roberts, Jr | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | August 6, 1911 |
| King, Harrison | S. D. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September 25, 1910 |
| King, Richard Thomas, Jr | S. C. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October 10, 1908 |
| King, Victor Haller | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 8 | October 25, 1910 |
| Kittredge, Daniel Wright, Jr | H. S. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | March 31, 1912 |
| [14]Klanderman, Russell Roland | W. Va. | July 17 | 19 | 1 | June 28, 1910 |
| Kleitz, Anthony Frank, Jr | H. S. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | June 30, 1910 |
| Koerper, Robert Allen | Wash. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | August 28, 1908 |
| LaDue, Paul Elton | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October 15, 1908 |
| Lane, John Joseph | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | March 31, 1909 |
| Larson, Gordon Pendleton | Utah | July 1 | 19 | 0 | July 14, 1910 |
| Lawlor, Robert John | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January 11, 1911 |
| Ledward, William John | R. I. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | July 10, 1908 |
| Leslie, Robert Crain | Mich. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 10, 1910 |
| Letzelter, Cyril Joseph | Ohio | July 1 | 21 | 11 | August 8, 1907 |
| Lewis, Andrew Morris | Va. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | November 28, 1909 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission Date of, 1929 | Admission Age at Yrs. | Admission Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lewis, Emory Alexander | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | October 26, 1911 |
| Lewis, John Hardy | Army | July 1 | 20 | 5 | January 21, 1909 |
| Lifter, Horace Jay | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | November 5, 1910 |
| Light, Alan Jackson | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | March 8, 1911 |
| Lincoln, Lawrence Joseph | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 2, 1909 |
| Lipscomb, Lafar, Jr | Fla. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | January 14, 1912 |
| Logan, William Bruce | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | June 5, 1912 |
| [15]Longley, Cam, Jr | Texas | July 2 | 18 | 1 | May 23, 1911 |
| Lonning, Stanley Nelson | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 0 | July 16, 1910 |
| Lothrop, Guy Cecil | Large | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 18, 1910 |
| Lutz, Robert Richard | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | April 23, 1911 |
| McClelland, Chalmer Kirk, Jr | Ark. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 28, 1910 |
| McCrary, Arthur Alfred | N. C. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | October 27, 1910 |
| [15]McGrew, Donald Gordon | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | August 31, 1910 |
| [8]McKinnon, Robert Hector | N. C. | July 15 | 18 | 6 | January 16, 1911 |
| McMorrow, Francis Joseph | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | August 27, 1910 |
| McReynolds, Samuel McFarland, Jr | La. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | January 28, 1912 |
| Macherey, Earl Jacob | Texas | July 1 | 21 | 5 | February 14, 1908 |
| Mack, Stephen B | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | March 22, 1909 |
| MacNair, Thomas Kocher | Calif. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November 23, 1910 |
| [8]MacWilliam, Joseph Lockwood | N. J. | July 5 | 19 | 8 | November 3, 1909 |
| Maddux, Harold Roth | Ohio§ | July 1 | 20 | 3 | March 20, 1909 |
| Madison, Seymour Eldred | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | August 2, 1909 |
| [17]Mangold, Raymond Victor | Ky. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | January 3, 1910 |
| Markle, Norman Kemp, Jr | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | March 20, 1910 |
| Marshall, Edward Deane | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | April 18, 1911 |
| Marshall, Robert Stephen | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 0 | June 26, 1910 |
| Mason, Lassiter Albert | Fla. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | November 10, 1908 |
| Maston, Victor Edward | N. H. | July 1 | 21 | 10 | August 28, 1907 |
| Matheson, John Douglas | Mont. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | March 9, 1912 |
| Mathews, Joel Lyen | Army | July 1 | 19 | 10 | August 24, 1909 |
| Matteson, Richard Louis | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 27, 1910 |
| Matthews, Loren Coleman | N. M. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | October 26, 1909 |
| Mead, John Elwood | Colo. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | October 16, 1911 |
| Meals, Robert Wolcott | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | July 7, 1910 |
| Merriam, Lauren Whitford | Large | July 1 | 18 | 11 | August 12, 1910 |
| Messersmith, Joshua Robert | Md. | July 1 | 21 | 11 | August 6, 1907 |
| Meyer, Richard Davis | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | August 25, 1911 |
| [9]Meyer, Richard John | N. Y. | July 5 | 18 | 11 | August 3, 1910 |
| Miles, Charles Harlow, Jr | N. J. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | April 4, 1910 |
| Mini, Norman Lawrence | Calif.§ | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 7, 1909 |
| Montgomery, Richard Mattern | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | December 15, 1911 |
| Moore, Richard Channing | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 13, 1909 |
| Moorman, Thomas Samuel, Jr | Large | July 1 | 19 | 0 | July 11, 1910 |
| Mossman, Albert Patterson | Large | July 1 | 21 | 0 | June 28, 1908 |
| Mullen, William Joseph, Jr | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | June 21, 1908 |
| Mulrooney, James Paul | Del. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | October 9, 1910 |
| Mundell, Samuel Abner | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | May 24, 1909 |
| Myers, Richard Ensign | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 17, 1910 |
| Neely, Robert Benton | Large | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 16, 1908 |
| New, James Marshall, Jr | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 9 | September 21, 1909 |
| Nunn, George Virgil | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | August 14, 1910 |
| O'Connell, Edward Messmore | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 18, 1910 |
| O'Connor, Thomas Joseph | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October 9, 1909 |
| O'Leary, John Bernard | Iowa | July 1 | 18 | 9 | October 3, 1910 |
| Oliver, William Mapp | Va. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | September 2, 1908 |
| Olson, Hardin Leonard | Mont. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | November 22, 1907 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission: Date of, 1929 | | Admission: Age at Yrs. | Admission: Age at Mos. | Date of Birth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Olson, Stuart John | Iowa | July | 1 | 20 | 9 | October | 11, 1908 |
| O'Malley, Joseph Henry | Mo. | July | 1 | 20 | 5 | February | 14, 1909 |
| O'Reilly, John Daniel | N. Y. | July | 1 | 21 | 3 | April | 4, 1908 |
| Oswald, Charles Edmund | Ark. | July | 1 | 17 | 1 | May | 22, 1912 |
| Otto, Samuel Edward | Mo. | July | 1 | 18 | 11 | July | 25, 1910 |
| [9]Palmer, Frederick, Jr | Pa. | July | 5 | 21 | 11 | August | 8, 1907 |
| Parham, Alonzo Souleigh | Ill. | July | 1 | 18 | 4 | February | 22, 1911 |
| Park, Richard, Jr | N. H. | July | 1 | 17 | 11 | July | 29, 1911 |
| Parker, Daniel, Jr | Okla. | July | 1 | 19 | 4 | March | 3, 1910 |
| Parker, Earle Leroy | Md. | July | 1 | 21 | 3 | April | 11, 1908 |
| Parr, Ivan Walter, Jr | Pa. | July | 1 | 19 | 10 | August | 26, 1909 |
| Patterson, Charles Goyer | Army | July | 1 | 20 | 10 | September | 2, 1908 |
| Pearson, James Pugh, Jr | Ala. | July | 1 | 19 | 0 | July | 7, 1910 |
| Pittman, Joseph Menzie | Md. | July | 1 | 18 | 10 | August | 21, 1910 |
| Plapp, Herbert Charles | Minn. | July | 1 | 22 | 0 | July | 2, 1907 |
| Pohl, Francis Iden | N. Y.§ | July | 1 | 20 | 6 | January | 16, 1909 |
| Polk, James Hilliard | Large | July | 1 | 17 | 7 | December | 13, 1911 |
| Pollock, Tayloe Stephen | Ohio | July | 1 | 19 | 11 | August | 16, 1909 |
| Porter, Gardner Wellington | Miss. | July | 1 | 20 | 7 | November | 27, 1908 |
| Porter, Gwinn Ulm | Idaho | July | 1 | 18 | 0 | July | 10, 1911 |
| Pottenger, Charles Hoffman | Okla. | July | 1 | 18 | 5 | February | 11, 1911 |
| Potter, Mortimer Milton | N. Y. | July | 1 | 21 | 3 | April | 8, 1908 |
| Powell, Charner Weaver | Ga. | July | 1 | 21 | 8 | October | 21, 1907 |
| Powers, George Thomas, III | Army | July | 1 | 19 | 2 | May | 2, 1910 |
| [9]Powers, Philip William | Ala. | July | 5 | 19 | 9 | October | 4, 1909 |
| Price, John Caldwell, Jr | Texas | July | 1 | 17 | 6 | January | 8, 1912 |
| Price, Leon Kelly | La. | July | 1 | 21 | 3 | March | 17, 1908 |
| [8]Pritchard, James Rhoden | Ga. | July | 5 | 17 | 3 | March | 22, 1912 |
| Proffitt, Edward Robert | Md. | July | 1 | 19 | 9 | October | 4, 1909 |
| Quinn, William Wilson | Del. | July | 1 | 21 | 8 | November | 1, 1907 |
| Ratcliffe, Lamar Cecil | Ark. | July | 1 | 19 | 5 | February | 6, 1910 |
| Reeves, William Cunningham | Calif. | July | 1 | 20 | 7 | December | 6, 1908 |
| Remus, Joseph Anthony | Army | July | 1 | 21 | 2 | May | 13, 1908 |
| [3]Reno, William Wilkinson, Jr | Large | July | 1 | 17 | 7 | December | 6, 1911 |
| Reynolds, Royal, Jr | Texas | July | 1 | 18 | 8 | October | 17, 1910 |
| Richardson, Jules Verne | Army | July | 1 | 21 | 10 | September | 2, 1907 |
| Richardson, William Hadley, Jr | N. D. | July | 1 | 18 | 11 | August | 12, 1910 |
| Richey, Harold Lindsay | Ill. | July | 1 | 21 | 5 | January | 24, 1908 |
| Roberson, Gerald Lorenzo | Large | July | 1 | 19 | 6 | December | 20, 1909 |
| Rohde, Burton Ellsworth | Wis. | July | 1 | 21 | 4 | March | 13, 1908 |
| Rothwell, Franklin Gibney | N. Y. | July | 1 | 18 | 2 | May | 9, 1911 |
| Royal, James Monroe, Jr | Army | July | 1 | 20 | 10 | August | 20, 1908 |
| Rudolph, Jack Wallace | Wis. | July | 1 | 20 | 8 | October | 22, 1908 |
| Ryan, William Francis | N. Y.§ | July | 1 | 21 | 3 | April | 16, 1908 |
| [21]Scates, Justin White | Tenn. | July | 1 | 19 | 1 | May | 24, 1910 |
| Schenck, Harry Winfield | Pa. | July | 1 | 19 | 5 | February | 7, 1910 |
| Schull, Edson | Mass. | July | 1 | 19 | 7 | December | 16, 1909 |
| Scott, Bruce von Gerichten | Calif. | July | 1 | 19 | 11 | July | 27, 1909 |
| [16]Scoville, John Newman | Colo. | July | 15 | 20 | 7 | December | 3, 1908 |
| Sebastian, Henry Agnew | Texas | July | 1 | 18 | 8 | November | 3, 1910 |
| Seely, Reed Leon | Pa. | July | 1 | 19 | 8 | November | 16, 1909 |
| Senter, William Oscar | Texas | July | 1 | 19 | 1 | June | 15, 1910 |
| Shepardson, Frank Harris | Nev. | July | 1 | 19 | 8 | October | 29, 1909 |
| Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, Jr | Army | July | 1 | 19 | 5 | February | 6, 1910 |
| Shields, Jewell Burch | Ind. | July | 1 | 19 | 2 | April | 19, 1910 |
| Shinberger, John Baird | N. C. | July | 1 | 21 | 1 | May | 26, 1908 |
| Shinkle, John Gardner | Ohio | July | 1 | 17 | 4 | March | 10, 1912 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission: Date of, 1929 | Admission: Age at Yrs. | Admission: Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [2]Shuer, Jay Joseph | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October 1, 1908 |
| Sibley, Alden Kingsland | Nev. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January 3, 1911 |
| Signer, Earl Francis | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | February 18, 1910 |
| [3]Sills, William Gray | Large | July 1 | 18 | 5 | January 19, 1911 |
| Simpson, Gerald Carrington | Ind. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | October 3, 1908 |
| Skeim, Leo Adolph | N. D.§ | July 1 | 20 | 5 | January 30, 1909 |
| Skinner, James Henry | Ky. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | February 23, 1909 |
| Smith, Charles Calvert Egerton | Large | July 1 | 18 | 3 | March 24, 1911 |
| [15]Smith, Daniel W | Ohio | July 2 | 17 | 11 | July 24, 1911 |
| Smith, Lemarch Clifford | Okla. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | June 20, 1909 |
| [8]Smith, Robert Eaton | Miss. | July 5 | 20 | 2 | May 18, 1909 |
| Smith, Vernon Cleveland | H. S. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | March 5, 1910 |
| Smith, William Lamont | N. C. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | February 26, 1909 |
| Solomon, Maddrey Allen | N. C. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | September 26, 1908 |
| Sparrow, Herbert George | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November 24, 1910 |
| Speiser, Robin George | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April 27, 1910 |
| Spires, Joseph Franklyn | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | March 26, 1911 |
| Starbird, Alfred Dodd | Me. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | April 28, 1912 |
| Stephenson, Andrew Donald | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | February 14, 1911 |
| Stilwell, Joseph Warren, Jr | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | March 6, 1912 |
| Stube, Luell Leyton | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | February 27, 1911 |
| Summerfelt, Milton Fredrick | Mich. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | June 16, 1908 |
| Sweeting, Harry William, Jr | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | April 17, 1911 |
| [5]Talbot, Ralph, III | Colo. | July 15 | 17 | 0 | July 15, 1912 |
| Taylor, Clyde Wooley, Jr | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | September 16, 1909 |
| Taylor, Edgar O | Large | July 1 | 20 | 10 | August 24, 1908 |
| [18]Taylor, Robert Augustus | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 9 | September 24, 1911 |
| Terrell, Walter Lane | Texas | July 1 | 22 | 0 | July 8, 1907 |
| Thayer, Charles Wheeler | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 9, 1910 |
| Thompson, Horace Benjamin, Jr | Idaho | July 1 | 17 | 10 | September 3, 1911 |
| Thompson, Robert Penn | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | November 23, 1909 |
| Thompson, William Howard | Kan. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November 27, 1910 |
| Thompson, William Vernard | Va. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 5, 1908 |
| Thorlin, Frederick Alexander | Ore. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | June 21, 1910 |
| Townsend, Wilbur Ole | S. D. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 6, 1910 |
| Travis, William Livingston | Ga. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | June 6, 1908 |
| Tripp, Robert Campbell | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | October 19, 1911 |
| Tubbs, Harry Sheldon | Calif. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 19, 1910 |
| Turner, Jack Wellington | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May 29, 1910 |
| Turner, Robert Amrine | Calif. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | January 31, 1909 |
| Tustison, Charles Howard | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | May 11, 1910 |
| Tyson, Arthur Wilson | Army | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 7, 1908 |
| Underhill, James Dennis | H. S. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April 26, 1910 |
| Uran, Marshall Milton | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 8 | November 7, 1911 |
| Vansant, Corwin Paul, Jr | Del. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | August 16, 1908 |
| Van Skoik, Roger Hardy | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April 17, 1910 |
| Van Way, George Leon | Wash. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 9, 1909 |
| Versace, Humbert Joseph | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | May 20, 1911 |
| [6]Vidal, Felix Louis, Jr | S. D. | July 22 | 17 | 0 | July 22, 1912 |
| Voorhees, Charles Edmund | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | August 10, 1909 |
| Wagstaff, David, Jr | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | March 28, 1910 |
| Wallace, Neil Merton | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 18, 1910 |
| Walters, Paul Rudolf | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | August 8, 1908 |
| Warren, Miller Payne, Jr | Texas | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 6, 1908 |
| Waters, Charles Emerson | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November 25, 1910 |
| Watters, John Edward | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | May 16, 1911 |
| Waugh, William Hammond, Jr | Alaska | July 1 | 19 | 8 | November 14, 1909 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission: Date of, 1929 | Admission: Age at Yrs. | Admission: Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [19]Weber, Reginald Theodore | Mich. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | December 20, 1907 |
| Webster, Howard Elwyn | Army | July 1 | 19 | 9 | September 19, 1909 |
| [12]Welling, Alvin Charles | Ky. | July 5 | 18 | 9 | October 18, 1910 |
| Wells, Francis Patterson | Large | July 1 | 21 | 9 | October 3, 1907 |
| Whelihan, William Paul | Iowa | July 1 | 21 | 9 | September 26, 1907 |
| Whipple, Sherburne, Jr | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October 9, 1909 |
| White, George Warren | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September 28, 1910 |
| [8]White, Lawrence Kermit | Tenn. | July 5 | 17 | 1 | June 10, 1912 |
| Whitehurst, Warren Martin | N. C. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | August 17, 1908 |
| [20]Williams, Guy Herson | Okla. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | August 12, 1908 |
| Williams, Joseph Ermine | Ark. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January 5, 1911 |
| Williams, Shelby Francis | Va. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | September 20, 1909 |
| Wood, Paul Douglas | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | November 28, 1907 |
| Woodruff, DeVere Hall | Mich. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | March 24, 1908 |
| Wren, Edward Beddall | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | December 1, 1909 |
| Zeller, Frank Joseph | Calif. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | September 10, 1909 |
| Zierath, Frederick Robert | Wis. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | July 17, 1910 |
| Zmeskal, Richard James | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | February 1, 1908 |

§ = National Guard  Army = United States Army.  Large = United States at Large.
H. S. = Honor School.

1. Filipino Cadet.
2. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 63, 70th Congress, approved May 29, 1928 (Letter A. G. O., April 5, 1929.)
3. *Act of June 8, 1926—Sons of Officers.*
4. Reported July 1, 1929; remained at his own expense until August 1, 1929, when he became of legal age for admission.
5. Reported July 1, 1929; remained at his own expense until July 15, 1929, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Reported July 1, 1929; remained at his own expense until July 22, 1929, when he became of legal age for admission.
7. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending removal condition educational certificate.
8. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
9. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending action on educational certificate and result of physical examination.
10. Reported July 2, 1929.
11. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending removal condition educational certificate and result Wasserman Test.
12. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending result of Wasserman Test.
13. On account of illness authorized to report July 10, 1929 (telegram A. G. O., June 28, 1929).
14. Reported July 12, 1929; cause of delay failure to receive instructions from W. D. to report on July 1st.
15. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending completion of dental work.
16. On account of illness authorized to report July 15, 1929 (2d Ind. 201 Scoville, John N—A. G. O., July 3, 1929).
17. Discharged July 18, 1929, on account of physical disability which existed prior to his admission to the Academy (Letter A. G. O., July 17, 1929).
18. Resigned July 18, 1929 (Letter A. G. O., July 17, 1929).
19. Resigned July 22, 1929 (accepted under provisions Par. 60, Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924—Letter A. G. O., July 1929).
20. Resigned August 22, 1929 (Letter A. G. O., August 21, 1929).
21. Resigned September 9, 1929 (Letter A. G. O., September 6, 1929).
22. Absent without leave since July 12, 1929.

## EX-CADETS TO BE ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1929 (14).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission | | | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Date of, 1929 | Age at | | |
| | | | Yrs. | Mos. | |
| [7]Bowen, Claude Leslie, Jr. | Miss. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 8 | December 14, 1909 |
| [1]Bullard, Alanson Griffith | N. Y. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 11 | October 1, 1907 |
| [1]Hawkins, Jesse Martin, Jr | Mo. | Aug. 28 | 18 | 8 | December 19, 1910 |
| [2]Huntsberry, Walter Abner | Va. | Aug. 28 | 22 | 10 | November 6, 1906 |
| [8]Leydecker, Charles Ellsworth | Md. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 4 | May 10, 1909 |
| [3]Many, Edward Crawford | Pa. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 7 | February 13, 1908 |
| [4]Matthews, Thomas Jones | Okla. | Aug. 30 | 22 | 9 | November 25, 1906 |
| [9]McClaren, Ben Quincy | Ark. | Aug. 29 | 21 | 0 | September 11, 1908 |
| [10]Morgan, Thomas Charles | S. C. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 11 | September 29, 1907 |
| [5]Morris, Isaac Sewell | Md. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 4 | April 18, 1909 |
| [6]Porter, Ira Webster | Neb. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 11 | September 20, 1909 |
| [11]Risden, Richard Allen | Fla. | Aug. 28 | 23 | 8 | January 2, 1906 |
| [1]Schmelzer, John Frederick | Colo. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 11 | September 22, 1908 |
| [1]Tiemann, Cordes Frederich | Texas | Aug. 28 | 20 | 8 | December 16, 1908 |

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1928; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1933).
2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2nd Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., March 4, 1929—201 Huntsberry, Walter A.); will join 4th Class (1933).
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1928; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1933).
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1928; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1933).
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 12, 1927; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1932).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 8, 1927; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1932).
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1928; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined May 15 and 16, 1929, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1933).
8. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged June 13, 1928, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1928, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., June 15, 1929 — 201 Leydecker, C. E.); will join 4th Class (1933).
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 9, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., July 11, 1929 — 201 McClaren, Ben Quincy); will join 4th Class (1933).
10. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 4th Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., June 21, 1929 — 201 Morgan, T. C.); will join 3d Class (1932).
11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., July 8, 1929 — 201 Risden, R. A.); will join 4th Class (1933).

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abell, Julian David | Ind. | 15 Oct. 06 | 13th Ind | 60, 62, 72 |
| Abbott, Ward Terry | N. J. | 19 June. 08 | 8th N. J | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Ackerman, John Bevier | N. Y. | 29 Apr. 09 | N. Y N. G | 60, 62, 72 |
| Acklen, Milton Andre | Tenn. | 22 Sept. 07 | 10th Tenn | 26, 28, 35, 36 |
| Adair, Phineas Harvey | Mich. | 27 March, 06 | 8th Mich | 52, 53 |
| Adams, Andrew Joseph | Ala. | 29 Aug. 09 | 3d Ala | 52, 53 |
| Adams, Gilbert Nevius | Minn. | 16 Aug. 10 | Honor School | 60, 62 |
| Adams, Robert Hawkins | Okla. | 13 Sept. 11 | 3d Okla | 78 |
| Adamson, David Virgil | Ill. | 26 Sept. 09 | Ill. N. G | 78 |
| Adcock, Thomas Atkins | Ky. | 14 Oct. 05 | 3d Ky | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Agnew, Richard Hayden | Neb. | 30 June, 10 | 3d Neb | 78 |
| Ahearn, Walter Edwin | R. I. | 26 Aug. 04 | 1st R. I | 44, 45 |
| Akers, Russell Franklin, Jr | Va | 17 Dec. 11 | 10th Va | 78 |
| Albert, George Eugene | Calif. | 3 Nov. 09 | 9th Calif | 68, 77 |
| Alexander, Dana Stuart | N. C. | 26 Dec. 05 | 4th Wash | 43, 45 |
| Allan, Charles Clarke White | Ill. | 5 Jan. 06 | 1st Fla | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Allen, Charles Kissam | N. Y. | 19 Jan. 10 | 6th N. J | 60, 62, 72 |
| Allen, William Herschel, Jr | Pa. | 10 Dec. 08 | Large | 43, 45 |
| *Allen, William Howard Taft* | N. Y. | *8 May, 09* | *36th* N. Y | *68, 77* |
| Alspaugh, Ralph | Mont. | 24 Oct. 09 | 5th Iowa | 78 |
| Ammerman, James Frederick | Pa. | 23 Jan. 05 | 23d Pa | 44, 45 |
| Anderson, Charles Hardin | Mo. | 3 Nov. 07 | Sen. Smith, Ill | 61, 62 |
| Anderson, Harry Curns | Ga. | 19 Nov. 05 | Army | 44, 45 |
| Anderson, Robert Loomis | Ind. | 12 March, 08 | 13th Ind | 27, 28, 34, 36 |
| Andrew, Thomas Gordon | Md. | 31 Jan. 10 | 2d Md | 78 |
| Andrews, Rexford Wellington | N. Y. | 22 Nov. 03 | 43d N. Y | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Angluin, David Xavior | Mass. | 4 Jan. 08 | 5th Mass | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Appelman, Alexander Richard | Ill. | 9 July, 06 | 1st N. H | 44, 45 |
| Armagost, Donald Wilbur | Neb. | 7 March, 05 | 2d Colo | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| *Armitage, John Denton* | *Mass.* | *27 June, 12* | *5th Mass* | *78* |
| Armstrong, David Harrison | N. C. | 31 March, 10 | 7th N. C | 61, 62 |
| Armstrong, De Vere Parker | Mich. | 15 Dec. 06 | Honor School | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Armstrong, Donald Knox | N. J. | 10 July, 07 | 5th N. J | 52, 53 |
| Armstrong, John Glenn | N. Y. | 21 Sept. 11 | 15th N. Y | 78 |
| *Arnett, Charles Theodore* | *Ala.* | *31 March, 05* | *8th Ala* | *27, 28, 34, 36* |
| Arnette, Robert Evans, Jr | S. C. | 24 March, 09 | 5th S. C | 78 |
| Arnold, Milton Wylie | Ga. | 23 May, 07 | 4th Ga | 51, 53 |
| Arnold, Richard Roberts | N. Y. | 24 Oct. 10 | 25th N. Y | 60, 62, 72 |
| Ashlock, Jules Randolph | La. | 2 Apr. 11 | 7th La | 61, 62 |
| Ashworth, Edward Thorndike | Idaho | 22 July, 07 | Idaho N. G | 78 |
| Atkinson, Frederick Dwight | W. Va. | 9 July, 05 | 1st W. Va | 44, 45 |
| Atkinson, William Kim | Wis. | 23 Sept. 07 | 10th Wis | 68, 77 |
| Ausman, Neal Edwin | Iowa | 21 Oct. 04 | 11th Iowa | 44, 45 |
| Austin, Kenneth Leonard Daniel | Calif. | 5 July, 11 | Sen. Pittman, Nev. | 68, 77 |
| Ayers, Loren Albert | Wis. | 8 Oct. 07 | 3d N. D | 52, 53 |
| Ayre, Stanley Henry | Ill. | 6 Nov. 07 | 19th Ill | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Babb, Richard Lee | Me. | 8 Oct. 05 | Sen. Fernald, Me | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Babcock, Lawrence Bartlett | Mass. | 19 Dec. 07 | 3d Conn | 61, 62 |
| Bache, William Hyatt | Okla. | 18 July, 08 | Army | 61, 62 |
| Baer, Charles Michael | Md. | 20 Oct. 09 | 3d Md | 60, 62 |
| Bailey, William Agin | Ohio | 27 Jan. 11 | 2d Ohio | 78 |
| Baird, James Nicholson | Texas | 3 Nov. 09 | Sen. Locher, Ohio | 78 |
| Baker, David Hodge | N. J. | 31 Dec. 07 | 2d N. Y | 43, 45 |
| Baker, James William | N. Y. | 4 Sept. 05 | Army | 53, 77 |
| Baldwin, Charles Pugh | Pa. | 26 Oct. 07 | 2d La | 52, 53 |
| Ball, William Harris | Mich. | 6 Feb. 10 | Sen. Van'berg, Mich | 78 |
| Baltzell, George Franklin, Jr | N. Y. | 1 Oct. 04 | Sen. Trammell, Fla. | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Barber, Theodore | Ore. | 8 Sept. 04 | Hawaii N. G | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Barclay, John Archibald, Jr | Colo. | 27 Aug. 09 | 2d Utah | 51, 53 |
| Bard, Charles Robert | N. Y. | 16 Feb. 07 | Hawaii | 51, 53 |
| Barlow, Everett Wayne | Kan. | 10 Oct. 08 | Large | 60, 62 |
| Barnes, George Rich | N. D. | 24 Jan. 08 | Sen. Ladd, N. D | 27, 28, 34, 36 |
| Barnett, Proctor Hawthorne | Ala. | 11 Dec. 06 | Sen. Heflin, Ala | 68, 77 |
| *Barr, John Edwin* | S. C. | 11 June, 09 | *7th* S. C | 52, 53 |
| Barrow, Ralph Cooper | S. C. | 7 Oct. 07 | 7th S. C | 43, 45 |
| Bartlett, LeRoy, Jr | Texas | 4 Nov. 06 | Calif. N. G | 43, 45 |
| Bartlett, William Gordon | N. Y. | 6 Feb. 10 | Large | 78 |
| Bashein, Ira | N. Y. | 30 Aug. 07 | Army | 78 |
| Bassett, Harold Huntley | Ill. | 1 April, 07 | 24th Ill | 26, 28, 34, 36, 71 |
| Bastion, Joseph Edward, Jr | D. C. | 22 May, 10 | Md. N. G | 78 |
| Baumer, William Henry, Jr | Neb. | 27 Nov. 09 | 2d Neb | 78 |
| Bays, Harold Lucas | Ind. | 13 April, 08 | Honor School | 51, 53 |
| Beach, Dwight Edward | Mich. | 20 July, 08 | 2d Mich | 61, 62 |
| Beaman, Sherman | Calif. | 12 Dec. 07 | Army | 78 |
| Beans, Robert Harold | N. J. | 19 June, 07 | N. J. N. G | 62, 77 |
| Beard, William Gordon | Ga. | 23 Jan. 08 | Large | 60, 62 |
| Beasley, Oscar Benjamin | Fla. | 9 April, 09 | 2d Fla | 43, 45 |
| Beauchamp, Charles Edward | Mich. | 23 Jan. 08 | 7th Mich | 44, 45 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beaver, George Milton | Okla. | 17 Sept. 05 | Sen. Owen, Okla. | 26, 28, 35, 36 |
| Beck, Theodor Jacob | Wis. | 10 Feb. 06 | 7th Wis. | 52, 53 |
| Beck, Thomas Herbert | S. C. | 10 Oct. 09 | Army | 78 |
| Beck, Travis Albert | Texas | 21 April, 09 | 1st Texas | 78 |
| Beebe, Royden Eugene, Jr | Utah | 26 July, 08 | 1st Vt. | 51, 53 |
| Beeler, George Wood | Wash. | 9 July, 10 | 1st Wash. | 78 |
| Beery, James Ernest | Va. | 14 Aug. 08 | 7th Va. | 61, 62 |
| Beishline, John Robert | Pa. | 20 Nov. 05 | 11th Pa. | 52, 53 |
| Bell, William John | N. Y. | 1 Feb. 08 | 42d N. Y. | 51, 53 |
| Bell, William Lewis, Jr | Va. | 5 June, 04 | 3d Va. | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Bellamy, James Russell | Texas | 20 Dec. 08 | 10th Texas | 68, 77 |
| Bellican, Charles Pearce | Miss. | 30 July, 11 | Sen. Stephens, Miss. | 78 |
| Bengtson, Thore Fritjof | Sweden | 23 March, 09 | 2d Mass. | 60, 62 |
| Bennett, Philip Chauncy | Mass. | 5 May, 07 | 11th Mass. | 26, 28, 35, 36 |
| Berg, Frederick Theodore | Me. | 11 Jan. 06 | Sen. Hale, Me. | 51, 53 |
| Bergfelder, William Ellsworth | Mo. | 3 June, 08 | 7th Mo. | 62 |
| Bernard, Lyle William | Idaho | 6 Feb. 10 | Army | 78 |
| Bernd, Peter Paul | Pa. | 4 Aug. 09 | Army | 78 |
| Berry, Edward | Ore. | 7 Aug. 05 | 2d Ore. | 43, 45 |
| Berry, John Anderson, Jr | N. Y. | 5 Sept. 08 | At large | 51, 53 |
| Berry, John Gordon | Ala. | 10 Feb. 07 | 10th Ala. | 58, 77 |
| Besson, Frank Schaffer, Jr | Mich. | 30 May, 10 | Large | 60, 62, 72 |
| Bethune, Philip Higley | Ariz. | 8 Feb. 09 | Rep. A. L. Hay'n, Ari | 51, 53 |
| Beynon, James Lee | Ill. | 30 April, 04 | 12th Ill. | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Bielefeld, Clifford William | Ill. | 26 July, 09 | 10th Ill. | 68, 77 |
| Bienvenu, Thomas Frith | La. | 13 Jan. 10 | 2d La. | 68, 77 |
| Bigelow, Horace Freeman | Mass. | 30 Jan. 08 | Sen. Greene, Vt. | 60, 62 |
| Bilodeau, Aime Napoleon | Canada | 16 June, 07 | Sen. Keyes, N. H. | 68, 77 |
| Bishop, George Hollie, Jr | Del. | 7 Nov. 08 | Rep. A. L. Ho't'n, Dl. | 61, 62 |
| Bishop, Harry Stephen | Texas | 5 June, 09 | 18th Texas | 78 |
| Black, Roger Derby, Jr | Kan. | 19 July, 08 | N. J. N. G. | 60, 62, 72 |
| Blackford, Clifton Donald | Pa. | 24 May, 07 | 18th Pa. | 44, 45 |
| Blair, Arthur Walter | La. | 5 Oct. 10 | 6th La. | 60, 62 |
| Blake, Gordon Aylesworth | Iowa | 22 July, 10 | 4th Iowa | 51, 53 |
| Blanchard, Paul William, Jr | Ill. | 15 Jan. 09 | Sen. Lenroot, Wis. | 44, 45 |
| Blanchard, Robert Moore, Jr | Ill. | 3 April, 09 | Hawaii | 78 |
| Blandford, William Orin | W. Va. | 9 Oct. 09 | Sen. Goff, W. Va. | 78 |
| Blanning, James Chester | Pa. | 14 Nov. 08 | 26th Pa. | 51, 53 |
| Blatt, Richard Churchfield | Pa. | 23 Jan. 09 | 28th Pa. | 61, 62 |
| Blue, Frank Lee, Jr | S. C. | 16 Aug. 07 | 6th N. C. | 26, 28, 34, 36, 71 |
| Blunda, Gaspare Frank | Italy | 30 April, 07 | 10th Mass. | 51, 53 |
| Bodeau, Edward | Mass. | 19 Dec. 10 | 15th Mass. | 78 |
| Bogart, Frank Arthur | Pa. | 12 Jan. 09 | 28th Pa. | 51, 53 |
| Bogart, Theodore Francis | Ill. | 18 Jan. 05 | Army | 44, 45 |
| Bolland, Gerhard Leroy | Minn. | 11 July, 09 | Minn. N. G. | 78 |
| Bond, Van Hugo | Tenn. | 30 April, 08 | 9th Tenn. | 52, 53 |
| Bonesteel, Charles Hartwell, III | N. Y. | 26 Sept. 09 | At large | 51, 53, 72 |
| Bonner, Marshall | Texas | 17 July, 11 | 8th Texas | 78 |
| Booth, Robert Highman | D. C. | 20 Feb. 05 | Rep. A. L. Yates, Ill. | 43, 45 |
| Boring, Herman Harcourt | Ind. | 10 Feb. 08 | 6th Ind. | 78 |
| Bork, Lester Skene | N. Y. | 26 Dec. 06 | 11th N. Y. | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Boswell, James Orr | P. I. | 31 Jan. 10 | Large | 61, 62 |
| Bosworth, Lawrence Arthur | Kan. | 20 Aug. 06 | Kan. N. G. | 43, 45 |
| Bowen, Claude Leslie, Jr | Miss. | 14 Dec. 09 | 7th Miss. | 68, 77, 86 |
| Bowen, John William | P. I. | 3 July, 10 | Honor School | 61, 62 |
| Bower, Roland Francis | Ore. | 13 Aug. 09 | Large | 60, 62 |
| Bowman, Wendell Wahington | Tenn. | 17 Feb. 08 | 2d Tenn. | 52, 53 |
| Bowyer, William Gilmer | Va. | 9 Aug. 07 | 4th Ohio | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Boyd, Harry Raymond | Mass. | 24 May, 07 | 2d Conn. | 43, 45 |
| Boyd, Richard Klemm | Vt. | 28 June, 09 | Sen. Reed, Pa. | 52, 53 |
| Boyle, John Weldon | Okla. | 3 Nov. 08 | 14th Texas | 49, 77 |
| Bradley, Mark Edward, Jr | S. C. | 10 Dec. 07 | 3d S. C. | 43, 45 |
| Bradt, John Joseph | N. Y. | 25 March, 09 | 15th N. Y. | 68, 77 |
| Brady, John Walter | Md. | 12 March, 07 | 5th Md. | 52, 53 |
| Brandt, Carl Amandus | Neb. | 9 Jan. 06 | Army | 44, 45 |
| Braude, Meyer Abraham | Md. | 20 April, 07 | Nebr. N. G. | 60, 62 |
| Breit, John Martin | Texas | 28 Jan. 10 | Texas N. G. | 78 |
| Brett, James Quayle | Mass. | 8 July, 08 | Sen. Shortr'ge, Calif | 43, 45 |
| Brewster, Myles Wilkenson | Minn. | 26 Oct. 06 | 2d Minn. | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Bridgewater, Francis Clay | Del. | 22 April, 10 | Rep. A. L. Hou'n, Del | 78 |
| Brierly, Keppel | Colo. | 9 March, 09 | 1st Colo. | 78 |
| Briggs, Kenneth Milton | Calif. | 2 July, 04 | Ill. N. G. | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Briggs, Lewis Ray | S. C. | 13 June, 10 | 9th N. C. | 61, 62 |
| Brindley, John Roosevelt | Wis. | 2 Oct. 08 | Wis. N. G. | 78 |
| Brisach, Raymond Charles | N. Y. | 6 Aug. 08 | 24th N. Y. | 44, 45 |
| Bristol, Richards Montgomery | Vt. | 28 Aug. 07 | Sen. Dale, Vt. | 44, 45 |
| Britt, Henry Chestnutt | Ga. | 19 Jan. 10 | 2d Ga. | 61, 62 |
| Britton, Frank Hamilton | La. | 22 Feb. 09 | Sen. Hawes, Mo. | 60, 62 |
| Brooke, James Franklin, Jr | Pa. | 1 Jan. 05 | 19th Pa. | 26, 28, 34, 36 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brookhart, Harold Conly | Iowa | 31 Oct. 06 | Sen.Brookh't, Iowa | 61, 62 |
| Brooks, Charles LeRoy | Iowa | 27 July, 06 | Rep.A.L.Wint'r,Ia. | 61, 62 |
| Brooks, Harold Eugene | Mich. | 18 March, 06 | 6th Mich | 43, 45 |
| Broom, Thad Adolphus | S. C. | 14 June, 06 | 4th S. C | 44, 45 |
| Broshous, Charles Russell | Kan. | 6 Feb. 08 | Sen. Capper, Kan. | 78 |
| Brown, David Ferdinand | Ill. | 10 Nov. 05 | Rep. A.L.Rathbone | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Brown, Edward Aloysius, Jr | N. J. | 27 July, 08 | Sen. Edward, N. J. | 51, 53 |
| Brown, Eugene Lewis | Ky. | 7 June, 09 | Sen. Tyson, Tenn. | 52, 53 |
| Brown, John Maurice | N. J. | 4 Dec. 05 | 5th Pa | 51, 53 |
| Brown, Percy Howard, Jr | La. | 8 Aug. 05 | 1st La | 43, 45 |
| Brown, Robert Quinney | Ark. | 15 July, 07 | 7th Ark | 52, 53 |
| Brown, Sidney Glenn, Jr | N. C. | 19 July, 08 | At large | 51, 53 |
| Browne, Roger James | Neb. | 5 Jan. 07 | 5th Kan | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Brownlee, Laurance Hilliard | N. Y. | 25 Nov. 05 | N. Y. N. G | 26, 28, 35, 36 |
| Brucker, Wallace Hawn | Miss. | 3 Feb. 08 | 5th Miss | 61, 62 |
| Brumby, Sewell Marion | Ga. | 20 May, 11 | 7th Ga | 61, 62 |
| Brunt, Robert Allen | Ind. | 19 Feb. 10 | 11th Ind | 78 |
| Brunzell, Robert Louis | Wyo. | 2 March, 07 | 1st Idaho | 43, 45 |
| Bryan, John Kauffman | Ky. | 26 Aug. 05 | At large | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Bryan, Thomas Ludwell, Jr | Texas | 12 Feb. 08 | 3d Texas | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Buchanan, David Haytor | Va. | 8 May, 07 | 9th Va | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Buchwald, Donald Frank | Iowa | 10 Sept. 07 | 5th Iowa | 52, 53 |
| Buck, Champlin Fletcher Jr | N. Y. | 16 Dec. 09 | 34th N. Y | 51, 53 |
| Buck, Laurence Neville | Tenn. | 28 Aug. 05 | 10th Va | 27, 28, 34, 36 |
| Buckler, Jack Moore | Texas | 21 Nov. 09 | 11th Texas | 78 |
| Bullard, Alanson Griffith | N. Y. | 1 Oct. 07 | 37th N. Y | 68, 77, 86 |
| Bullock, William Carson | Tenn. | 27 April, 08 | 4th Fla | 26, 28, 35, 36 |
| Bunch, Byram Arnold | Ind. | 31 May, 07 | 6th Ind | 61, 62 |
| Bungay, Charles Howard | N. Y. | 25 Nov. 08 | 12th N. Y | 78 |
| Bunker, Paul Delmont, Jr | Va. | 21 March, 09 | Army | 61, 62 |
| Burke, Edward Joseph | N. Y. | 31 July, 09 | 21st N. Y | 61, 62 |
| Burkhalter, Harry Nelson, Jr | Okla. | 1 Jan. 09 | Army | 78 |
| Burling, Frederick Hart | N. Y. | 13 Jan. 09 | Army | 78 |
| Burlingame, Paul, Jr | Ky. | 16 Jan. 09 | 5th Ky | 78 |
| Burnett, Norman Ray | Texas | 9 Dec. 05 | 13th Texas | 44, 45 |
| Burns, Paul | N. Y. | 5 Nov. 07 | 7th N. Y | 51, 53 |
| Burroughs, Orval Neal | Texas | 22 Feb. 06 | 18th Texas | 58, 77 |
| Burton, Theodore George | Calif. | 13 Jan. 07 | Army | 60, 62 |
| Bush, George Elial, Jr | Ohio | 3 June, 05 | 10th Ohio | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Byrd, Cornelius Zane | Va. | 4 Dec. 04 | 1st Va | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Cagle, Christian Keener | La. | 1 May, 05 | 3d La | 44, 45 |
| Cahill, Edwin Martin | N. Y. | 10 June, 09 | N. Y. N. G | 78 |
| Cain, Henry Booth, Jr | Tenn. | 31 May, 08 | 6th Tenn | 62 |
| Cain, James Aloysius, Jr | N. Y. | 22 May, 08 | N. Y. N. G | 60, 62 |
| Cairns, Bogardus Snowden | N. Y. | 14 Feb. 10 | Large | 60, 62 |
| Cairns, Douglas Moore | N. Y. | 8 July, 11 | Large | 78 |
| Calhoun, William Roberts | Tenn. | 10 Sept. 10 | 8th Ala | 78 |
| Calidonna, Dominick Joseph | N. Y. | 1 April, 06 | N. Y. N. G | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Call, William Alden | Mich. | 6 Feb. 07 | Mich. N. G | 60, 62 |
| Callahan, Daniel Francis, Jr | Kan. | 8 June, 10 | 8th Kan | 51, 53 |
| Callander, William Steadman | Iowa | 4 March, 11 | 7th Iowa | 78 |
| Callery, John Reynolds | N. J. | 9 Aug. 08 | 11th N. J | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Calloway, Charles Greene | Tenn. | 16 May, 05 | 11th Ky | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Cameron, George Egerton | Va. | 8 July, 10 | 8th Va | 78 |
| Campbell, Daniel Stone | Ky. | 21 Aug. 10 | 1st Ind | 61, 62 |
| Campbell, George Dowery, Jr | Md. | 6 April, 10 | 6th Md | 61, 62 |
| Candler, Harry Winston | N. C. | 30 Sept. 07 | 4th N. C | 52, 53 |
| Cannon, William Charles | Calif. | 2 Feb. 07 | 4th Calif | 62, 77 |
| Capron, Paul, Jr | Md. | 21 Feb. 09 | 6th Mass | 60, 62 |
| Caraway, Forrest | Ark. | 18 July, 09 | Sen.Robinson,Ark | 52, 53 |
| Caraway, Paul Wyatt | Ark. | 23 Dec. 05 | 4th Md | 27, 28, 34, 36 |
| Card, Bernard | N. J. | 21 April, 10 | 7th N. J | 62 |
| Cardell, Robert Leander | Mont. | 12 Feb. 09 | 1st Mont | 51, 53 |
| Carey, George Richard | Hawaii | 23 Oct. 06 | Del. Jarrett, Haw | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Carhart, Richard Byington | Pa. | 10 Feb. 09 | Honor School | 52, 53 |
| Carlisle, James Henry | Ga. | 24 March, 07 | Sen. Blease, S. C. | 52, 53 |
| Carlmark, Carl Wilbert | Ill. | 5 Jan. 06 | 14th Ill | 51, 53 |
| Carlson, Gunnar Carl | Ill. | 19 Sept. 08 | 14th Ill | 52, 53 |
| Carlson, Gunnard William | Conn. | 10 April, 10 | 1st Conn | 51, 53 |
| Carmichael, Roderick Leland, Jr | N. Y. | 17 Aug. 07 | Sen. Smith, S. C. | 44, 45 |
| Carns, Edwin Hugh John | N. Y. | 22 May, 07 | 15th N. Y | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Carpenter, Richard Claire | Ill. | 17 Oct. 07 | 18th Ill | 27, 28, 34, 36 |
| Carr, Ernest Ward | Mass. | 27 Aug. 04 | 9th Mass | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Carr, John Robert | N. C. | 19 Nov. 08 | Sen.Sim'ons, N.C. | 68, 77 |
| Carrell, Charles Alexander | Tenn. | 24 March, 10 | 7th Tenn | 61, 62 |
| Carroll, Joseph Francis | Mo. | 23 Oct. 06 | Mo. N. G | 51, 53 |
| Carroll, Paul Thomas | R. I. | 6 April, 10 | Sen. Gerry, R. I | 78 |
| Carrithers, Truman William | Calif. | 12 July, 07 | 8th Ill | 43, 45 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carson, Frank James, Jr | Pa. | 23 May, 10 | 19th Pa | 78 |
| Carter, Marshall Sylvester | Va. | 16 Sept. 09 | Sen.Copeland,N.Y | 51, 53 |
| Carter, Richard Spencer | N. J. | 15 April, 08 | 10th N. J | 52, 53 |
| Carter, William Arnold, Jr | Texas | 27 June, 07 | 3d Miss | 43, 45, 71 |
| Carver, George Allen | Ga. | 27 Feb. 09 | 7th Ga | 78 |
| Carver, Robert Lynn | Me. | 20 March, 07 | Sen. Sheppard, Tex | 61, 62 |
| Cary, Hugh Thomas | Ark. | 19 Aug. 09 | 8th La | 61, 62 |
| Cashman, Randall Elwood | Miss. | 20 Oct. 11 | 8th Miss | 78 |
| Cassevant, Albert Frederick | Me. | 15 June, 08 | At large | 51, 53 |
| Cassidy, William Frederick | Alaska | 28 Aug. 08 | At large | 51, 53 |
| Castle, Frederick Walker | P. I. | 14 Oct. 08 | Sen. Edwards, N. J. | 43, 45 |
| Cather, Leo Wilbur | Va. | 10 Aug. 06 | Sen. Glass, Va | 52, 53 |
| Cave, John William | Calif. | 5 Dec. 07 | 2d Mont | 51, 53 |
| Cepeda y Salvador, Emmanuel | P. I. | 1 Dec. 07 | P. I | 78 |
| Chace, Edgar Northrop | R. I. | 17 Dec. 08 | D. C. N. G | 60, 62 |
| Chaffee, Frederic Henry | Minn. | 14 Oct., 06 | Sen. Shipst'd, Minn | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Chalmers, Paul Aloysius | Mass. | 31 Oct. 05 | Mass. N. G | 44, 45 |
| Chandler, Robert Emzy | Ind. | 20 March, 06 | 4th Ind | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Chandler, William Eaton | Vt. | 28 Oct. 08 | At large | 51, 53 |
| Chapline, George Fleming | Fla. | 19 May, 09 | 5th Ohio | 68, 77 |
| Chapman, Ethan Allen | Texas | 24 May, 10 | Army | 78 |
| Chapman, George Hobart, Jr | Wyo. | 18 Feb. 11 | Sen. Warren, Wyo | 78 |
| Chapman, Gerald | Ala. | 20 July, 07 | Ala. N. G | 78 |
| Chapman, James Robert | Texas | 29 Dec. 08 | Army | 78 |
| Chappell, Julian Merritt | Ga. | 6 Sept. 09 | 3d Ga | 51, 53 |
| Chappell, Paul Eugene | Kan. | 31 Oct. 06 | Sen. Capper, Kan | 51, 53, 72 |
| Chard, Robert Henry | Me. | 14 Feb. 06 | 2d Neb | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Chase, Charles Henry | Me. | 14 Aug. 10 | Sen. Hale, Me | 78 |
| Cheal, Robert Moorman | Calif. | 5 April, 06 | Calif. N. G | 52, 54 |
| Childs, Jefferson Davis | Texas | 20 March, 09 | Texas, N. G | 60, 62 |
| Churchill, James Madison, Jr | Neb. | 23 Nov. 08 | Sen. Curtis, Kan | 61, 62 |
| Clainos, Peter Demosthenes | Greece | 27 Sept. 08 | Sen. Keyes, N. H | 79 |
| Clark, Allen Fraser, Jr | Mass. | 20 June, 10 | 16th Mass | 60, 62 |
| Clark, Charles Albert, Jr | Ill. | 24 Aug. 10 | 4th Ill | 60, 62 |
| Clark, Erskine | Mass. | 2 Nov. 09 | Rep. Yates, Ill | 61, 63 |
| Clark, Paul, Jr | D. C. | 19 Nov. 08 | 22d N. Y | 44, 45 |
| Clarke, Christian Hudgins, Jr | Va. | 3 Feb. 05 | 5th Ga | 44, 45 |
| Clarke, Ernest Mikell | S. C. | 30 Aug. 08 | Army | 79 |
| Clarke, Logan | Ala. | 27 Sept. 05 | 1st Ala | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Cleveland, John Abell, Jr | Ala. | 20 Dec. 10 | Sen. Trammell,Fla | 79 |
| Clifford ,Carleton Merritt | Vt. | 27 May, 05 | Vt. N. G | 44, 45 |
| Clothier, William Lewis | Pa. | 1 Feb. 09 | 2d Idaho | 68, 77 |
| Cloud, Charles Clinton, Jr | Ohio | 13 Aug. 08 | 11th Ohio | 43, 45 |
| Cochran, Avery Madison | Ga. | 21 Jan. 10 | 1st Ohio | 60, 62 |
| Cochran, Loris Ray | Kan. | 30 Nov. 08 | 15th Mo | 61, 63 |
| Coffey, Walden Bernald | W. Va. | 29 Aug. 07 | N. Y. N. G | 61, 63 |
| Coiner, Richard Tide, Jr | D. C. | 2 Sept. 10 | 10th Ala | 60, 63 |
| Coit, William Sammis | Calif. | 3 Sept. 09 | 6th Calif | 60, 63 |
| Colby, Joseph Milton | Iowa | 27 March, 04 | 10th Iowa | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Cole, Loren Fletcher | D. C. | 30 April, 09 | Sen. Schall, Minn | 51, 54 |
| Colegrove, Alpha Willis | Pa. | 27 March, 07 | 23d Pa | 58, 77 |
| Coleman, Frederick William, III | Ind. | 25 May, 11 | Sen. George, Ga | 79 |
| Cone, John Drury | Ark. | 7 Sept. 07 | 3d Ark | 27, 28, 34, 36 |
| Congdon, Norman Alverton | R. I. | 24 Jan. 04 | Sen. Metcalf, R. I | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Conley, Edgar Thomas, Jr | P. I. | 6 Feb. 07 | 6th Md | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Connally, William Price, Jr | Texas | 24 Dec. 07 | 11th Texas | 26, 28, 34, 36 |
| Connelly, Francis Gabriel | N. Y. | 24 March, 10 | 16th N. Y | 68, 77 |
| Conner, George Frederick | Ohio | 24 Nov. 06 | 8th Ohio | 27, 28, 35, 36 |
| Conner, John Steven | Wash. | 6 Dec. 10 | Sen. Steiwer, Ore | 79 |
| Conway, Theodore John | Calif. | 24 July, 09 | 5th Calif | 79 |
| Cook, Brainard Spencer | La. | 8 March, 08 | 8th La | 44, 45 |
| Cook, Earle Fremont | N. Y. | 8 Nov. 07 | 20th Ohio | 51, 54 |
| Cook, Robert Little | N. C. | 26 Nov. 05 | Sen. Overman,N.C | 27, 28, 35, 37 |
| Coolidge, George Waite | Utah | 5 July, 06 | 1st Utah | 26, 28, 34, 37 |
| Coolidge, Joseph Barlow | Ark. | 18 July, 08 | Sen. Caraway, Ark | 52, 54 |
| Cooper, Airel Burr | Mich. | 31 Dec. 04 | Sen. Ferris, Mich | 26, 28, 34, 37 |
| Cooper, Avery John, Jr | Fla. | 30 Jan. 12 | 2d Ore | 79 |
| Cooper, Daniel Anderson | Hawaii | 13 Nov. 06 | 12th Ga | 44, 45 |
| Cooper, Harry Bryant, Jr | Hawaii | 9 April, 06 | Hawaii N. G | 52, 54 |
| Cooper, Ralph Copeland | Tenn. | 15 Sept. 05 | 1st Miss | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Corbett, James Bertram | Pa. | 5 Sept. 07 | Army | 51, 54 |
| Corbin, Frank Pickering, Jr | W. Va. | 4 Dec. 07 | 2d W. Va | 51, 54 |
| Corley, George Gregory | Tenn. | 4 Aug. 09 | 5th Tenn | 79 |
| Corr, Francis Joseph | N. Y. | 12 Feb. 05 | 30th N. Y | 44, 45 |
| Corum, Dabney Ray | Ky. | 14 Feb. 12 | 11th Ky | 79 |
| Cory, Ira Whitehead | N. Y. | 1 March, 08 | 23d N. Y | 79 |
| Costello, Normand Anthony | Mass. | 19 June, 05 | Sen. Walsh, Mass | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Cotter, Edward John | Mass. | 13 Sept. 06 | Army | 51, 54, 72 |
| Coughlin, John Garnett | Ariz. | 13 June, 08 | Sen. Ashurst,Ariz | 61, 63 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coutlee, Melie John | Ark. | 16 Dec. 04 | 6th Ark | 27, 29, 34, 37 |
| Coutts, James Winfield | Pa. | 20 July, 09 | 1st N. J | 61, 63 |
| Cowan, Gerard Charles | Kan. | 10 Feb. 09 | Kan. N. G | 61, 63 |
| Cowhey, Joseph Leonard | Conn. | 27 Nov. 08 | 2d Conn | 79 |
| Coyle, Marion James | Ind. | 4 Sept. 08 | 7th Ind | 52, 54 |
| Crabb, Frederick Gardner, Jr | Conn. | 25 Oct. 04 | Sen.Bingham,Conn | 44, 45 |
| Crandall, Robert Gorden | Ill. | 4 Sept. 05 | Sen. Capper, Kan | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Crary, John Dennison | Neb. | 6 Dec. 06 | 2d Neb | 26, 29, 35, 37 |
| Crawford, George Harold | Wash. | 15 Dec. 08 | Sen. Borah, Idaho | 79 |
| Crawford, Joseph Brice | Texas | 2 July, 08 | 2d Kan | 79 |
| Crawford, Stuart Francis | Ohio | 24 Sept. 06 | 17th Ohio | 43, 45 |
| *Crickette, David Nicholas* | *Mo.* | *16 June, 09* | *13th Ill* | 79 |
| Crismon, Paul Mayer | Utah | 11 June, 07 | 2d Utah | 68, 77 |
| Cron, Lucius Nash | Alaska | 17 June, 08 | Large | 51, 54 |
| Cron, Robert Edwin, Jr | Pa. | 19 Aug. 07 | 4th Tenn | 43, 45 |
| Cross, Gordon Leland | Minn. | 8 Jan. 11 | 6th Minn | 79 |
| Croswell, Henry Bittinger | D. C. | 19 Sept. 05 | 1st W. Va | 44, 45 |
| Crowe, Stanley Martin | Ark. | 12 July, 08 | 3d Okla | 68, 77 |
| Cruise, Edward Edgecombe | Conn. | 13 Nov. 05 | Conn. N. G | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| *Cubbison, Donald Cameron, Jr* | *Okla.* | *14 Feb. 11* | *Sen. Curtis, Kan* | 79 |
| Culp, William Whitfield | S. C. | 24 June, 09 | Sen. Smith, S. C | 61, 63 |
| Cummins, Edmund John | Pa. | 24 June, 09 | 4th Pa | 68, 77 |
| Cunningham, James Hutchings, Jr | Md. | 20 Oct. 10 | Large | 60, 63, 72 |
| Cuno, Roy Garfield | Nev. | 11 Jan. 06 | Colo. N. G | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Curcio, Anthony Eugene | N. Y. | 18 Nov. 07 | 3d N. Y | 43, 45 |
| Curtis, James Owen, Jr | N. M. | 25 Jan. 09 | 18th Texas | 43, 45 |
| Cusack, Gordon King | Ga. | 13 Feb. 08 | At large | 51, 54 |
| Cyr, Arthur Robert | Me. | 25 Aug. 10 | 5th Mass | 79 |
| Dahl, Everett Nordlie | S. D. | 17 Feb. 10 | 1st S. D | 68, 77 |
| Dahl, Leo Peter | Minn. | 6 May, 09 | 8th Minn | 60, 63 |
| Dahlen, Chester Arthur | Minn. | 4 Sept. 10 | 9th Minn | 79 |
| Daily, Jackson | Mo. | 30 Nov. 06 | Army | 58, 77 |
| Daley, John Phillips | D. C. | 17 July, 10 | At large | 51, 54 |
| Dalton, James Leo, 2nd | Conn. | 20 Jan. 10 | 5th Conn | 79 |
| Damberg, Carl Filmore | Conn. | 6 Dec. 08 | Sen.McLean,Conn | 52, 54 |
| Damon, William Fant, Jr | Ky. | 30 Oct. 08 | 3d Ky | 79 |
| Danek, Richard Robert | Minn. | 12 May, 05 | Army | 52, 54 |
| Daniel, Samuel Arthur | Mich. | 24 Dec. 07 | 1st Mich | 61, 63 |
| Daniel, William Joseph | La. | 14 June, 08 | 2d La | 79 |
| Danis, John Joseph | Mass. | 11 Sept. 08 | 3d Ohio | 79 |
| Dannemiller, Augustus William | Utah | 17 June, 07 | 16th Ohio | 51, 54 |
| Darby, William Orlando | Ark. | 8 Feb. 11 | 4th Ark | 79 |
| Darcy, Thomas Connell | Mass. | 12 Aug. 10 | 11th Mass | 60, 63 |
| Darnell, Carl, Jr | La. | 14 May, 10 | 1st La | 61, 62 |
| Darrah, James Theopold | Kan. | 31 Jan. 05 | Kan. N. G | 44, 45 |
| Davey, Ralph Hemmings, Jr | Mass. | 3 Aug. 09 | 14th Mass | 60, 63 |
| Davidson, William George, Jr | Conn. | 22 Feb. 07 | 3d Conn | 61, 63 |
| Davis, Douglas Charles | Wash. | 24 May, 10 | Army | 79 |
| Davis, Ellsworth Ingalls | Wash. | 28 Sept. 10 | Sen.Borah, Idaho | 60, 63, 72 |
| Davis, Eric Farmer | Ky. | 12 Dec. 07 | Army | 79 |
| Davis, Hoy D., Jr | Ind. | 7 Aug. 11 | 10th Ind | 79 |
| Davis, John Joseph | Kan. | 19 March, 09 | 1st Kan | 52, 54 |
| Davis, Mahlon Smith | Tenn. | 9 Aug. 03 | Honor School | 44, 45 |
| Davis, William Arthur, Jr | Pa. | 15 June, 09 | 9th N. J | 51, 54 |
| Davis, William David | Ga. | 20 June, 06 | At large | 52, 54 |
| Day, Minor | Pa. | 11 Oct. 06 | 13th Pa | 77 |
| Decker, Charles Lowman | Kan. | 18 Oct. 06 | 1st Kan | 52, 54 |
| Deering, Othel Rochelle | Texas | 24 Aug. 06 | 12th Texas | 44, 45 |
| Degavre, Chester Braddock | N. J. | 17 Aug. 07 | N. J. N. G | 79 |
| DeHaven, Paul Skillman | Ky. | 21 Nov. 08 | 4th Ky | 68, 77 |
| Deisher, Francis | Ohio | 12 March, 07 | Army | 61, 63 |
| DeKaye, Harland Holmes | Mich. | 12 Jan. 04 | Sen. Ferris, Mich | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Del Campo, Angelo Ralph, Jr | Ill. | 24 Dec. 08 | Sen. Deneen, Ill | 51, 54 |
| Dellinger, Hubern Paul | N. C. | 4 May, 05 | 9th N. C | 44, 45 |
| Dempsey, Marcus Taylor | N. Y. | 18 Aug. 06 | 16th N. Y | 61, 62 |
| Densford, Charles Francis | Okla. | 26 Jan. 07 | Kan. N. G | 52, 54 |
| Dennis, Albert Eugene | Ohio | 3 Sept. 07 | Rep.Morrow,N.M | 43, 45 |
| Dennon, Jack Burling | Canada | 15 Jan. 11 | 1st Ala | 79 |
| Dent, Frederick Rodgers, Jr | Pa. | 12 Feb. 08 | 32d Pa | 26, 29, 34, 37, 71 |
| Denton, Alton Alexander | Tenn. | 22 April, 10 | 3d Tenn | 79 |
| Derby, Roger Barton | La. | 20 Jan. 08 | Large | 60, 62, 72 |
| de Riemer, Louis Mortimer de Lisle | Wash. | 25 June, 04 | Wash. N. G | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Derrick, Jodie Kesler | S. C. | 15 Sept. 09 | 3d S. C | 68, 77 |
| Descheneaux, George Louis, Jr | Mass. | 30 Nov. 08 | 8th Mass | 61, 63 |
| deWitt, Cornelius | Va. | 19 Dec. 06 | 2d Va | 68, 77 |
| Dibb, John | England | 24 Dec. 03 | Army | 77 |
| Dice, John Brazelton Fillmore | Tenn. | 20 March, 08 | 2d Tenn | 44, 46 |
| Dick, Philip Van | Ore. | 2 March, 07 | Sen.Stansfield,Ore | 52, 54 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dick, William White, Jr | Ala. | 8 Feb. 10 | At large | 51, 54 |
| Dickey, Joseph Kingsley | Minn. | 13 April, 08 | 10th Minn | 52, 54 |
| Dickinson, William Dewoody, Jr | Mo. | 2 Oct. 08 | 5th Ark | 43, 46 |
| Dickson, Merwin Scott | N. Y. | 21 Aug. 09 | 29th N. Y | 51, 54 |
| Diddlebock, William Holtz | Md. | 8 Dec. 06 | Honor School | 44, 46 |
| Diestel, Chester Joseph | N. Y. | 13 Feb. 09 | At large | 51, 54 |
| Dietz, George Edwin | Ind. | 30 Nov. 05 | Ind. N. G | 52, 54 |
| Dimmick, Kenneth James | Pa. | 11 June, 09 | 30th Pa | 79 |
| Dishman, Addison Vincent | Va. | 20 Aug. 06 | 3d Wash | 52, 54 |
| Disosway, Gabriel Poillon | Calif. | 11 June, 10 | 13th Texas | 79 |
| Divine, Dwight, II | N. Y. | 18 Oct. 10 | 27th N. Y | 79 |
| Dodge, Charles Granville | N. J. | 12 March, 07 | 2d Vt | 43, 46 |
| Dodgen, Howard Keith | Texas | 22 Nov. 11 | 3d Texas | 79 |
| Dodson, Aubrey Kenneth | Ark. | 3 March, 05 | 2d Okla | 43, 46 |
| Dodson, Edward Auld | Va. | 20 March, 07 | 2d Va | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Dohs, Francis Hill | N. Y. | 13 Jan. 07 | Sen. Wadsw'th, N. Y | 44, 46 |
| Dolan, Thomas Charles | Mass. | 16 Sept. 04 | 5th Mass | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Doleman, Edgar Collins | D. C. | 8 Sept. 09 | D. C. N. G | 79 |
| Dolph, Cyrus Abda, 3d | Texas | 4 Aug. 06 | Sen. McNary, Ore | 61, 63 |
| Donaldson, Donald | Mass. | 19 Sept. 08 | At large | 51, 54 |
| Donnelly, Harold Cooper | Mass. | 1 Feb. 09 | N. Y. N. G | 79 |
| Dorsa, Charles Salvatore | Italy | 16 Jan. 11 | 18th N. Y | 61, 62 |
| Doubleday, Daniel Campbell | N. Y. | 16 Oct. 05 | 30th N. Y | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Dougher, Charles Bowman | Pa. | 29 March, 07 | 12th Pa | 52, 54 |
| Douglas, Robert Hulburt | Pa. | 5 March, 09 | Sen. Vare, Pa | 79 |
| Downing, Ellsworth Barricklow | Ark. | 22 Jan. 11 | 6th Ark | 79 |
| Downing, Walter Adonois, Jr | Okla. | 20 Sept. 07 | Sen. Pine, Okla | 79 |
| Doyle, Philip Vibert | Mass. | 30 March, 09 | 6th Mass | 60, 62 |
| Draper, Philip Henry, Jr | N. Y. | 6 Sept. 06 | 29th N. Y | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Dreyer, Christian Frederick | N. J. | 13 Oct. 06 | Sen. Edge, N. J | 60, 63, 72 |
| Driskell, Melville Morgan | Ga. | 16 Jan. 09 | 10th Ga | 68, 77 |
| Drysdale, Walter Scott, Jr | Ohio | 22 June, 09 | 7th Ohio | 79 |
| DuBose, Thomas Jefferson | Texas | 10 May, 02 | 5th Okla | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Dudley, John Henderson | Calif. | 25 Sept. 07 | 6th Calif | 43, 46 |
| Dudley, Howard Harrison | Calif. | 26 May, 09 | 11th Calif | 52, 54 |
| Due, William Field | Neb. | 24 July, 11 | 2d Calif | 79 |
| Duehring, George Clifford | D. C. | 31 Jan. 07 | D. C. N. G | 43, 46 |
| Duff, Charles Breckenridge | Ky. | 22 Sept. 08 | 9th Ky | 51, 54 |
| Duffy, Marcellus | N. C. | 28 Oct. 08 | 3d N. C | 51, 54 |
| Duncan, George Thigpen | Ga. | 15 Dec. 09 | 2d Ala | 61, 63 |
| Dunn, Charles Golding | Utah | 7 March, 12 | 1st Utah | 79 |
| Dunn, Thomas Mansfield | N. C. | 12 Nov. 07 | 10th N. C. | 77 |
| Dunn, Thomas Weldon | Texas | 12 Sept. 08 | 12th Texas | 44, 46 |
| Dunn, Wayne James | Pa. | 7 Jan. 04 | 19th Ohio | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Durst, Harry David, Jr | Mo. | 19 Aug. 11 | 7th Mo | 79 |
| Durst, Julian Cooper | Texas | 7 Jan. 09 | 7th Texas | 68, 77 |
| Dwyre, Douglas Golding | Nev. | 6 Nov. 06 | Sen. Johnson, Calif. | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Dye, Joseph Marion, 2d | Mo. | 22 July, 07 | 9th Mo | 61, 63 |
| Easley, Bruce, Jr | Utah | 16 May, 06 | 1st Utah | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| East, Joe Clifton | Mo. | 7 Nov. 07 | 16th Mo | 44, 46 |
| Eastburn, Charley Paul | Ala. | 19 July, 08 | 5th Miss | 44, 46 |
| Easterbrook, Ernest Fred | Wash. | 6 Aug. 08 | Va. N. G | 52, 54 |
| Eaton, Robert Edward Lee | Miss. | 22 Dec. 09 | 3d Miss | 52, 54 |
| Ebey, Frank Ward | Kan. | 18 Sept. 07 | 10th N. C | 61, 63 |
| Eckert, William Dole | Ill. | 20 Jan. 09 | 4th Ind | 44, 46 |
| Eckhart, Earl Sipple | Pa. | 19 April, 09 | 11th Pa | 61, 62 |
| Eddy, Elwin Herklas | Mich. | 16 Sept. 09 | Army | 51, 54 |
| Edgar, Thomas Irwin | Md. | 23 Jan. 06 | Sen. Bruce, Md | 43, 46 |
| Edison, Dwight Drenth | Calif. | 16 May, 09 | 7th Calif | 61, 63 |
| Edwards, Morris Oswald | Utah | 8 Aug. 11 | 2d Utah | 79 |
| Elegar, Augustus George | Colo. | 30 Dec. 06 | Sen. Pine, Okla | 52, 54 |
| Ehlen, Edward Spalding | Md. | 21 March, 09 | 2d Md | 79 |
| Elder, Frank Laurence | S. C. | 28 Jan. 12 | 5th S. C | 79 |
| Elias, Paul | Neb. | 12 July, 05 | 3d Neb | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Ellery Frederick William | Mo. | 13 April, 10 | 1st Mo | 60, 63 |
| Elliott, Roland Arthur, Jr | Pa. | 7 Nov. 08 | 16th N. Y | 79 |
| Ellis, Walter Ferris | Ill. | 28 April, 06 | 4th Wis | 51, 54 |
| Ellison, Robert Major | Ill. | 6 Aug. 08 | 20th Ill | 68, 77 |
| Ely, Jonas Arthur | Pa. | 29 Dec. 11 | 25th Pa | 79 |
| Emery, Russell Guy | N. D. | 17 July, 08 | 2d Minn | 44, 46 |
| Engler, Jean Evans | Md. | 3 Aug. 09 | 5th Ky | 79 |
| Epler, Robin Bruce | Iowa | 9 June, 08 | 6th Kan | 79 |
| Epley, Gerald George | Ill. | 28 Aug. 10 | 1st Nebr | 61, 63 |
| Esdorn, Walter Henry | N. Y. | 16 Aug. 05 | N. Y. N. G | 51, 54, 71 |
| Esenwein, William Hoffstott | Pa. | 16 Dec. 05 | Pa. N. G | 49, 77 |
| Essman, Graydon Casper | Mo. | 27 Aug. 10 | 4th Mo | 79 |
| Etchingham, Thomas Francis | N. Y. | 6 Nov. 07 | 21st N. Y | 68, 77 |
| Etingoff, William | Russia | 4 Feb. 10 | Minn. N. G | 79 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Evans, George Robert | Mo. | 19 Oct. 04 | 2d Mo | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Evans, James Burt | P. I. | 29 Aug. 06 | N. Mex N. G | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Evans, Roy Tripp, Jr | R. I. | 7 Feb. 11 | 3d R. I | 79 |
| Evans, Thomas Alvin | Ind. | 9 April, 08 | 10th Ind | 68, 77 |
| Evans, Thomas Bowes | Pa. | 28 June, 11 | 10th Ky | 79 |
| Everman, Harold Randall | Iowa | 7 July, 07 | 8th Iowa | 61, 63 |
| Ewbank, Keith Hartman | Ind. | 24 Jan. 06 | H. S | 43, 46 |
| Eyler, Gordon Milo | Md. | 23 April, 08 | Army | 79 |
| Fadness, Allan Gullick | Minn. | 1 Aug. 06 | 1st N. D | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Fagg, William Lafayette | Okla. | 18 July, 05 | 4th Texas | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Fairchild, Frederic Henry | N. Y. | 23 Nov. 10 | 32d N. Y | 79 |
| Farnsworth, Edward Ellis, Jr | Ore. | 8 Feb. 09 | 1st Me | 60, 63, 72 |
| Farris, Glenn Aloysius | Mo. | 29 May, 08 | Ala. N. G | 52, 54 |
| Feagin, John Autrey | Ala. | 8 April, 07 | Ala. N. G | 52, 54 |
| Fellows, Francis Emmons | Mass. | 15 Dec. 05 | 14th Mass | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Ferguson, Darwin Worth | Mich. | 20 Aug. 08 | 6th Mich | 43, 46 |
| Fernstrom, Carl Henry | N. Y. | 31 Dec. 06 | N. J. N. G | 43, 46 |
| Ferris, John William | Ill. | 11 April, 08 | Rep. Yates, Ill | 79 |
| Fields, Kenneth E | Ind. | 1 Feb. 09 | 13th Ind | 79 |
| Finch, Ray Sharp | Miss. | 28 March, 07 | 6th Miss | 68, 77 |
| Fink, Rudolph | Alaska | 24 Jan. 05 | Large | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Fischer, Harvey Herman | Calif. | 16 Aug. 10 | 2d Calif | 61, 63 |
| Fisher, James Henry | Okla. | 2 June, 10 | Honor School | 80 |
| Fisher, Merle Lucius | N. D. | 18 Feb. 08 | 13th Ill | 52, 54 |
| Fitch, Alva Revista | Neb. | 10 Sept. 07 | Sen. Howell, Neb | 43, 46 |
| Fitzgibbons, James Joseph | N. Y. | 22 Dec. 03 | N. Y. N. G | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Flaherty, Gerald Henry | N. Y. | 11 Aug. 08 | 34th N. Y | 52, 54 |
| Flanagan, Everett Patrick Joseph | La. | 17 March, 09 | Sen. Ransdell, La | 80 |
| Fleckenstein, Walter Andrew Valerious | Iowa | 31 Jan. 11 | 4th Minn | 80 |
| Fleeger, Harry James | S. D. | 27 June, 08 | 1st S. D | 51, 54 |
| Fletcher, George Edward | England | 19 July, 05 | 34th Pa | 51, 54 |
| Fletter, Randolph Whiting | Calif. | 29 Nov. 11 | Sen. Smoot, Utah | 80 |
| Flynn, Thomas deNyse | N. Y. | 7 June, 09 | Large | 77 |
| Folk, Frank Theodore | Okla. | 27 Jan. 07 | 6th Okla | 43, 46 |
| Ford, Blair Arthur | Pa. | 17 Aug. 07 | 31st Pa | 52, 54 |
| Ford, Norman Robert | N. J. | 19 May, 09 | N. Y. N. G | 60, 63 |
| Forney, Frank Hartman | S. D. | 21 Jan. 06 | 3d S. D | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Forney, Kenneth Gillespie | Pa. | 18 Jan. 07 | 26th Pa | 68, 77 |
| Frack, Edward James | Pa. | 16 Jan. 10 | 13th Pa | 61, 63 |
| Frame, Marshall Woodruff | W Va. | 4 Aug. 09 | 3d W. Va | 80 |
| Francis, William Hastings | Del. | 29 Dec. 06 | Rep.A.L.Boyce,Del | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Franklin, Robert Beall | Ohio | 4 Aug. 11 | 17th Ohio | 80 |
| Fraser, William Burns | Texas | 25 April, 10 | 4th Okla | 60, 63 |
| Fredendall, Lloyd Ralston, Jr | Mont. | 15 Jan. 11 | Sen. Stephens,Miss. | 80 |
| Frederick, Charles Elder | Pa. | 23 Feb. 06 | Fla. N. G | 52, 54 |
| Freeland, William Harvie, Jr | Iowa | 14 Sept. 08 | 9th Iowa | 60, 63 |
| Freeman, Paul Lamar, Jr | P. I. | 29 June, 07 | 3d N. Y | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Freeman, Richard Shafle | Ind. | 22 June, 07 | 11th Ind | 44, 46 |
| French, Dale Raymond | Ore. | 12 Jan. 04 | 1st Calif | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Frentzel, William York | N. D. | 3 July, 09 | 18th Ill | 80 |
| Fries, Frank Eugene | N. M. | 8 Oct. 06 | Rep.A.L.M'w,N.M | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Frith, Robert Edward, Jr | Ill. | 27 May, 10 | 9th Calif | 80 |
| Fritz, William George | N. Y. | 15 Jan. 09 | Army | 80 |
| Fuller, Arthur Leonard, Jr | D. C. | 22 July, 06 | Large | 44, 46 |
| Fuller, William Howard Garrett | Calif. | 15 Nov. 08 | Calif. N. G | 80 |
| Fulton, Robert Freeman | Minn. | 16 Oct. 06 | 7th Mo | 52, 54 |
| Fuqua, Stephen Ogden, Jr | Texas | 4 March, 11 | 6th La | 80 |
| Gabel, Percival Ernest | Fla. | 30 June, 10 | 1st Fla | 80 |
| Gallagher, Robert Emmett | Pa. | 23 March, 08 | 30th Pa | 80 |
| Gallup, Walter Foster | Mass. | 26 May, 06 | Mass. N. G | 52, 54 |
| Gandia, Amaury Manuel | P. R. | 4 March, 09 | Porto Rico | 80 |
| Ganey, Wiley Duncan | Ala. | 18 Dec. 06 | Ala. N. G | 43, 46 |
| Garland, William Madison | Texas | 17 Sept. 08 | 6th Texas | 61, 63 |
| Garrison, Glenn Howbert | S. D. | 30 April, 10 | 1st Fla | 80 |
| Garrison, Willard Sterling | N. J. | 28 June, 10 | 6th N. J | 60, 63 |
| Garton, George Goodrell | Iowa | 24 Dec. 06 | 7th Iowa | 43, 46 |
| Gately, James Alton | R. I. | 28 Aug. 06 | 1st R. I | 61, 63 |
| Gates, Clayton Samuel | Pa. | 9 Dec. 08 | Pa. N. G | 80 |
| Gault, Gordon Thornton | W. Va. | 4 Oct. 07 | 10th Ky | 77 |
| Gavin, James | N. Y. | 22 March, 04 | Army | 27, 29, 34, 37 |
| Gavin, John Aloysius | N. J. | 8 April, 10 | 11th N. J | 61, 63 |
| Gay, Alfred | Ohio | 1 June, 06 | Ohio N. G | 51, 54 |
| Geary, John Ambrose | R. I. | 28 Dec. 03 | At large | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Gebelin, John, Jr | Fla. | 27 Dec. 09 | Large | 68, 77 |
| Gee, Samuel Edward | Va. | 17 July, 08 | 4th Va | 80 |
| Geoffrey, Harry Howard | Minn. | 19 Dec. 06 | Army | 43, 46 |
| Gerhardt, Harrison Alan | N. Y. | 9 Jan. 09 | 9th N. Y | 60, 63 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ghormley, William Kerr | Kan. | 29 Sept. 05 | 4th Kan | 27, 29, 34, 37 |
| Gibb, Frederick William | N. Y. | 24 July, 08 | 11th N. Y | 80 |
| Gibbs, David Parker | Kan. | 11 March, 11 | 5th W. Va | 80 |
| Gibbs, George Wareham | Cuba | 27 Sept. 07 | 14th Texas | 44, 46 |
| Gibner, Herbert Charles, Jr | Calif. | 8 Nov. 08 | Sen.Bingham,Conn | 43, 46 |
| Giddings, Frederick | Tenn. | 8 March, 05 | 3d Tenn | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Giffin, Sidney Francis | Colo. | 7 Nov. 07 | Conn. N. G | 80 |
| Gilbert, Douglas Graver | Va. | 8 July, 09 | D. C. N. G | 80 |
| Gilbert, Oliver Hardin | Ky. | 29 Jan. 06 | 7th Kan | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Gill, Joseph Edward | Mass. | 25 April, 09 | 13th Mass | 60, 63 |
| Gillette, Arville Ward | Wis. | 18 June, 08 | 9th Wis | 61, 63 |
| Gillon, Paul Nelson | R. I. | 29 Aug. 07 | Sen. Metcalf, R. I | 80 |
| Gilmer, Dan | Ga. | 14 Sept. 09 | 8th Ga | 61, 63 |
| Given, William James, Jr | Ohio | 26 Feb. 10 | Tenn. N. G | 80 |
| Glass, Thomas Allen | Ill. | 20 Dec. 10 | 11th Ill | 80 |
| Glassburn, Robert Douglass | N. Y. | 26 Sept. 10 | Sen.DuPont,Del | 60, 63 |
| Glatfelter, Richard | Pa. | 16 Dec. 10 | 10th Pa | 80 |
| Glatterer, Milton Skerrett | Pa. | 8 Sept. 09 | 2d N. J | 60, 63 |
| Glattly, James Ellison | Iowa | 9 Dec. 07 | Sen.Norbeck,S.D | 61, 63 |
| Gluntz, Edwin Carl | Wis. | 3 July, 07 | 9th Ohio | 68, 77 |
| Godwin, Hannibal Lafayette, Jr | N. C. | 3 Nov. 06 | 6th N. C | 49, 77 |
| Godwin, James Edward | Ind. | 7 Nov. 07 | 12th Ind | 61, 64 |
| Goldberg, Morris | N. J. | 6 Oct. 04 | Army | 27, 29, 34, 37 |
| Golden, Joe Edwin | Ill. | 14 Feb. 10 | 16th Ill | 61, 64 |
| Goodrich, Walker Raitt | N. H. | 1 April, 10 | 1st N. H | 60, 64 |
| Goodwin, Arthur Cleveland, Jr | S. C. | 6 Dec. 07 | Sen. Overman,N.C. | 44, 46 |
| Goodwin, Walter Parks | Ark. | 21 March, 09 | Sen.Robinson,Ark | 60, 64 |
| Gordon, John Clarence | Miss. | 6 Jan. 06 | 6th Miss | 52, 54 |
| Gott, Rodney Cleveland | N. Y. | 11 Sept. 11 | 39th N. Y | 80 |
| Gough, Deane | Mo. | 9 May, 06 | 6th Mo | 51, 54 |
| Gould, Karl Truehart | W. Va. | 4 Sept. 08 | 4th W. Va | 61, 62 |
| Gowen, Paul R | Idaho | 1 Feb. 09 | Sen. Thomas,Idaho | 80 |
| Graham, Alexander | Iowa | 9 Jan. 09 | Large | 61, 64, 72 |
| Graham, Bruce Luke | Iowa | 10 March ,06 | Sen. Brookhart, Ia. | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Graham, Robert Patterson | Md. | 17 Jan. 12 | Sen.Goldsb'gh,Md | 80 |
| Graham, Winton Summers | Va. | 14 Jan. 10 | 9th Va | 80 |
| Graul, Donald Philip | Pa. | 24 Feb. 06 | 30th Pa | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Gray, David Warren | Ind. | 1 March, 11 | 1st Ind | 80 |
| Greco, Emile Jeantel | N. Y. | 3 Nov. 07 | Conn. N. G | 61, 64 |
| Greco, John Frank | Minn. | 21 Jan. 07 | Sen.Shipst'd,Minn | 44, 46 |
| Greear, William Hopkins | Colo. | 17 Feb. 03 | Sen. Jones, N. M | 26, 29, 35, 37 |
| Greeley, Brendan McKay | Mo. | 19 Jan. 05 | At large | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Green, Carl Edward | Texas | 29 July, 07 | 6th Texas | 51, 54 |
| Green, Daniel Webber | Mich. | 1 July, 08 | 1st Wis | 68, 77 |
| Greene, Alphonse Alfred | N. Y. | 23 March. 07 | N. Y. N. G | 51, 54 |
| Greenwood, Joseph Percival, Jr | Pa. | 16 Jan. 08 | 20th N. Y | 60, 64 |
| Greer, Fielder Price | W. Va. | 22 Sept. 07 | 6th W. Va | 51, 55 |
| Gregory, Roy Dunscomb | Ill. | 16 April, 10 | 19th Ill | 80 |
| Gretser, George Rushmore | N. Y. | 31 Jan. 10 | 8th Ohio | 80 |
| Grier, James Leitch | Neb. | 16 Feb. 06 | Sen. Curtis, Kan | 27, 29, 34, 37 |
| Griffin, Thomas Norfleet | N. C. | 31 Dec. 02 | 3d N. C | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Griffith, Edwin George | P. R. | 29 July, 05 | Porto Rico | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Griffith, Russell Hunter | S. D. | 11 Oct. 07 | 3d Calif | 52, 55 |
| Grimes, Alston | N. C. | 22 Oct. 11 | Sen. Overman,N.C. | 80 |
| Grims, Laurence Robert | N. Y. | 16 July, 07 | 38th N. Y | 80 |
| Grisham, William Fletcher | Miss. | 12 June, 08 | 4th Miss | 43, 46 |
| Grubbs, Sydney Dwight, Jr | Ind. | 2 June, 12 | Sen. Robinson, Ind. | 80 |
| Grubbs, William Ewing | Ky. | 3 July, 08 | Sen. Ernst, Ky | 43, 46 |
| Grunert, George Reynolds | Cuba | 18 Nov. 08 | Sen. Ashurst, Ariz | 61, 62 |
| Guenther, Louis Augustine | Kan. | 28 Aug. 04 | 5th Mo | 51, 55 |
| Guiducci, Luigi Giulio | Italy | 30 July, 09 | Sen. Gerry,R. I | 61, 64 |
| Guiney, Patrick William, Jr | Texas | 3 Nov. 10 | At large | 80 |
| Gunderman, Stacy Byrant | Ore. | 7 June, 11 | 2d Miss | 80 |
| Gunderson, Clarence Harvey | Iowa | 15 Dec. 06 | 10th Iowa | 43, 46 |
| Gurr, James Walter | Ga. | 8 Sept. 07 | 3d Ga | 52, 55 |
| Guthrie, Cortlandt Whitehead | Pa. | 4 Nov. 07 | N. Y. N. G | 80 |
| Guthrie, John Simson | D. C. | 12 June, 08 | Large | 44, 46 |
| Guyer, Lawrence McIlroy | S. D. | 9 March, 07 | 5th Ky | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Haas, Charles William | N. D. | 30 March, 07 | 2d N. D | 43, 46 |
| Hackett, Robert | Pa. | 19 Dec. 09 | 5th Pa | 51, 55 |
| Hackman, Emory Edwin | Va. | 25 Aug. 11 | Sen.Waterman,Col. | 80 |
| Hagan, James Vance | Ky. | 16 Nov. 09 | Army | 80 |
| Haggerty, Robert Foster | Ohio | 15 Sept. 04 | Sen.Wheeler,Mont | 43, 46 |
| Hagood, Johnson, Jr | D. C. | 18 July, 08 | 1st S. C | 51, 55 |
| Hail, Clebert Leon | Ky. | 18 Oct. 07 | 11th Ky | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Hain, Robert Worman | Ohio | 14 Dec. 08 | 3d Ohio | 80 |
| Hale, Edward Joseph | N. C. | 2 April, 08 | Army | 80 |
| Hall, Francis Garrison | Ala. | 5 July, 10 | 9th Ala | 61, 64 |

# LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hall, Thomas Burns | N. M. | 26 Sept. 10 | Sen. Bratton, N.M. | 80 |
| Hall, William Charles | Mo. | 21 March, 09 | 12th Mo | 51, 55 |
| Hall, William Evens | Okla. | 22 Oct. 07 | 3d Okla | 26, 29, 34, 37 |
| Hallock, Duncan | Mo. | 12 July, 11 | 10th Mo | 80 |
| Hamlett, Barksdale | Ky. | 30 Dec. 08 | 8th Ky | 43, 46 |
| Hamlin, William Darwin | N. Y. | 4 April, 05 | Army | 26, 29, 35, 37 |
| Hammack, Louis Anderson | Va. | 8 June, 03 | 4th Va | 27, 29, 35, 37 |
| Hammond, Chester | N. Y. | 21 Feb. 11 | Large | 60, 64 |
| Hammond, John Rogers | Md. | 1 Nov. 05 | 5th Md | 52, 55 |
| Hammond, John Wesley | Ill. | 24 July, 06 | 11th Ill | 27, 29, 34, 37 |
| Hammond, Thomas West, Jr | Calif. | 1 June, 08 | 13th Ill | 26, 29, 35, 37 |
| Hampton, Ephraim Melmoth | Va. | 16 Aug. 08 | 15th Texas | 44, 46 |
| Hampton, William Ayres | Neb. | 10 Nov. 07 | Sen. Norris, Neb | 51, 55 |
| Hanlen, John Bohannon | Neb. | 12 Oct. 06 | Army | 68, 77 |
| Hanmer, Stephen Read | N. C. | 7 July, 10 | 23d N. Y | 51, 55, 73 |
| Hann, Maurice Edward | Ohio | 15 Nov. 07 | 2d W. Va | 80 |
| Hannah, Thomas Robertson | Hawaii | 17 Sept. 06 | Atlarge | 61, 64 |
| Hannigan, James Percy | Calif. | 7 Oct. 07 | 8th Calif | 26, 29, 34, 38 |
| Hansborough, John William | Ill. | 18 May, 08 | 5th Texas | 51, 55 |
| Hansen, Floyd Allan | Wash. | 22 Oct. 08 | 2d Wash | 61, 64 |
| Hardick, William Leonard | N. Y. | 28 April, 09 | 39th N. Y | 52, 55 |
| Harding, James Gordon | Calif. | 25 Aug. 07 | 11th Calif | 26, 29, 34, 38 |
| Harding, Marvin Lewis | Va. | 1 May, 06 | Army | 43, 46 |
| Hardy, Donald Linwood | Ill. | 14 Oct. 08 | 1st Pa | 60, 64 |
| Harkins, Paul Donal | Mass. | 15 May, 04 | Mass. N. G | 26, 29, 34, 38 |
| Harrell, Ben | Ore. | 15 March, 11 | 1st Ore | 80 |
| Harris, Albert Everett | Calif. | 3 July, 03 | Sen. Oddie, Nev | 43, 46 |
| Harris, Benjamin Thomas | Mo | 27 Aug. 09 | 16th Mo | 80 |
| Harris, Hugh Pate | Ala. | 15 June, 09 | 7th Tenn | 52, 55 |
| Harris, Hunter, Jr | Texas | 27 Nov. 09 | Large | 60, 64 |
| Harris, James Luther, Jr | N. C. | 5 May, 10 | 2d N. C | 68, 77 |
| Harris, William Allen | P. I. | 3 Feb. 11 | At large | 80 |
| Harris, William Henry | Colo. | 5 Sept. 08 | 4th Colo | 44, 46 |
| Harris, William Warner | Mo. | 7 Feb. 07 | 12th Mo | 44, 46 |
| Harrison, Charles Fauntleroy | Va. | 28 Sept. 10 | 8th Va | 61, 64 |
| Harrison, Richard Holmes | Wash. | 29 Nov. 07 | 1st Wash | 51, 55 |
| Hartel, Frederick Otto | N. J. | 23 Oct. 07 | 12th N. J | 80 |
| Hartman, Allison Richard | Iowa | 24 July, 08 | Army | 80 |
| Hartman, George Frederick | Ill. | 15 Dec. 08 | 23d Ill | 52, 55 |
| Hartshorn, Edwin Simpson, Jr | Mont. | 2 Sept. 10 | 31st N. Y | 60, 64 |
| Harvey, Thomas Henry | Mich. | 17 Aug. 07 | 10th Mich | 61, 64 |
| Haskell, Joseph Farrell | Neb. | 1 July, 08 | 18th N. Y | 44, 46 |
| Haskin, Millard Loren | Kan. | 27 March, 10 | 7th Kan | 80 |
| Hassmann, Charles Leonard | Ohio | 18 Oct. 09 | 2d Ohio | 60, 64 |
| Hattan, Roy Eugene | Colo. | 13 Aug. 08 | 1st Colo | 26, 29, 34, 38 |
| Hauck, Clarence Jonathan, Jr | N. J. | 13 Dec. 08 | 4th N. J | 51, 55 |
| Haugen, Orin Doughty | N. D. | 18 Aug. 07 | 1st N. D | 44, 46 |
| Hawkins, Jesse Martin, Jr | Mo. | 19 Dec. 10 | 13th Mo | 68, 77, 86 |
| Hayden, Everett Clifton | Mass. | 9 Nov. 05 | Army | 27, 29, 35, 38 |
| Hayden, John Charles | Ohio | 8 May, 06 | 14th Ohio | 43, 46 |
| Hayes, Harold George | Pa. | 23 Sept. 07 | 6th Pa | 26, 29, 34, 38 |
| Haynes, Ashton Miller | Ky. | 8 Jan. 10 | 2d Ky | 52, 55 |
| Hays, George Rodolphus, Jr | Ark. | 25 Oct. 05 | 2d Ark | 26, 30, 35, 38 |
| Head, Nelson Landon | Vt. | 8 June, 10 | 2d Mass | 60, 64 |
| Heath, Louis Theilmann | Colo. | 18 June, 07 | Sen. Means, Colo | 43, 46 |
| Heidland, Ernest Fred | Mo. | 3 Dec. 04 | Sen. Stephens, Miss | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Heintz, Leo Harold | Pa. | 3 July, 09 | 3d Pa | 80 |
| Heimerdinger, Earl Hugh | Ill. | 2 May, 05 | Army | 44, 46 |
| Heiss, Gustave Marinius | Miss. | 4 Nov. 04 | Sen. Harrison, Miss | 52, 55 |
| Heitman, Charles Lee, Jr | Idaho | 30 June, 07 | Sen. Gooding, Idaho | 43, 46 |
| Helms, John Tazewell | Mo. | 21 Jan. 09 | 5th Va | 52, 55 |
| Hempstead, Edward Blackburn | Mo. | 21 March, 05 | Army | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Henderson, Morris King | N. C. | 5 Dec. 08 | Sen. Simmons, N.C. | 80 |
| Hendrickson, Harry Cedric | N. J. | 25 Nov. 06 | 3d N. J | 62, 77 |
| Henley, Franklin Stone | Ga. | 9 June, 09 | 9th Mich | 80 |
| Henry, Frank Sherman | N. Y. | 15 Dec. 09 | 29th N. Y | 80 |
| Henry, Henry Taylor | Texas | 2 Jan. 10 | 7th Texas | 80 |
| Henry, Leonard Daniel | Pa. | 21 June, 08 | 14th Pa | 52, 55 |
| Herb, Edward George | Neb. | 9 Dec. 08 | 9th Mass | 80 |
| Herbert, James Aloysius Keller | Mass. | 25 Feb. 09 | 10th Mass | 43, 46, 71 |
| Herez, Arthur Raster | N. Y. | 27 Feb. 08 | 9th Ill | 52, 55 |
| Heriot, James Judson | Ga. | 28 May, 07 | 1st Ga | 43, 46 |
| Herlong, Henry Walter | Fla. | 14 Feb. 09 | 4th Fla | 81 |
| Herndon, Carl Bascomb | Va. | 22 Feb. 08 | 8th Va | 27, 30, 34, 38 |
| Herman, Charles Gates | Ky. | 3 Nov. 07 | Sen. Barkley, Ky | 61, 64 |
| Herman, Dean Ambrose | Kan. | 13 May, 07 | Sen. King, Utah | 52, 55 |
| Hero, Andrew, 3d | D. C. | 16 Jan. 10 | Large | 60, 64, 72 |
| Herrick, Curtis James | N. D. | 12 Aug. 09 | 9th Minn | 52, 55 |
| Hetherington, Travis Monroe | Texas | 20 Feb. 08 | 11th Texas | 81 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hewitt, Francis Delino | Mich. | 9 May, 08 | 10th Mich | 64, 77 |
| Hewitt, Robert Augur | Ark. | 11 July, 10 | Large | 60, 64 |
| Heyburn, John Brinton | Ore. | 20 Aug. 08 | Army | 60, 64 |
| Hibler, Clyde Jarecki | Pa. | 22 May, 10 | 5th Ohio | 81 |
| Hickey, Terrence Robert Joseph | Mich. | 4 July, 09 | 2d Mich | 52, 55 |
| Hiddleston, Eugene William | Minn. | 12 Sept. 07 | 2d S. D | 52, 55 |
| Hightower, Louis Victor | Ala. | 11 Aug. 09 | 3d Texas | 52, 55 |
| Hill, Francis | Mass. | 5 March, 09 | 14th Mass | 81 |
| Hill, Grant Eugene | Ohio | 22 Aug. 06 | 1st Mo | 44, 46 |
| Hill, Raymond Leslie | Calif. | 17 Sept. 04 | Army | 26, 30, 34, 38, 71 |
| Hillberg, Lauri Jacob | Mich. | 26 May, 07 | 12th Mich | 60, 64 |
| Hillsinger, Loren Boyd | N. Y. | 20 June, 09 | 35th N. Y | 60, 64 |
| Hine, Daniel Light | Ohio | 21Sept. 07 | 13th Ohio | 81 |
| Hinshaw, Frederick Milton | Ind. | 19 Sept. 06 | 9th Ind | 61, 64 |
| Hobson, Kenneth Burton | Ill. | 1 June, 08 | 1st Ore | 61, 64 |
| Hockenberry, Earle William | Ore. | 28 April, 06 | Army | 52, 55 |
| Hoebeke, Adrian Leonard | Mich. | 7 July, 11 | 5th Mich | 81 |
| Hoehl, Edward Robert | N. J. | 27 Nov. 11 | 11th N. J | 81 |
| Hoehl, Francis Ray | Wis. | 1 Aug. 09 | 5th Wis | 60, 64, 72 |
| Hogan, Arthur Hamilton | Conn. | 19 Dec. 07 | Sen.McLean,Conn | 52, 55 |
| Holbrook, Lucius Roy, Jr | Idaho | 30 July, 06 | 2d Idaho | 58, 77 |
| Holland, Robert Perkins | Kan. | 28 Nov. 08 | Honor School | 52, 55 |
| Holly, Bert Francis | Mo. | 11 Sept. 09 | Sen. Hawes, Mo | 81 |
| Holmes, Arthur Adrian | Fla. | 17 Feb. 11 | 3d Fla | 81 |
| Holtzen, Ernest Emil, II | Mo. | 29 Jan. 08 | 8th Mo | 43, 46 |
| Honeycutt, John Thomas | N. Y. | 11 Oct. 11 | At large | 81 |
| Hood, Lund Foster | Ariz. | 4 Feb. 09 | Sen. Hayden,Ariz | 61, 64 |
| Hoover, Warren Harland | D. C. | 15 Feb. 09 | Sen. Pittman, Nev | 51, 55 |
| Hopkins, Cicero Lafayette | Miss. | 18 Oct. 08 | 1st Miss | 81 |
| Horner, Samuel Watson, 2d | Pa. | 30 Sept. 07 | 9th Pa | 60, 64 |
| Hornor, John Lyford, Jr | N. Y. | 9 Feb. 08 | 1st Ark | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Horridge, Joseph | N. Y. | 28 March, 06 | Army | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Horton, John Coleman | Fla. | 13 Sept. 05 | Sen. Kendrick,Wyo | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Housen, Joseph Patrick | R. I. | 16 Aug. 07 | Army | 60, 64 |
| Houser, Houston Parks, Jr | Ga. | 5 May, 07 | 12th Ga | 52, 55 |
| Howard, Charles Edward Nason, Jr | N. J. | 8 Sept. 07 | 29th Pa | 52, 55 |
| Howard, Frank Lester | Mont. | 1 Jan. 07 | Sen. Walsh, Mont | 60, 64 |
| Howarth, Albert Edward Reif | Pa. | 23 Oct. 09 | 8th Pa | 61, 64 |
| Howe, Anthony Sherwood | N. Y. | 19 Nov. 07 | 19th N. Y | 51, 55 |
| Howell, William Robert | Ill. | 19 May, 11 | 12th Ill | 81 |
| Howze, Charles North | Ala. | 15 April, 09 | 6th Ala | 51, 55 |
| Howze, Hamilton Hawkins | N. Y. | 21 Dec. 08 | 21st Ohio | 43, 46 |
| Hoy, Charles Edward | Ill. | 5 May, 08 | 8th Ill | 52, 55 |
| Hubard ,Randolph Bolling | Pa. | 15 June, 06 | Sen. Pepper, Pa | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Huber, William Russell | Ind. | 3 Nov. 10 | 2d Ind | 61, 64 |
| Huffman, George Robert | Calif. | 13 Sept. 07 | Army | 51, 55 |
| Huggins, Roscoe Constantine | Ill. | 11 Jan. 07 | Army | 61, 64 |
| Hughes, Clayton Earl | Ore. | 18 Jan. 04 | 3d Ore | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Hughes, Harold Ambrose | Iowa | 7 Nov. 06 | Army | 52, 55 |
| Hughes, Henry Chearis | Tenn. | 29 July, 10 | Sen.McKellar,Tenn | 81 |
| Huglin, Harold Quiskey | Iowa | 22 Sept. 06 | Sen.Brookh't,Iowa | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Huglin, Harvey Porter | Iowa | 9 May, 10 | 1st Iowa | 61, 64 |
| Humber ,Charles Ingram, Jr | Okla. | 3 May, 05 | 8th Ga | 52, 55 |
| Humerick, George Taylor | Pa. | 18 Jan. 08 | 21st Pa | 64, 77 |
| Humphries, Ferdinand Marion | Ky. | 24 Jan. 11 | 2d Ky | 81 |
| Hunt, Alvin John | Okla. | 21 Oct. 09 | 3d Okla | 81 |
| Hunt, Richard Johnson | N. H. | 28 May, 09 | 2d N. H | 60, 64 |
| Hunt, William Anderson, Jr | Iowa | 12 Jan. 12 | 6th Iowa | 81 |
| Hunter, Charles Newton | N. Y. | 11 Jan. 06 | 32d N. Y | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Hunter, Frank Patterson, Jr | Va. | 21 Feb. 09 | 2d N. C | 81 |
| Hunter, Howard William | Mass. | 20 July, 08 | 1st Mass | 51, 55 |
| Huntsberry, Walter Abner | Va. | 6 Nov. 09 | 7th Va | 86 |
| Hurlbut, Oren Eugene | Mo. | 4 Dec. 11 | 2d Mo | 81 |
| Huse, Roy Alex | Wash. | 14 Nov. 08 | 5th Wash | 81 |
| Hurt, Marshall Hill, Jr | Ala. | 26 June, 08 | 5th Ala | 44, 46 |
| Hutchinson, Richard Churchill | Me. | 12 Sept. 07 | 6th Minn | 43, 46 |
| Hutchison, David William | Wis. | 21 May, 08 | 3d Wis | 52, 55 |
| Hutchison, John Joseph | Calif. | 22 Oct. 06 | 1st Texas | 60, 64 |
| Hutton, Carl Irven | Ind. | 14 Dec. 06 | Army | 44, 46 |
| Ice, Thew Joseph, Jr | N. Y. | 28 Sept. 09 | Sen.Kendrick,Wyo. | 81 |
| Inskeep, John Larimer | Pa. | 22 March, 07 | 33d Pa | 51, 55 |
| Irvine, Isaac Brewster | Ky. | 2 June, 06 | 4th Ky | 62, 77 |
| Irvine, Michael Martin | Minn. | 5 April, 07 | 10th Minn | 51, 55 |
| Isbell, William Harris, Jr | Texas | 21 March, 07 | Sen. McKellar | 51, 55 |
| Iseley, Charles Marvin | N. C. | 10 March, 08 | N. C. N. G | 60, 64 |
| Jackson, Irving William | Mass. | 18 Oct. 08 | 7th Mass | 52, 55 |
| Jackson, Nelson Parkyn | Vt. | 26 Dec. 10 | Sen. Dale, Vt | 81 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James, Joseph Eakens, Jr | S. C. | 24 May, 07 | 9th Texas | 44, 47 |
| James, Newell Charles | Mich. | 9 June, 11 | 12th Mich | 81 |
| Jamison, Frank Greenleaf | Pa. | 17 July, 06 | 10th Pa | 61, 64 |
| Janairo, Maximiano Saqui | P. I. | 20 Aug. 05 | P. I | 43, 47 |
| Jansa, Joseph Frank | Texas | 22 Oct. 06 | 16th Texas | 68, 77 |
| Jark, Carl Henry | Neb. | 13 June, 05 | 4th Neb | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Jellett, David Thomas | Pa. | 13 Dec. 09 | 7th Pa | 81 |
| Jenkins, Robert Harold | Ohio | 3 Dec. 11 | 10th Ohio | 81 |
| Jenna, Russell Walker | Mass. | 30 Aug. 11 | 3d Mass | 81 |
| Jensen, Walter August | Mass. | 7 Nov. 10 | At large | 81 |
| Jewett, Richard Lee | Wash. | 5 Aug. 09 | At large | 51, 55, 71 |
| Jimenez, Jose Joaquin | Ven'z'ela | 17 May, 09 | Venezuela | 81 |
| Johnson, Dwight Benjamin | Wis. | 5 Sept. 07 | 10th Ill | 60, 64 |
| Johnson, Harold Keith | N. D. | 22 Feb. 12 | 1st N. D | 81 |
| Johnson, James Wellborne | Fla. | 19 Jan. 08 | 2d Fla | 68, 77 |
| Johnson, Marvin Candler | Fla. | 19 Aug. 05 | 2d Fla | 44, 47 |
| Johnson, Meredith William | Ill. | 17 June, 08 | Rep.A.L.R'th'e,Ill | 61, 62 |
| Johnson, Robert Campbell | R. I. | 11 June, 04 | 2d R. I | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Johnston, Dana Watterson, Jr | Tenn. | 10 Oct. 09 | 8th Mo | 81 |
| Johnston, Franklin Vines, Jr | N. C. | 22 July, 08 | 1st N. C | 61, 62 |
| Johnston, Robert Daniel | N. C. | 16 Aug. 06 | Army | 51, 55 |
| Jones, Beverly DeWitt | Pa. | 15 Feb. 10 | At large | 81 |
| Jones, Carl Roemer | Ala. | 1 Nov. 04 | Army | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Jones, Clyde Lucken | Mo. | 29 July, 09 | 3d Minn | 81 |
| Jones, David Emory | Wash. | 26 June, 08 | Sen. Dill, Wash | 61, 64 |
| Jones, Edward Withman | Ind. | 17 July, 06 | Sen.Robinson, Ind | 68, 77 |
| Jones, Samuel Edward | Ky. | 18 Oct. 05 | 7th Ky | 44, 47 |
| Jones, Stanley Walker | N. Y. | 19 May, 07 | 13th N. Y | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Jones, Wilbur Stone | Vt. | 21 Sept. 09 | Sen. Neely, W. Va | 51, 55, 72 |
| Joyes, John Warren, Jr | Germany | 15 April, 05 | 3d Calif | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Julian, Harry | N Y. | 17 March, 08 | 4th N. J | 81 |
| Jurney, Claude Emerson | Texas | 19 Nov. 05 | Army | 44, 47 |
| Kaesser, Herman Henry, Jr | Mo. | 20 Oct. 08 | 11th Mo | 81 |
| Kaiser, Maurice Evans | Calif. | 22 Oct. 07 | 3d Calif | 81 |
| Kambhu, Mom Laung Chuan Chuen | Siam | 14 June, 09 | Siam | 64 |
| Kane, Matthew William | Ill. | 21 March, 11 | 6th Ill | 81 |
| Kane, O'Neill Keren | Mo. | 3 March, 08 | 15th Mo | 43, 47 |
| Kanz, Edward Otto | Wash. | 7 April, 09 | 4th Wash | 68, 77 |
| Karnes, William Ernest | Ky. | 26 Dec. 07 | 1st Ky | 27, 30, 34, 38 |
| Kauffman, Roy Kay | Mo. | 5 March, 07 | Mo. N. G | 52, 55 |
| Kearney, Charles Freeman | Iowa | 7 Aug. 06 | 3d Iowa | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Keating, John William | Wis. | 28 May, 08 | Sen. Blaine, Wis | 61, 64 |
| Keeler, George Eldridge, Jr | Conn. | 1 June, 05 | 5th Conn | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Keirn, Donald John | Colo. | 24 Feb. 05 | 1st Colo | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Keith, Warren Curtis | Ind. | 1 Aug. 12 | 2d Ind | 81 |
| Keller, Charles, Jr | Mich. | 20 Oct. 08 | Vice Presid't, Large | 43, 47 |
| Keller, Frank, Jr | Kan. | 10 April, 11 | At large | 81 |
| Kellett, Austin Collier | Ala. | 13 Feb. 09 | 7th Ala | 68, 77 |
| Kelley, Lawrence Browning | Mo. | 4 Oct. 09 | 3d Mo | 81 |
| Kelley, Samuel Philbrick | R. I. | 23 Dec. 06 | Sen. Metcalf, R. I | 44, 47 |
| Kelly, Joe William | Ind. | 19 Jan. 10 | Sen. Watson, Ind | 61, 64 |
| Kendall, Raymond Emerson | N. H. | 22 March, 10 | Sen. Moses, N. H | 81 |
| Kennedy, David Hamilton | S. C. | 2 Sept. 09 | 2d S. C | 60, 64 |
| Kenny, Eugene Anthony | N. Y. | 30 Dec. 05 | Sen. Copeland,N.Y. | 44, 47 |
| Kent, Thomas | N. Y. | 19 July, 09 | Sen. Warren, Wyo | 44, 47 |
| Kerwin, Arthur Raphael, Jr | Calif. | 7 Dec. 05 | Army | 52, 55 |
| Kibler, Edgar Haskell, Jr | S. C. | 5 March, 10 | 3d S. C | 81 |
| Kilborn, John Chesley | Texas | 4 Feb. 08 | 17th Texas | 44, 47 |
| Kilday, Thomas Tallant | Texas | 10 March, 08 | 10th Texas | 81 |
| Kilpatrick, Douglas Mitchel, Jr | La. | 3 Dec. 08 | 3d La | 43, 47 |
| Kimmel, John Edward | Wash. | 23 Feb. 07 | 28th N. Y | 61, 65 |
| Kimmell, John Roberts, Jr | Va. | 6 Aug. 11 | 4th Pa | 81 |
| Kimpton, Theodore Roberts | Ill. | 4 May, 07 | 2d Ill | 44, 47 |
| King, David Riggs | Pa. | 28 Sept. 08 | Sen. Vare, Pa | 68, 77 |
| King, Harrison | S. D. | 25 Sept. 10 | Sen. Norbeck, S. D. | 81 |
| King, James Irvine | Ind. | 17 July, 06 | 3d Ind | 52, 55 |
| King, Ludlow | Okla. | 4 July, 08 | 32d Pa | 44, 47 |
| King, Richard Thomas, Jr | S. C. | 10 Oct. 08 | 6th S. C | 81 |
| King, Victor Haller | Ohio | 25 Oct. 10 | 19th Ohio | 81 |
| Kinnee, Dale Joel | Ark. | 24 Feb. 04 | 8th Okla | 27, 30, 34, 38 |
| Kirkpatrick, Elmer Elsworth, Jr | Okla. | 17 Aug. 05 | 5th Okla | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Kirn, William Tremlett | Mo. | 21 Jan. 08 | 10th Mo | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Kittredge, Daniel Wright, Jr | Ohio | 31 March, 12 | Honor School | 81 |
| Klanderman, Russell Roland | Mich. | 28 June, 10 | 4th W Va | 81 |
| Klawuhn, Harry Frederick | Pa. | 7 July, 06 | Army | 58, 77 |
| Kleitz, Anthony Frank, Jr | P. I. | 30 June, 10 | Honor School | 81 |
| Klinke, Emil Fred | Neb. | 30 Nov. 05 | Ore. N. G | 47, 71 |
| Knight, Henry Lloyd | Ark. | 19 Sept. 07 | 3d Ark | 27, 30, 35, 38 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Koerper, Robert Allen | D. C. | 28 Aug. 08 | 4th Wash | 81 |
| Kohls, Carl William | Wis. | 2 June, 06 | Sn.LaFol't'e,Jr.Wis | 52, 55 |
| Koscielniak, Adam Andrew | Poland | 1 Oct. 07 | 33d N. Y | 44, 47 |
| Kowalski, Frank, Jr | Conn. | 18 Oct. 06 | Army | 43, 47 |
| Kraft, Robert Maurice | Ind. | 23 April, 06 | 1st Ind | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Kraus, Walter Elmer | Pa. | 26 July, 07 | 3d Pa | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Krauthoff, LeRoy William | Ill. | 18 Feb. 05 | 12th Ill | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Kromer, Philip Frederick, Jr | Ohio | 2 Oct. 05 | Ohio N. G | 43, 47 |
| Krueger, Orrin Charles | N. Y. | 13 April, 07 | 41st N. Y | 52, 55 |
| Krueger, Walter, Jr | Kan. | 25 April, 10 | 5th Ga | 51, 55 |
| Kumpe, Edward Fenlon | Kan. | 30 Dec. 07 | Large | 43, 47 |
| Kumpe, George | Calif. | 11 Feb. 11 | Large | 60, 65, 72 |
| Kunish, Lester Leory Hilman | Wis. | 14 March, 07 | 4th Wis | 52, 55 |
| Kunzig, Henry Bing | Wash. | 5 Oct. 08 | 14th Ohio | 43, 47 |
| Kunzig, William Bing | P. I. | 26 April, 10 | 7th Minn | 60, 65 |
| Kutz, Charles Randolph | D. C. | 23 March, 06 | At large | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Ladd, Joseph Jennings | Ohio | 24 Sept. 06 | 13th Ohio | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| LaDue, Paul Elton | Iowa | 15 Oct. 08 | 17th Ill | 81 |
| Lancefield, Robert Lynn | Ore. | 25 Nov. 08 | 3d Ore | 43, 47 |
| Landaker, Chester Lavaughn | Mo. | 22 July, 09 | 6th Mo | 51, 56 |
| Landon, Kurt Martin | Mo. | 16 Jan. 08 | 21st Ill | 44, 47 |
| Landry, Robert Broussard | La. | 1 Dec. 09 | Sen. Broussard La, | 61, 65 |
| Lane, John Joseph | Mass. | 31 March, 09 | 11th Mass | 81 |
| Lane, Richard Hanna | Ill. | 20 Aug. 09 | 17th Ill | 51, 56 |
| Langdon, Wendell Holmes | Colo. | 23 Aug. 08 | 10th Calif. | 43, 47 |
| Lange, William Svend | N. H. | 29 July, 10 | Sen. Keyes, N. H. | 68, 77 |
| Langlois, Henry Miller | N. Y. | 27 April, 10 | 31st N. Y | 51, 56 |
| Lankenau, Norman Herbert | Ohio | 9 Feb. 10 | 5th Ohio | 61, 65 |
| LaPpage, John James | Ala. | 16 Jan. 07 | Sen. Underw'd, Ala | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Larson, Gordon Pendleton | Utah | 14 July, 10 | 1st Utah | 81 |
| Lash, Percy Hotspur, 2d | Va. | 28 May, 07 | 3d Va | 51, 56 |
| Lasher, Edmund Chauncey Rockefeller | N. Y. | 26 Sept. 06 | 3d Wash | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Latimer, William James | D. C. | 21 Jan. 08 | 5th W. Va | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Lavigne, Wilfred Joseph | Mich. | 9 April, 08 | 1st Mich | 61, 65 |
| Lawlor, Robert John | Ohio | 11 Jan. 11 | 12th Ohio | 81 |
| Lawson, Dick Hunter | Okla. | 10 Dec. 08 | Sen. Herreld, Okla. | 52, 56 |
| Lazar, Aaron Meyer | Ill. | 12 April, 08 | Ill. N. G | 61, 65 |
| Leary, John Edward | Vt. | 19 Sept. 07 | At large | 52, 56 |
| Ledward, William John | R. I. | 10 July, 08 | 2d R. I | 81 |
| Lee, Morris John | Iowa | 22 June, 06 | 1st Iowa | 43, 47 |
| Lee, Robert Merrill | N. H. | 13 April, 09 | 3d Me | 52, 56 |
| Leeper, Earle Bradford | Tenn. | 19 Sept. 05 | 8th Tenn | 52, 56 |
| Le Fevre, Harvey J., Jr | Pa. | 5 Nov. 08 | 35th Pa | 68, 77 |
| Lehrfeld, Irving | N. Y. | 20 April, 07 | 6th N. Y | 52, 56 |
| Lermond, George William | Mass. | 29 Nov. 04 | 12th Mass | 44, 47 |
| Leinster, Roy Luttrell | N. C. | 28 June, 09 | 8th N. C | 52, 56 |
| Leslie, Robert Crain | Ohio | 10 Feb. 10 | 13th Mich | 81 |
| Lester, Raymond Taylor | Tenn. | 14 July, 06 | Sen. Sackett, Ky. | 52, 56 |
| Letzelter, Cyril Joseph | Ohio | 8 Aug. 07 | 18th Ohio | 81 |
| Levenick, Maynard Norwood | Wis. | 15 Oct. 07 | 3d Wis | 51, 56 |
| Levy, Robert Lincoln | N. Y. | 12 Feb. 09 | 12th N. Y | 49, 77 |
| Lewis, Andrew Morris | N. C. | 28 Nov. 09 | 2d Va | 81 |
| Lewis, Charles | Poland | 5 Jan. 07 | Army | 44, 47 |
| Lewis, Emory Alexander | Va. | 26 Oct. 11 | 10th Va | 82 |
| Lewis, Hubert du Bois | N. Y. | 30 March, 06 | Ore. N. G | 43, 47 |
| Lewis, John Hardy | N. C. | 21 Jan. 10 | Army | 82 |
| Lewis, Millard | D. C. | 8 Dec. 06 | 4th Ill | 44, 47 |
| Leydecker, Charles Ellsworth | Md. | 10 May, 09 | 4th Md | 86 |
| Lichirie, Cornelius Ardalion | N. Y. | 26 Sept. 06 | 24th N. Y | 51, 56 |
| Lifter, Horace Jay | Pa. | 5 Nov. 10 | 6th Pa | 82 |
| Light, Alan Jackson | N. Y. | 8 March, 11 | 19th N. Y | 82 |
| Lincoln, George Arthur | Mich. | 20 July, 07 | 7th Mich | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Lincoln, Lawrence Joseph | Mich. | 2 Jan. 09 | 7th Mich | 82 |
| Lincoln, Rush Blodget, Jr | Ky. | 2 Dec. 10 | D. C | 60, 65, 72 |
| Lindquist, Roy Ernest | Mass. | 18 Feb. 07 | 1st Me | 43, 47 |
| Lindsey, Julian Broster | Vt. | 29 March, 05 | 1st Ga | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Lipscomb, Lafar, Jr | S. C. | 14 Jan. 12 | 3d Fla | 82 |
| Little, Donald Cubbison | Kan. | 31 Dec. 07 | 2d Kan | 51, 56 |
| Little, William | Tenn. | 21 Jan. 11 | 1st N. Y | 60, 65 |
| Liwski, Francis Arkadjusz | Conn. | 8 Jan. 09 | 5th Conn | 60, 65 |
| Logan, William Bruce | N. Y. | 5 June, 12 | 30th N. Y | 82 |
| Longaker, Norris Slingluff, Jr | Pa. | 9 Oct. 06 | 22d Pa | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Longanecker, Charles Ray | Ky. | 8 Nov. 09 | Sen. Gillett, Mass. | 60, 65 |
| Longley, Cam, Jr | Texas | 23 May, 11 | 16th Texas | 82 |
| Lonning, Stanley Nelson | Iowa | 16 July, 10 | 3d Iowa | 82 |
| Losey, Robert Moffat | Iowa | 27 May, 08 | 4th N. J | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Lothrop, Guy Cecil | N. C. | 18 Dec. 10 | At large | 82 |
| Lothrop, Robert Blake | Calif. | 14 Jan. 07 | D. C. N. G | 43, 47 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Love, Robert Lawrence | Kan. | 5 Nov. 06 | 8th Mo | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Lovell, Joseph Marcellus | Del. | 2 Feb. 06 | Sen. Bayard, Del | 27, 30, 34, 38 |
| Lowell, Erdmann Jellison | N. Y. | 19 March, 08 | Sen. Gould, Me | 61, 65 |
| Lowry, Dexter Marvin, Jr | Fla. | 9 March, 06 | Sen. Fletcher, Fla | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| Loyd, Samuel, Jr | N. Y. | 10 Nov. 08 | 7th N. Y | 65, 77 |
| Luckett, James Sawyer | Mo. | 11 April, 07 | Sen. Simmons, N.C. | 44, 47 |
| Lunn, James Snow | Minn. | 1 Feb. 09 | 3d Me | 44, 47 |
| Lutz, Robert Richard | Pa. | 23 April, 11 | 23d Pa | 82 |
| Lyman, Elbert Johnston, Jr | Ky. | 11 Jan. 08 | 4th Ala | 61, 65 |
| Lynch, Charles Armstrong | D. C. | 28 Sept. 05 | Sen. Bursum, N.M. | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Lynch, Francis Hobdy | D. C. | 18 Jan. 07 | 2d N. H | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Lynch, George Edward | N. Y. | 13 June, 07 | At large | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Lynch, Thomas Richard | Miss. | 7 May, 05 | 8th Miss | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Lynde, Nelson Marquis, Jr | Mo. | 5 Aug. 05 | Sen. Adams, Colo. | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| Lyon, Archibald William | Wash. | 15 Sept. 09 | 5th Wash | 60, 65 |
| McAleer, John Hugh, Jr | Pa. | 20 Nov. 07 | N. Y. N. G | 52, 56 |
| McAneny, George Francis | N. J. | 5 July, 07 | 14th N. Y | 27, 30, 35, 38 |
| McBride, Clyde Robinson | N. Y. | 18 July, 10 | Honor School | 51, 56 |
| McCartney, John Floyd | Ill. | 19 May, 07 | 25th Ill | 26, 30, 34, 38, 71 |
| McCawley, John Clifford | Mo. | 22 Jan. 09 | 10th Mo | 60, 65 |
| McClaren, Ben Quincy | Ark. | 11 Sept. 08 | 5th Ark | 86 |
| McClellan, James Thomas | Miss. | 25 April, 09 | 8th Miss | 52, 56 |
| McClelland, Chalmer Kirk, Jr | Ark. | 28 Dec. 10 | 3d Ark | 82 |
| McClelland, Charles Blake, Jr | Miss. | 3 Feb. 07 | 9th Tenn | 26, 30, 34, 38 |
| McConnell, Camden William | Pa. | 23 June, 08 | 27th Pa | 51, 56 |
| McConnell, John Paul | Ark. | 7 Feb. 08 | 4th Ark | 60, 65 |
| McCormack, James, Jr | La. | 8 Nov. 10 | Honor School | 60, 65 |
| McCoy, Howard Monroe | Pa. | 4 Dec. 07 | Sen. Wadsw'th, N.Y | 43, 47 |
| McCoy, Jerald Worden | Iowa | 18 Feb. 06 | 5th Iowa | 27, 30, 35, 39 |
| McCrary, Arthur Alfred | N. C. | 27 Oct. 10 | 3d N. C | 82 |
| McGrew, Donald Gordon | Wis. | 31 Aug. 10 | 20th Ill | 82 |
| McCrimmon, Kenneth Adelbert | Mich. | 11 July, 09 | 4th Mich | 51, 56, 71 |
| McCulla, William Lewis | Iowa | 18 July, 08 | 11th Iowa | 26, 30, 34, 39 |
| McDermid, Warren Cecil | Wash. | 28 Sept. 05 | Sen. Jones, Wash | 26, 30, 34, 39 |
| McDonald, Thomas Benton | Md. | 19 June, 07 | 3d Md | 27, 30, 35, 39 |
| McDonald, Thomas Randall | Ala. | 11 June, 07 | Army | 61, 65 |
| McFeely, Henry Graham | Ind. | 26 April, 09 | Large | 60, 65 |
| McGee, John Hugh | N. D. | 10 May, 08 | 3d N. D | 52, 56 |
| McGowen, Clarence David | Miss. | 3 June, 06 | Army | 52, 56 |
| McKeague, John Martin | Mass. | 16 Sept. 06 | 9th Mass | 26, 30, 34, 39 |
| McKee, William Fulton | Va. | 17 Oct. 06 | 9th Va | 27, 30, 35, 39 |
| McKeefe, Andrew, Jr | N. Y. | 24 Sept. 07 | 5th N. Y | 26, 30, 34, 39 |
| McKenzie, Henry Ray | Texas | 25 July, 04 | Texas N. G | 26, 30, 34, 39 |
| McKeown, Fred William | Pa. | 30 May, 07 | 12th N. J | 65, 77 |
| McKinnon, Robert Hector | N. C. | 16 Jan. 11 | 6th N. C | 82 |
| McKissack, Thompson Pope | Tenn. | 3 Oct. 10 | Sen. McKellar, Tenn | 68, 77 |
| McKy, Jerome Kay | Idaho | 18 March, 09 | 1st Ore | 68, 77 |
| McLane, Robert Bruce | Ore. | 11 Sept. 08 | 1st Calif | 61, 65 |
| McMorrow, Francis Joseph | N. Y. | 27 Aug. 10 | 15th N. Y | 82 |
| McNair, Charles Frederick | Ga. | 28 Jan. 09 | At large | 51, 56 |
| McNally, Edward Jamet | Md. | 27 Feb. 06 | 2d Md | 26, 30, 34, 39 |
| McNerney, Joseph Allen | Minn. | 8 Jan. 05 | Minn. N. G | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| McNulty, William Anderson | Va. | 29 Sept. 10 | Sen. Swanson, Va. | 61, 65 |
| McReynolds, Samuel McFarland, Jr | La. | 28 Jan. 12 | 5th La | 82 |
| McQuade, Bernard William | N. Y. | 30 Aug. 10 | 8th N. Y | 61, 65 |
| McVea, A. J | Texas | 18 Dec. 05 | 9th Texas | 51, 56 |
| Mace, Ralph Robert | Ohio | 30 Sept. 04 | 11th Ohio | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| MacFarland, John Joseph | N. Y. | 2 May, 07 | 28th N. Y | 43, 47 |
| Macherey, Earl Jacob | Iowa | 14 Feb. 08 | 8th Texas | 82 |
| Mack, Stephen B | Ill. | 22 March, 09 | 24th Ill | 82 |
| Mackintosh, Hugh, Jr | Mass. | 7 Oct. 07 | 3d Mass | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| MacLachlan, Clifton Lee | Calif. | 30 March, 08 | Army | 51, 56 |
| MacLaughlin, Victor James | N. Y. | 11 April, 10 | 25th N. Y | 52, 56 |
| MacLean, Allan Duard | Del. | 20 July, 07 | Honor School | 44, 47 |
| MacNair, Thomas Kocher | Calif. | 23 Nov. 10 | 8th Calif | 82 |
| MacWilliam, Joseph Lockwood | N. J. | 3 Nov. 09 | 3d N. J | 82 |
| Maddux, Harold Roth | Ky. | 20 March, 09 | Ohio N. G | 82 |
| Madison, Seymour Eldred | Calif. | 2 Aug. 09 | 7th Ind | 82 |
| Magee, Mervyn MacKay | Calif. | 18 Aug. 09 | Sen. George, Ga | 52, 56 |
| Maguire, William Halford | Vt. | 14 May, 11 | 1st Vt | 61, 65 |
| Mahoney, William James | Conn. | 13 March, 07 | Conn. N. G | 52, 56 |
| Majors, James Lee | Ark. | 24 May, 05 | Sen. Ransdell, La | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Malloy, John Thomas | Mass. | 17 Aug. 07 | 1st Mass | 52, 56 |
| Maloney, James Edward, Jr | N. Y. | 3 June, 07 | 5th N. Y | 52, 56 |
| Mandelbaum, Albert Joseph | Ill. | 1 March, 06 | 5th Ill | 43, 47 |
| Mangold, Raymond Victor | Ky. | 3 Jan. 10 | 1st Ky | 82 |
| Manhart, Ashton Herbert | Colo. | 24 Aug. 09 | 2d Colo | 61, 65 |
| Mansfield, Herbert Walter | Wash. | 2 June, 07 | 2d Wash | 51, 56 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Many, Edward Crawford | Pa. | 13 Feb. 08 | 15th Pa | 68, 77, 86 |
| Marcum, Charles Peter | Mexico | 1 Sept. 07 | 4th W. Va | 68, 77 |
| Markham, Harrison Schermerhorn | D. C. | 18 Nov. 05 | 8th Mich | 51, 56 |
| Markle, Norman Kemp, Jr | Iowa | 20 March, 10 | 1st Minn | 82 |
| Marmon, Lyle Arden | Kan. | 26 March, 06 | 2d Kan | 68, 77 |
| Marnane, Thomas Joseph, Jr | Utah | 10 Sept. 05 | Utah N. G | 52, 56 |
| Marshall, Alfred Cookman, Jr | Pa. | 23 Nov. 05 | 18th Pa | 52, 56 |
| Marshall, Edward Deane | Texas | 18 April, 11 | Honor School | 82 |
| Marshall, Robert Stephen | Mass. | 26 June, 10 | 16th Texas | 82 |
| Martin, Frank Crawford | Mo. | 22 Oct. 09 | Sen. Kendrich, Wy | 65, 77 |
| Martindell, Howard Raymond | S. D. | 6 April, 09 | Army | 60, 65, 72 |
| Mason, Gerry Leonard | N. Y. | 18 July, 04 | 41st N. Y | 44, 47 |
| Mason, Lassiter Albert | Fla. | 10 Nov. 08 | Sen. Fletcher, Fla | 82 |
| Massello, William, Jr | Mass. | 24 Feb. 07 | Sen. Walsh, Mass | 60, 65 |
| Massey, James Lee | Texas | 12 Jan. 09 | 2d Texas | 61, 65 |
| Maston, Victor Edward | Mass. | 28 Aug. 07 | 2d N. H | 82 |
| Mather, George Robinson | S. D. | 2 June, 11 | 2d S. D | 60, 65 |
| Matheson, John Douglas | Mont. | 9 March, 12 | Sen. Walsh, Mont | 82 |
| Mathews, James Joseph | Calif. | 11 July, 05 | 2d Calif | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Mathews, Joel Lyen | Ky. | 24 Aug. 09 | Army | 82 |
| Mathews, John Hubert | W. Va. | 31 July, 07 | 6th W. Va | 52, 56 |
| Matteson, Richard Louis | Pa. | 27 Dec. 10 | 26th Pa | 82 |
| Matthews, Loren Coleman | Ill. | 26 Oct. 09 | Sen. Cutting, N.M | 82 |
| Matthews, Thomas Jones | Okla. | 25 Nov. 06 | Sen. Thomas, Okla | 68, 77, 86 |
| Maulsby, William Erwin, Jr | Iowa | 19 April, 07 | th Iowa | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Maxwell, Winston Rose | Ala. | 6 June, 05 | 6th Ala | 44, 47 |
| Mayo, Paul Arthur | Ind. | 26 Feb. 08 | Sen. Robinson, Ind | 52, 56 |
| Mays, Samuel Edwin, Jr | Fla. | 21 Oct. 05 | 1st Fla | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Mead, John Elwood | Australia | 16 Oct. 11 | 30th Colo | 82 |
| Meals, Robert Wolcott | Mass. | 7 July, 10 | Sen. Norris, Neb | 82 |
| Means, Dale Eugene | Pa. | 9 Sept. 09 | 27th Pa | 60, 65 |
| Means, William Elwood | Ark. | 28 Sept. 08 | Sen. Caraway, Ark | 61, 65 |
| Meeks, John Abner | Ark. | 18 July, 07 | 7th Ark | 60, 65 |
| Meguire, Elmer Landen | Ohio | 4 June, 05 | Army | 43, 47 |
| Mellnik, Stephen Michael | Russia | 22 Nov. 07 | Army | 60, 65 |
| Menoher, William | Ohio | 31 Aug. 10 | D. C | 60, 65 |
| Merriam, Lauren Whitford | Ohio | 12 Aug. 10 | At large | 82 |
| Merrill, Frank Dow | Mass. | 4 Dec. 03 | Army | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Merrill, Philip William | Wis. | 22 Sept. 06 | 9th Wis | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Messersmith, Joshua Robert | Md. | 6 Aug. 07 | 6th Md | 82 |
| Messinger, Edwin John | N. Y. | 1 March, 07 | 3d N. J | 52, 56 |
| Metzler, John Earl | Ohio | 3 July, 03 | Ohio N. G | 60, 65 |
| Meulenberg, Andrew | Holland | 10 Nov. 06 | 5th Mich | 61, 65 |
| Meyer, Richard Davis | N. Y. | 25 Aug. 11 | 36th N. Y | 82 |
| Meyer, Richard John | N. Y. | 3 Aug. 10 | 42d N. Y | 82 |
| Meyer, Robert George Henry | Ind. | 30 Nov. 03 | 9th Ill | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Mifflin, Thomas | Pa. | 20 Sept. 05 | 8th Pa | 44, 47 |
| Mikkelsen, William Henry | Ill. | 9 June, 09 | 7th Ill | 61, 65 |
| Miles, Charles Harlow, Jr | Pa. | 4 April, 10 | 1st N. J | 82 |
| Millener, Raymond Davis | Pa. | 13 April, 08 | 16th Pa | 44, 47 |
| Miller, Austin Andrew | Ind. | 14 July, 07 | 3d Ind | 61, 65 |
| Miller, Dudley Burnham | Ohio | 29 July, 08 | 17th Ohio | 49, 77 |
| Miller, Franklin Pierce | Vt. | 3 Jan. 04 | R. I. N. G | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Miller, Joseph Arthur | Iowa | 23 Jan. 07 | Sen. McMaster, S.D | 44, 47 |
| Miller, Paul Gordon | Pa. | 10 Nov. 06 | Pa. N. G | 51, 56 |
| Miller, Troup, Jr | Neb. | 30 Aug. 08 | Sen. Harris, Ga | 44, 47 |
| Miller, Whitside | P. I. | 12 Dec. 07 | 6th La | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Miller, William Roff | N. Y. | 19 Oct. 08 | Honor School | 61, 65 |
| Millett, George Van, Jr | Mo. | 10 April, 04 | 5th Mo | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Milner, Walker Wilson | Wash. | 10 Sept. 07 | Sen. Dill, Wash | 51, 56 |
| Milwit, Herbert | R. I. | 8 June, 05 | D. C. N. G | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Mini, Norman Lawrence | Calif. | 7 Feb. 09 | Calif. N. G | 82 |
| Minniece, John Gresham, Jr | Miss. | 2 Feb. 08 | Sen. Stephens, Miss | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Mitchell, Bruce Marion | Wash. | 14 July, 09 | Large | 68, 77 |
| Mitchell, Elmo Clark | N. Y. | 9 Jan. 08 | Army | 51, 56 |
| Mitchell, Herbert Voivenelle | Ill. | 18 Jan. 06 | 1st Idaho | 43, 47 |
| Momm, Edwin Charles | N. J. | 28 Nov. 08 | 10th N. J | 60, 65 |
| Montgomery, Harry Gage, Jr | Neb. | 23 July, 08 | At large | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Montgomery, Reed | Neb. | 14 Sept. 09 | 6th Ohio | 69 |
| Montgomery, Richard Mattern | Pa. | 15 Dec. 11 | 21st Pa | 82 |
| Moody, George Putnam | P. I. | 13 March, 08 | 2d Wis | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Mooney, Henry Keppler | La. | 13 March, 10 | Sen. Ransdell, La | 52, 56 |
| Moore, Ernest | Ill. | 23 Dec. 07 | 14th Mo | 52, 56 |
| Moore, Howard | Texas | 16 April, 06 | 17th Texas | 26, 31, 34, 39, 71 |
| Moore, Howard Russell | Miss. | 18 Aug. 04 | Army | 44, 47 |
| Moore, Marlin Duncan | Ark. | 14 July, 10 | 6th Ark | 69, 77 |
| Moore, Monte Max | Idaho | 18 Jan. 06 | Sen. Gooding, Idaho | 58, 77 |
| Moore, Ned Dalton | Iowa | 23 Dec. 06 | 9th Iowa | 44, 47 |
| Moore, Richard Channing | N. Y. | 13 Feb. 09 | 33d N. Y | 82 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moore, Robert Folkes | Va. | 12 Feb. 09 | Army | 60, 65 |
| Moore, Roy Edwin | Minn. | 11 Dec. 10 | Sen. Frazier, N.D | 61, 65 |
| *Moore, Roger Willard* | *Iowa* | *3 Oct. 08* | *1st Okla* | *51, 56* |
| Moore, William Thomas | N. C. | 22 Feb. 07 | 2d N. C | 60 |
| Moorman, Thomas Samuel, Jr | Calif. | 11 July, 10 | At large | 82 |
| Morgan, Thomas Charles | S. C. | 29 Sept. 07 | 2d S. C | 86 |
| Morin, William Addison Magee | Pa. | 5 Dec. 07 | 34th Pa | 52, 56 |
| Morrill, Phineas Kimball | Okla. | 8 Dec. 05 | 7th Okla | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Morris, Isaac Sewell | Md. | 18 April, 09 | 1st Md | 58, 77, 86 |
| Morrow, Samuel Lynn, Jr | Ga. | 16 July, 05 | Sen. Underw'd, Ala | 43, 47 |
| *Moseley, Eugene Louis* | *P. I.* | *4 Oct. 07* | *Honor School* | *27, 31, 35, 39* |
| Moses, Merillat | D. C. | 3 Feb. 09 | Senator Reed Pa | 51, 56 |
| Mossman, Albert Patterson | N. Y. | 28 June, 08 | At large | 82 |
| Motherwell, David Northup | Ill. | 4 Jan. 06 | Ind. N. G | 52, 56 |
| Muehling, Charles Armand | Mo. | 10 Sept. 10 | 11th Mo | 77 |
| Muenter, Hilbert Fred | Ill. | 18 Dec. 05 | 22d Ill | 52, 56 |
| *Mulcahy, Donald Francis* | *Pa.* | *22 March, 09* | *Mass. N. G* | *60, 65* |
| Mullen, William Joseph, Jr | N. Y. | 21 June, 08 | 5th N. Y | 82 |
| Mullikin, Orville Wright | Fla. | 23 Sept. 09 | Sen. Trammell, Fla | 61, 65 |
| Mullins, Clayton Earl | La. | 24 July, 09 | 5th La | 65 |
| Mulrooney, James Paul | Del. | 9 Oct. 10 | Sen. Bayard, Del | 82 |
| Mundell, Samuel Abner | Ill. | 24 May, 09 | 12th Ill | 82 |
| *Muñoz, William Park Curtis* | *Md.* | *21 Jan. 08* | *Sen. Bruce, Md* | *69, 77* |
| Murphy, William Edward, Jr | Pa. | 4 June, 05 | 7th Pa | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Murray, Charles Ratcliffe | Pa. | 26 Aug. 07 | 36th Pa | 61 |
| Murrel, John Herhold | Wis. | 21 Dec. 05 | 5th Minn | 44, 47 |
| Muse, Bert Crawford | Ark. | 24 Aug. 04 | Army | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Mussett, Eugene Porter | Texas | 7 May, 07 | 10th Tenn | 60, 65 |
| Muth, Roy Whitman | N. Y. | 27 April, 05 | 9th N. Y | 44, 47 |
| Myers, Richard Ensign | Ill. | 17 Dec. 10 | Sen. Bratton, N.M. | 82 |
| Nadal, Ramon Antonio | P. R. | 9 Jan. 05 | Porto Rico | 65, 77 |
| Napier, Ezekiel Wimberly | Ga. | 28 May, 04 | Army | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Nave, William Lester | Ohio | 2 Aug. 03 | 21st Ohio | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Neal, Noel Adrian | Ohio | 28 Oct. 06 | 7th N. C | 44, 47 |
| Neal, Ross Alexander | Ind. | 5 April, 08 | 2d Ind | 69, 77 |
| Nealon, Francis Hugh | Va. | 11 March, 08 | 1st Va | 52, 56 |
| Neely, Robert Benton | Ind. | 16 Dec. 08 | At large | 82 |
| Neil, Donald Ralph | N. J. | 7 Dec. 07 | 9th N. J | 43, 47 |
| Nelson, Russell Manly | Wis. | 27 Aug. 09 | Sen. L'Fo'ette, Wis | 60, 65 |
| Nesbitt, John Spencer | Ky. | 27 Dec. 05 | At large | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Neville, Richard Bouldin | Ala. | 14 May, 09 | 5th Ala | 65 |
| New, James Marshall, Jr | Tenn. | 21 Sept. 09 | 2d Texas | 82 |
| Nichols, John Alfred | Pa. | 19 April, 07 | 35th Pa | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Nichols, Kenneth David | Ohio | 13 Nov. 07 | 22d Ohio | 26, 31, 34, 39, 71 |
| Nixdorff, Boyce Guthridge | Wash. | 12 Jan. 07 | Army | 58, 77 |
| Noble, Arthur Knight | Kan. | 2 Oct. 04 | 4th Ark | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Norstad, Lauris | Minn. | 24 March, 07 | 3d Minn | 43, 47 |
| Nunn, George Virgil | Ala. | 14 Aug. 10 | Sen. Heflin, Ala | 82 |
| Nyquist, Buford Russell | Iowa | 10 Dec. 04 | 2d Iowa | 44, 47 |
| O'Connell, Edward Messmore | N. Y. | 18 Jan. 10 | 13th N. Y | 82 |
| O'Connor, Thomas Joseph | N. Y. | 9 Oct. 09 | N. Y. N. G | 82 |
| Odenweller, Charles Joseph, Jr | N. Y. | 8 Feb. 07 | Mass. N. G | 43, 47 |
| Odom, Thetus Cayce | Tenn. | 5 July, 06 | 8th Tenn | 43, 48 |
| Ofsthun, Sidney Andrew | Minn. | 31 March, 05 | 4th Minn | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Ogden, Milton Leonan | Mo. | 1 July, 11 | 7th Ill | 60, 66 |
| O'Hara, John Jackson, Jr | Texas | 5 Aug. 05 | 2d Texas | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Ohme, Herman William | Ala. | 31 March, 07 | 2d Ala | 44, 48 |
| O'Keefe, Richard Joseph | N. Y. | 20 Sept. 05 | 4th N. Y | 44, 48 |
| O'Leary, John Bernard | Ky. | 3 Oct. 10 | 11th Iowa | 82 |
| Olin, Charles Lind | Ark. | 8 May, 06 | 6th N. Y | 44, 48 |
| Oliver, Richard Addison | Va. | 12 Aug. 06 | 40th N. Y | 66, 77 |
| Oliver, William Mapp | Va. | 2 Sept. 08 | 1st Va | 82 |
| Olson, Hardin Leonard | Minn. | 22 Nov. 07 | 2d Mont | 82 |
| Olson, Jergen Bernhart | Wis. | 26 May, 06 | 11th Wis | 51, 56 |
| Olson, Stuart John | Iowa | 11 Oct. 08 | 10th Iowa | 83 |
| O'Malley, Joseph Henry | Mo. | 14 Feb. 09 | 5th Mo | 83 |
| O'Meara, Andrew Pick | Wis. | 23 March, 07 | 2d Wis | 43, 48 |
| O'Reilly, John Daniel | N. Y. | 4 April, 08 | 13th N. Y | 83 |
| Ondrick, John George | Mass. | 5 Sept. 06 | Army | 51, 56 |
| Ostrand, James Adolph, Jr | P. I. | 23 Dec. 06 | Honor School | 26, 31, 34, 39, 71 |
| Oswald, Charles Edmund | Ark. | 22 May, 12 | 6th Ark | 83 |
| Ott, Chester William | Pa. | 1 April, 10 | 29th Pa | 51, 56, 71 |
| Otto, Samuel Edward | Ind. | 25 July, 10 | Sen. Patterson, Mo. | 83 |
| Pachler, Francis Thomas | N. Y. | 27 Nov. 09 | 22d N. Y | 52, 56 |
| Packard, Harry Brown | Mass. | 23 Aug. 06 | 2d Me | 43, 48 |
| Pahl, Howard Max | Iowa | 31 Aug. 05 | 2d Iowa | 52, 56 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paige, Byron Leslie | Mich. | 9 April, 09 | Army | 60, 66 |
| Palmer, Frederick, Jr | N. Y. | 8 Aug. 07 | 35th Pa | 83 |
| Palmer, Harding | Kan. | 5 July, 07 | At large | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Parham, Alonzo Souleigh | Ga. | 22 Feb. 11 | 1st Ill | 83 |
| Parham, William Lamar | Ga. | 31 Dec. 07 | 11th Ga | 51, 56 |
| Parient, William Richard | Ind. | 26 Feb. 04 | Ind. N. G | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Pariseau, Hertel Ludger | N. H. | 6 Oct. 08 | Sen. Moses, N. H. | 69 |
| Park, James William | D. C. | 4 March, 10 | 1st Ill | 51, 56, 77 |
| Park, Richard, Jr | D. C. | 29 July, 11 | Sen. Keyes, N. H. | 83 |
| Parker, Daniel, Jr | Texas | 3 March, 10 | 7th Okla | 83 |
| Parker, Earle Leroy | Va. | 11April, 08 | 3d Md | 83 |
| Parker, Edward Minter | N. Y. | 19 June, 09 | Sen. Smoot, Utah | 51, 57 |
| Parker, Richard Cloyd | Wyo. | 12 March, 06 | Calif. N. G | 44, 48 |
| Parker, Theodore William | Minn. | 31 Jan. 09 | 5th Minn | 51, 57 |
| Parkhill, John Randolph | Fla. | 2 April, 10 | SenFlet'h'r, Fla | 69, 77 |
| Parks, Harlan Clyde | Iowa | 27 Oct. 06 | 6th Iowa | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Parr, Ivan Walter, Jr | Pa. | 26 Aug. 09 | 22d Pa | 83 |
| Parr, Wayland Henry | Iowa | 19 June, 08 | 4th Iowa | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Partin, Calvin Luther | Ky. | 10 March, 04 | 1st Ky | 26, 31, 35, 39 |
| Passarella, Pasquale Frank | N. J. | 6 Feb. 07 | N. Y. N. G | 51, 57 |
| Patrick, Bream Cooley | N. Y. | 23 Oct. 07 | Sen. Goff, W. Va | 44, 48 |
| Patterson, Charles Goyer | N. Y. | 2 Sept. 08 | Army | 83 |
| Patterson, Donald Rosser | Md. | 28 Aug. 08 | Bd. of Com's, D.C | 52, 57 |
| Pauley, John Livinggood, Jr | Mich. | 5 Feb. 08 | 10th Wis | 44, 48 |
| Peake, George William | Mo. | 27 March, 04 | Mo. N. G | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Pearson, Howard Earl | Conn. | 8 June, 06 | 19th N. Y | 27, 31, 34, 39 |
| Pearson, James Pugh, Jr | Ala. | 7 July, 10 | Sen. Black, Ala | 83 |
| Pennell, John | Conn. | 3 Feb. 09 | 20th Conn | 69, 77 |
| Perkins. David Mural | Texas | 25 June, 06 | 13th Texas | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Perrin, Edwin Sanders | S. D. | 15 Oct. 05 | 3d S. D | 43, 48 |
| Perry, George William Rumsey | Ky. | 14 June, 07 | 3d Ky | 44, 48 |
| Perry, Miller Osborne | Pa. | 13 June, 07 | 15th Pa | 51, 57 |
| Perry, Willis Almeron | Alaska | 25 April, 07 | Del.Suth'l'd,Alaska | 43, 48 |
| Person, John Lloyd | Mass. | 16 Dec. 07 | 15th Mass | 26, 31, 34, 39, 71 |
| Persse, Frederick Crowell | N. Y. | 29 March, 08 | 38 th N. Y | 49, 77 |
| Peters, Ernest Clyde | N. Y. | 21 Dec. 08 | 48d N. Y | 52, 57 |
| Peters, Samuel Turner | Nev. | 12 May, 09 | 6th Kan | 69, 77 |
| Peterson, Arthur Carey | N. Y. | 20 Aug. 05 | N. Y. N. G | 44, 48 |
| Peterson, Cyrus Lawrence | Ill. | 31 Jan. 07 | Texas N. G | 43, 48 |
| Peyton, Hamilton Murray | Minn. | 14 Feb. 07 | 8th Minn | 51, 57 |
| Pfannkuchen, Frederick Cole | Calif. | 18 Dec. 07 | 10th Calif | 77 |
| Phillips, Carlyle Walton | Mo. | 22 April, 08 | 4th Okla | 66, 77 |
| Phillips, John David Francis | N. Y. | 16 Sept. 05 | 23d N. Y | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Piddock, Charles Albert | Vt. | 26 Jan. 09 | Sen. Greene, Vt | 60, 66 |
| Pierce, Ronald John | Ore. | 21 Oct. 05 | Mich. N. G | 27, 31, 35, 39 |
| Piper, Clark Neil | Ill. | 18 Aug. 05 | 18th Ill | 43, 48 |
| Pitcher, Jack Griffin | N. Y. | 5 Jan. 06 | Army | 44, 48 |
| Pitman, Harold Mathew | Mo. | 29 Aug. 09 | 14th Mo | 69, 77 |
| Pittman, Joseph Menzie | D. C. | 21 Aug. 10 | Sen. Tydings, Md | 83 |
| Plapp, Herbert Charles | Minn. | 2 July, 07 | 1st Minn | 83 |
| Pohl, Francis Iden | Va. | 16 Jan. 09 | N. Y. N. G | 83 |
| Polk, James Hilliard | P. I. | 18 Dec. 11 | At large | 83 |
| Pollock, Tayloe Stephen | D. C. | 16 April, 09 | Sen. Fess, Ohio | 83 |
| Poinier, Norman Edwin | Ind. | 17 Oct. 07 | 11th Ind | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Poole, John Knox | D. C. | 2 Dec. 06 | At large | 26, 31, 34, 39 |
| Poorman, Donald Alexander | Mich. | 4 Sept. 07 | 6th Va | 26, 31, 35, 39 |
| Pope, Phillip Henshaw | D. C. | 28 Dec. 09 | 20th Ill | 61, 66 |
| Porter, Emmett Andrews | Ill. | 25 May, 06 | 23d Ill | 49, 77 |
| Porter, Harry Cecil | Canada | 18 Sept. 10 | 1st Pa | 60, 66 |
| Porter, Gardner Wellington | Mass. | 27 Nov. 08 | 2d Miss | 83 |
| Porter, Gwinn Ulm | Idaho | 10 July, 11 | 2d Idaho | 83 |
| Porter, Ira Webster | Neb. | 20 Sept. 09 | Sen. Howell, Neb | 58, 77, 86 |
| Porter, Robert William, Jr | Neb. | 29 April, 08 | 5th Neb | 43, 48 |
| Ports, Robert Allen | Ohio | 28 Jan. 05 | 12th Ohio | 44, 48 |
| Pospisil, Jaromir Jan | Neb. | 8 Feb. 06 | 4th Neb | 44, 48 |
| Pottenger, Charles Hoffman | Okla. | 11 Feb. 11 | 5th Okla | 83 |
| Potter, Mortimer Milton | N. Y. | 8 April, 08 | 14th N. Y | 83 |
| Powell, Charner Weaver | Ga. | 21 Oct. 07 | Sen. Harris, Ga | 83 |
| Powel, Nicholas Earnest | Ga. | 12 Feb. 11 | 4th Ga | 60, 66 |
| Powell, Grosvenor Francis | Va. | 26 Jan. 07 | At large | 51, 57 |
| Power, George Wilson | Iowa | 24 Jan. 10 | 6th Iowa | 60, 66 |
| Powers, George Thomas, 3d | Ga. | 2 May, 10 | Army | 83 |
| Powers, Philip William | Ga. | 4 Oct. 09 | Sen. Heflin, Ala | 83 |
| Powers, William Francis | Mass. | 30 May, 11 | 12th Mass | 60, 66, 72 |
| Prabandhayodhim, Bun Mar | Siam | 19 May, 09 | Siam | 61, 66 |
| Pradisdh, Swasti | Siam | 16 July, 06 | Siam | 43, 48 |
| Pratt, Raymond Silas, Jr | Okla. | 24 Oct. 08 | Sen. Sackett, Ky | 52, 57 |
| Pressley, Milton Hughes, Jr | Fla. | 29 Sept. 06 | Pa. N. G | 51, 57 |
| Price, John Caldwell, Jr | Texas | 8 Jan. 12 | Sen. Mayfield, Tex | 83 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price, John Morgan | Iowa | 26 Nov. 10 | Honor School | 60, 66 |
| Price, Leon Kelly | La. | 17 March, 08 | 4th La | 83 |
| Pritchard, James Rhoden | Ga. | 22 March, 12 | 10th Ga | 83 |
| Proffitt, Edward Robert | Mass. | 4 Oct. 09 | 4th Md | 83 |
| Pruitt, Lester Drayton | Ala. | 13 Oct. 05 | Army | 58, 77 |
| Pryor, Delbert Abraham | Pa. | 15 Dec. 06 | 19th Pa | 60, 66 |
| Pugh, John Ramsey | Pa. | 27 July, 09 | 9th Pa | 60, 66 |
| Pumpelly, James Willard | N. Y. | 3 Dec. 07 | N. Y. N. G | 52, 57 |
| Purnell, Edward Kenly | Wyo. | 20 June, 08 | Sen. Nye, N. D | 52, 57 |
| Puryear, Romulus Wright | Tenn. | 3 March, 11 | 4th Tenn | 61, 66 |
| Quackenbush, Robert Everett | N. J. | 1 Aug. 08 | 7th N. J | 52, 57 |
| Quartier, Harry Celistine | Ohio | 8 Feb. 09 | 19th Ohio | 61, 66 |
| Quill, James Bernard | Wis. | 15 May. 05 | Wis. N. G | 27, 31, 35, 40 |
| Quinn, Daniel William, 3d | N. Y. | 23 Sept. 06 | 3d Ohio | 27, 31, 34, 40 |
| Quinn, Howard Walter | Texas | 4 Sept. 06 | Mass. N. G | 44, 48 |
| Quinn, William Wilson | Md. | 1 Nov. 07 | Sen. Dupont, Del | 83 |
| Quinto, Myron Albert | Fla. | 4 Aug. 04 | At large | 44, 48 |
| Raff, Edson Duncan | N. Y. | 15 Nov. 07 | 17th N. Y | 61, 66 |
| Ragland, William White | Va. | 27 Sept. 09 | 5th Va | 51, 57, 72 |
| Raker, John Newlin | Pa. | 5 April, 06 | Army | 52, 57 |
| Ranck, Joseph Reisner | Pa. | 13 July, 06 | 10th Pa | 27, 31, 34, 40 |
| Rankin, James Bates | Colo. | 7 Oct. 10 | 8th N. Y | 61, 66 |
| Rasmussen, Kaj Edward | Denmark | 26 Nov. 02 | Army | 27, 31, 35, 40 |
| Ratcliffe, Lamar Cecil | Ark. | 6 Feb. 10 | 1st Ark | 83 |
| Rau, Charles Guthrie | Wash. | 26 Sept. 05 | 1st Wash | 27, 31, 35, 40 |
| Ray, Benedict | Conn. | 17 Oct. 10 | 4th Mass | 61, 66 |
| Rayburn, Robert Wilkinson | Mich. | 29 May, 07 | 11th Mich | 61, 66 |
| Raymond, Charles Walker | D. C. | 18 Feb. 09 | At large | 51, 57 |
| Read, John William Mackay | Nev. | 11 July, 06 | At large, Nev | 52 |
| Redden, Frederick Richard | N. J. | 2 Oct. 04 | Army | 52, 57 |
| Redlack, Theodore Rudolph | Minn. | 26 Oct. 03 | 5th Minn | 27, 31, 35, 40 |
| Reed, Howard Hart | Kan. | 22 Feb. 06 | 3d Kan | 52, 57 |
| Rees, Clifford Harcourt | Ky. | 6 May, 09 | 9th Ky | 60, 66 |
| Reeves, William Cunningham | Md. | 6 Dec. 08 | 11th Calif | 83 |
| Reibert, Melven, Juluis | Conn. | 23 April, 08 | 1st Conn | 61, 66 |
| Reidy, Richard Francis | Pa. | 30 Aug. 07 | 16th Pa | 52, 57 |
| Reilly, George Mulick | N. H. | 19 Sept. 07 | Sen. Moses, N. H | 27, 31, 35, 40 |
| Remus, Joseph Anthony | Pa. | 13 May, 08 | Army | 83 |
| Reno, William Wilkinson, Jr | Wyo. | 6 Dec. 11 | At large | 83 |
| Renshaw, Clarence, Jr | Pa. | 31 Jan. 06 | Pa. N. G | 27, 31, 35, 40 |
| Reynolds, Jacob George | Utah | 11 March, 07 | Sen. Smoot, Utah | 26, 31, 35, 40 |
| Reynolds, Royal, Jr | Calif. | 17 Oct. 10 | 14th Texas | 83 |
| Rhodenbaugh, Glenn LeRoy | Kan. | 7 Oct. 06 | Sen. Phipps, Colo | 66, 77 |
| Richardson, James Lowell, Jr | Neb. | 12 June, 09 | 1st Neb | 44, 48 |
| Richardson, John Buchanan, Jr | Minn. | 18 June, 10 | 5th N. C | 66, 77 |
| Richardson, Jules Verne | Miss. | 2 Sept. 07 | Army | 83 |
| Richardson, William Hadley, Jr | Calif. | 12 Aug. 10 | Sen. Nye, N. D | 83 |
| Richey, Harold Lindsay | Ill. | 24 Jan. 08 | 23d Ill | 83 |
| Riley, Hugh Willard | Mo. | 30 May, 09 | 7th Okla | 61, 66 |
| Riley, Jasper Joseph, Jr | Ala. | 24 Oct. 04 | 3d Ala | 44, 48 |
| Rindlaub, Bruce Douglas | N. D. | 18 April, 04 | N. D. N. G | 26, 31, 34, 40 |
| Risden, Richard Allen | N. J. | 2 Jan. 06 | Sen. Fletcher, Fla | 86 |
| Robbins, Chandler Prather, Jr | N. Y. | 21 Oct. 04 | Ohio N. G | 26, 31, 35, 40 |
| Roberson, Gerald Lorenzo | Me. | 20 Dec. 09 | At large | 83 |
| Robey, Pearl Harvey | Ill. | 27 April, 06 | 7th Ind | 27, 31, 35, 40 |
| Rodenhauser, Jermain Ferdinand | Ohio | 2 July, 09 | 9th Ohio | 52, 57 |
| Rodgers, Lawrence Herbert | Idaho | 13 March, 10 | At large, Wyo | 51, 57 |
| Rogers, Glenn Frederick | Tenn. | 15 Aug. 06 | 3d Tenn | 51, 57 |
| Rogers, Robert Stonewall, Jr | S. C. | 24 Dec. 10 | 6th S. C | 69, 77 |
| Rohde, Burton Ellsworth | S. D. | 13 March, 08 | 1st Wis | 83 |
| Roller, Harry George | Wis. | 13 July, 07 | 8th Wis | 52, 57 |
| Romero, Rufo Caingat | P. I. | 28 Nov. 07 | P. I | 51, 57 |
| Rooney, Leo Joseph | Calif. | 26 Nov. 06 | 5th Calif | 69, 77 |
| Roth, Irving Donald | Minn. | 29 July, 07 | Army | 60, 66 |
| Roth, Marshall Stanley | Ill. | 18 April, 04 | 3d Ill | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Roth, Samuel | N. Y. | 10 Nov. 05 | Army | 44, 48 |
| Rothschild, Jacquard Hirshorn | Ohio | 22 Dec. 07 | 2d Ill | 43, 48 |
| Rothwell, Franklin Gibney | N. Y. | 9 May, 11 | 3d N. Y | 83 |
| Rowan, Edmond Michael | N. Y. | 16 Aug. 08 | 20th N. Y | 60, 66 |
| Roy, Paul Arthur | Me. | 10 Oct. 08 | 2d Me | 43, 48 |
| Royal, James Monroe, Jr | Ga. | 20 Aug. 08 | Army | 83 |
| Royall, Henry Estil | N. C. | 10 Aug. 04 | 4th N. C | 44, 48 |
| Rude, Walter Allen | Okla. | 23 Oct. 08 | 8th Okla | 60, 66 |
| Rudolph, Jack Wallace | Wis. | 22 Oct. 08 | 9th Wis | 83 |
| Ruestow, Paul Ernest | N. Y. | 29 Dec. 08 | 1st N. Y | 43, 48 |
| Ruggles, John Frank | Vt. | 7 Nov. 08 | 2d Vt | 52, 57 |
| Russell, Sam Carroll | Colo. | 26 April, 09 | 3d Mo | 51, 57 |
| Ryan, William Francis | N. Y. | 16 April, 08 | N. Y. N. G | 83 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sachs, Edward Irving | Ill. | 5 Sept. 07 | Honor School | 44, 48 |
| Sadler, Robert Fletcher | Texas | 19 Jan. 07 | 7th Texas | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Saint, Frederick Gilman | Ill. | 8 Dec. 08 | 11th Ill | 51, 57, 72 |
| Salter, Wright Orvid | Ark. | 9 May, 07 | 5th Ark | 69, 77 |
| Sampson, Ross Thatcher | Utah | 28 May, 07 | Sen. King, Utah | 43, 48 |
| Sams, James Donald | Ga. | 8 Nov. 08 | 6th Ga | 51, 57 |
| Samuels, Andrew, Jr | Calif. | 10 March, 04 | Calif. N. G | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Sands, Thomas Jahn | Ohio | 2 Aug. 07 | 3d Ohio | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Sanford, Scott Mock | Mont. | 20 Sept. 09 | 15th Ill | 51, 57 |
| Sartain, James Franklin | Texas | 10 Sept. 07 | 4th Texas | 58, 77 |
| Sauer, Jacob Samuel | N. Y. | 18 July, 05 | 38th N. Y | 44, 48 |
| Sawicki, Stanley | Conn. | 31 Aug. 08 | Army | 60, 66 |
| Sawin, Clement Van Beuren | Mass. | 11 Oct. 06 | Army | 43, 48 |
| Scates, Justin White | Miss. | 24 May, 10 | 10th Tenn | 83 |
| Schannep, Dwight Bahney | Mo. | 24 May, 06 | 2d Ore | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Schenck, Harry Winfield | Pa. | 7 Feb. 10 | 24th Pa | 83 |
| Scherer, Karl Laurance | Ill. | 27 June, 09 | Rep. Douglas, Ariz. | 61, 66 |
| Schimmelpfennig, Irvin Rudolph | Neb. | 7 Dec. 08 | 3d Neb | 43, 48 |
| Schlatter, George Fletcher | Ohio | 25 Nov. 08 | 13th Ohio | 43, 48 |
| Schmelzer, John Frederick | Colo. | 22 Sept. 08 | 4th Colo | 69, 77, 86 |
| Schmick, Peter | Canada | 17 June, 08 | Sen. McNary, Ore | 51, 57 |
| Schomburg, August | Colo. | 3 July, 08 | Sen. Phipps, Colo | 52, 57 |
| Schorr, David Peter, Jr | Ohio | 22 Aug. 08 | 1st Ohio | 60, 66 |
| Schorr, Donald Manzanato | N. J. | 3 Oct. 05 | 12th N. J | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Schrader, Curtis Alan | Pa. | 17 April, 10 | 24th Pa | 60, 66 |
| Schroeder, Arnold Leon | Kan. | 9 July, 09 | 4th Kan | 61, 66 |
| Schukraft, Robert Earl | Ind. | 1 Sept. 06 | Army | 60, 66 |
| Schull, Edson | Mass. | 16 Dec. 09 | Sen. Gillett, Mass | 83 |
| Sciple, Carl Morton | N. Y. | 22 Feb. 10 | 27th N. Y | 60, 66 |
| Scott, Bruce von Gerichten | Calif. | 27 July, 09 | 10th Calif | 83 |
| Scott, Leon Clarence | Kan. | 1 Jan. 06 | 16th Ill | 43, 48 |
| Scott, Robert Lee, Jr | Ga. | 12 April, 08 | Army | 61, 66 |
| Scoville, John Newman | Neb. | 3 Dec. 08 | 2d Colo | 83 |
| Seaward, Gordon Whitney | La. | 9 Sept. 09 | Sen. Broussard, La | 61, 66 |
| Sebastian, Henry Agnew | Okla. | 3 Nov. 10 | 4th Texas | 83 |
| Seely, Raber Smith | Pa. | 4 Sept. 08 | 17th Pa | 69, 77 |
| Seely, Reed Leon | Pa. | 16 Nov. 09 | 17th Pa | 83 |
| Sellers, Raymond Wiltse | Minn. | 4 Aug. 06 | Army | 61, 66 |
| Seitz, John Francis Regis | Del. | 22 May, 08 | Sen. Bayard, Del | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Semple, Russell Bowman | Mass. | 10 March, 07 | Mass. N. G | 52, 57 |
| Senter, William Oscar | Texas | 15 June, 10 | 17th Texas | 83 |
| Seward, John Russell | Pa. | 18 March, 08 | 21st Pa | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Shaffer, Lyman Huntley | Iowa | 3 Jan. 07 | 8th Iowa | 43, 48 |
| Shannon, Asa Vance | Miss. | 5 Oct. 05 | 2d Miss | 49, 77 |
| Shaw, Harold Edward | Mass. | 23 Dec. 06 | Army | 61, 66 |
| Shepardson, Frank Harris | Wash. | 29 Oct. 09 | Rep. A. L. Ar'tz, Nev | 83 |
| Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, Jr | Tenn. | 6 Feb. 10 | Army | 83 |
| Shields, Jewell Burch | Ind. | 19 April, 10 | 5th Ind | 83 |
| Shier, Errington Augustus | S. C. | 14 Sept. 08 | 4th S. C | 61, 66 |
| Shimonek, William Henry | Mich. | 27 Feb. 07 | 12th Mich | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Shinberger, John Baird | N. C. | 26 May, 08 | 10th N. C | 83 |
| Shinkle, John Gardner | Mass. | 10 March, 12 | 6th Ohio | 83 |
| Shinkle, Edward Gibbons | Calif. | 22 March, 08 | Army | 60, 66 |
| Shuer, Jay Joseph | Ohio | 1 Oct. 08 | 9th Ohio | 84 |
| Shumate, Paul William | Va. | 17 Nov. 07 | 5th W. Va | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Sibley, Alden Kingsland | Ala. | 3 Jan. 11 | Sen. Pittman, Nev | 84 |
| Signer, Earl Francis | Neb. | 18 Feb. 10 | 6th Neb | 84 |
| Sills, William Gray | Idaho | 19 Jan. 11 | At large | 84 |
| Silver, Samuel Fayette | N. J. | 24 Nov. 04 | 1st N. J | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Simenson, Edwin Guldlin | N. D. | 11 March, 08 | 2d N. D | 61, 66 |
| Simpson, Frederick James | N. Y. | 29 June, 05 | 3d Pa | 44, 48 |
| Simpson, Gerald Carrington | Ind. | 3 Oct. 08 | 5th Ind | 84 |
| Sinclair, Daniel Montgomery | N. D. | 16 June, 07 | Sen Frazier, N. D. | 61, 66 |
| Singles, Morris Gordon | Pa | 19 Jan. 06 | Army | 52, 57 |
| Sisson, Winfield Wilber | Mich. | 20 Sept. 07 | 11th Mich | 43, 48 |
| Skeim, Leo Adolph | N. D. | 30 Jan. 09 | N. D. N. G | 84 |
| Skeldon, John Robert | Ohio | 25 Feb. 08 | Sen. Fess, Ohio | 52, 57 |
| Skidmore, Herrol James | Kan. | 22 May, 08 | 5th Neb | 60, 66 |
| Skidmore, Wilbur Manly | W. Va. | 8 June, 06 | 3d W. Va | 51, 57 |
| Skinner, James Henry | Ky. | 23 Feb. 09 | 1st Ky | 84 |
| Slade, Todd Humbert | N. J. | 22 July, 09 | 5th N. J | 61, 66 |
| Sladen, Fred Winchester, Jr | Wash. | 13 March, 06 | 4th Pa | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Small, Robert Milton | Tenn. | 9 Oct. 07 | 5th Tenn | 69, 77 |
| Smart, Jacob Edward | S. C. | 31 May, 09 | 2d Ga | 52, 57 |
| Smellow, Samuel | N. J. | 18 July, 08 | 2d N. J | 51, 57 |
| Smith, Albert Mark, Jr | D. C. | 2 March, 08 | 3d Mich | 43, 48 |
| Smith, Aubrey Dewitt | Mo. | 14 March, 07 | Mo. N. G | 44, 48 |
| Smith, Charles Calvert Egerton | Panama | 24 March, 11 | At large | 84 |
| Smith, Charles Coburn, Jr | P. I. | 20 June, 07 | Calif. N. G | 51, 57 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Smith, Daniel W | N. J. | 24 July, 11 | 4th Ohio | 84 |
| Smith, Franklin Guest | Calif. | 8 Sept. 08 | Sen. Shortridge,Cal | 61, 66 |
| Smith, Frederic Harrison, Jr | Va. | 30 June, 08 | At large | 26, 32, 35, 40 |
| Smith, Gerald | Ohio | 20 Aug. 07 | Sen. Fess, Ohio | 69, 77 |
| Smith, Harold Lester | Pa. | 15 May, 06 | 25th Pa | 44, 48 |
| Smith, Lemarch Clifford | Okla. | 20 June, 9 | 8th Okla | 84 |
| Smith, Lon Harley | Miss. | 7 June, 07 | 4th Miss | 61, 66 |
| Smith, Maynard Saville | Mich. | 13 Oct. 06 | 13th Mich | 69, 77 |
| Smith, Phillips Waller | Minn. | 28 June, 06 | 7th Wis | 43, 48 |
| Smith, Richard Henry | Texas | 25 April, 10 | 19th Ill | 61, 66 |
| Smith, Robert Eaton | Miss. | 18 May, 09 | 6th Miss | 84 |
| Smith, Robert Van Meter | W. Va. | 4 June, 06 | 2d W. Va | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Smith, Sory | Tenn. | 31 July, 09 | 6th Tenn | 44, 48 |
| Smith, Vernon Cleveland | Ark. | 5 March, 10 | Honor School | 84 |
| Smith, William Lamont | N. C. | 26 Feb. 09 | 8th N. C | 84 |
| Smith, William Ruthven, Jr | Va. | 14 Dec. 08 | 8th Ky | 60, 66 |
| Smothers, Thomas Bolyn, Jr | N. C. | 27 July, 08 | 5th N. C | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Snow, Warren Sargent | Mass. | 24 Jan. 10 | 4th Mass | 61, 66 |
| Snyder, Clifferd McCoy | Ohio | 1 July, 10 | Sen. Willis, Ohio | 60, 66 |
| Solomon, Maddrey Allen | N. C. | 26 Sept. 08 | 5th N. C | 84 |
| Somerville, Erven Charles | Ohio | 17 June, 09 | 18th Ohio | 60, 66 |
| Sommer, Arnold | N. Y. | 26 Jan. 08 | 10th N. Y | 60, 66 |
| Sommers, Charles | Ind. | 27 Aug. 03 | Army | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Spangler, Richard Sylvester | Pa. | 24 Jan. 09 | 22d Pa | 51, 57 |
| Sparrow, Herbert George | Mass. | 24 Nov. 10 | 22d Ohio | 84 |
| Speidel, George Sebastian, Jr | Pa. | 12 April, 07 | 33d Pa | 51, 57, 77 |
| Speiser, Ralph William, Jr | Neb. | 4 Feb. 06 | 6th Minn | 66 |
| Speiser, Robin George | Colo. | 27 April, 10 | N. Y. N. G | 84 |
| Spengler, Daniel Stickley | Pa. | 20 Sept. 09 | 20th Pa | 60, 67, 72 |
| Spindler, Philip William | Mo. | 2 Sept. 06 | Sen. Hawes, Mo | 69, 77 |
| Spires, Joseph Franklyn | W. Va. | 26 March, 11 | 1st Tenn | 84 |
| Sprague, Mortimer Ernest | Texas | 8 Sept. 04 | Sen. Mayfield, Tex. | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Spratt, Thomas Benjamin, Jr | S. C. | 5 April, 09 | Sen. Blease, S. C | 61, 67 |
| Sprinkle, Leland Wilfred | D. C. | 13 Aug. 08 | Sen. Walsh, Mont | 77 |
| Spurgin, William Fletcher | D. C. | 8 Dec. 09 | 4th N. Y | 60, 67 |
| Starbird, Alfred Dodd | Okla. | 28 April, 12 | Sen. Gould, Me | 84 |
| Statham, Harlan Robinson | Mo. | 5 Nov. 04 | Army | 27, 32, 34, 40 |
| Stayton, Tom Victor | N. J. | 19 March, 08 | Army | 51, 57 |
| Steadman, Frank M | Ind. | 17 Feb. 07 | 6th Ind | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Stearns, Joseph Edward | Ga. | 30 Oct. 07 | 8th Calif | 60, 67 |
| Stecker, Ray James | Pa. | 26 July, 10 | 12th Pa | 60, 67 |
| Steele, John Chandler | Fla. | 19 Feb. 08 | Large | 60, 67 |
| Steele, Preston | Cuba | 2 Oct. 08 | Large | 60, 67 |
| Steinbach, Richard | Pa. | 16 Oct. 08 | 2d Pa | 52, 57 |
| Steinbeck, Paul William, Jr | Conn. | 9 March, 07 | Honor School | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Stephenson, Andrew Donald | Mo. | 14 Feb. 11 | Rep. Morrow, N.M | 84 |
| Stephenson, James Oliver | Neb. | 21 Dec. 07 | 16th Mo | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Stephenson, Samuel Victor | Ohio | 19 Dec. 02 | 10th Ohio | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Stevens, Benjamin Charles | Ill. | 4 May, 07 | D. C. N. G | 67, 77 |
| Stevens, Eli Samuel | Kan. | 3 March, 07 | 8th Kan | 44, 48 |
| Stevenson, Hugh Warren | Iowa | 13 June, 03 | 4th Mo | 27, 32, 34, 40 |
| Stevenson, William Franklin | S. C. | 26 Aug. 05 | 5th S. C | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Stevning, Donald Archibald | Wis. | 26 Jan. 07 | 9th Minn | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Stewart, Stanley Ronald | Mich. | 14 Jan. 10 | 3d Mich | 60, 67 |
| Stilwell, Joseph Warren, Jr | N. Y. | 6 March, 12 | Sen.Johnson,Calif. | 84 |
| Stiness, Philip Bessom | R. I. | 7 Jan. 10 | 3d R. I | 51, 57 |
| Stoltz, Albert Edward | Texas | 18 March, 10 | 4th La | 61, 67 |
| Stone, Alexander Graham | Md. | 14 March, 09 | Sen. Weller, Md | 43, 48 |
| Stone, John Nicholas | P. I. | 26 Sept. 05 | At large | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Stoughton, Tom Robert, Jr | Pa. | 3 Aug. 08 | 31st Pa | 44, 48 |
| Strader, Ralph Bishop | W. Va. | 9 Jan. 07 | 3d W. Va | 27, 32, 34, 40 |
| Strauss, Ralph Van | Ill. | 9 Sept. 05 | 6th Ill | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Street, John Campbell | Ala. | 6 Dec. 10 | 7th Ala | 60, 67 |
| Stribling, John William, Jr | Ala. | 13 March, 07 | 8th Ala | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Strickland, Edward McKinnion | Fla. | 10 Feb. 10 | 3d Fla | 69, 77 |
| Strode, Aubrey Ellis, Jr | Va. | 26 July, 08 | Sen. Swanson, Va. | 44, 48 |
| Stroker, James Francis | Ky. | 20 Sept. 05 | 7th Ky | 51, 57 |
| Strother, Dean Coldwell | Kan. | 12 Feb. 08 | 3d Kan | 52, 57 |
| Stuart, Archibald William | N. Y. | 31 Aug. 07 | 37th N. Y | 43, 48 |
| Stubbs, Marshall | Neb. | 13 June, 06 | Sen. Norris, Neb | 27, 32, 35, 40 |
| Stube, Luell Leyton | Minn. | 27 Feb. 11 | 2d Minn | 84 |
| Stunkard, Robert Alan | N. Y. | 25 June, 08 | N. Y. N. G | 51, 57 |
| Suarez, Edward Willis | Miss. | 11 March, 09 | 1st Ala | 61, 67 |
| Sudasna, Camron | Siam | 20 Nov. 07 | Siam | 44, 48 |
| Sudduth, Duff Walker | Miss. | 11 Feb. 08 | 1st Miss | 67, 77 |
| Sullivan, John Barclay | Ill. | 14 July, 08 | Sen. McKinley, Ill. | 51, 57 |
| Summerfelt, Milton Frederick | Mich. | 16 June, 08 | 4th Mich | 84 |
| Sundt, Daniel Norman | N. M. | 30 May, 07 | Sen.Bursum,N.M. | 26, 32, 35, 40 |
| Sundt, Harold Simpson | N. M. | 9 Oct. 10 | Sen. Cutting, N.M | 61, 67 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sutherland, Alexander Johnston | N. Y. | 27 Dec. 05 | Army | 52, 57 |
| Sutherland, George Ross | Ill. | 17 Jan. 05 | 1st Ill | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Sutherland, John Reynolds | N. Y. | 29 Nov. 09 | 26th N. Y | 61, 67 |
| Sutherland, Robert Craig | Ohio | 28 Sept. 07 | 4th Ohio | 44, 48 |
| Sutphen, Frank Edward | Neb. | 3 Nov. 07 | Honor School | 69, 77 |
| Sutton, James Sylvester | Pa. | 2 Feb. 07 | 8th Ohio | 43, 48 |
| Svensson, Eric Hilmer Frithiof, Jr | Mass. | 15 June, 06 | At large | 26, 32, 35, 40 |
| Sweeney, Walter Campbell, Jr | W. Va. | 23 July, 09 | Sen. Neely, W. Va. | 43, 48 |
| Sweeting, Harry William, Jr | Ore. | 17 April, 11 | 36th N. Y | 84 |
| Swink, Joseph, Jr | Ala. | 29 April, 07 | 4th Ala | 58, 77 |
| Swofford, Ralph Powell, Jr | Mo. | 3 Feb. 05 | Sen. Reed, Mo | 43, 48, 71 |
| Sykes, Horace Fennell, Jr | Calif. | 11 Sept. 07 | At large | 26, 32, 34, 40, 71 |
| Taber, Alden Pugh | Ind. | 21 May, 07 | 8th Ind | 43, 49 |
| Tague, Marcus | Neb. | 1 Oct. 06 | S. D. N. G | 60, 67 |
| Talbot, Ralph, 3rd | Tenn. | 15 July, 12 | 1st Colo | 84 |
| Talbot, William Milstead | Va. | 13 June, 04 | Sen. Elkins, W. Va | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Talcott, Lawrence Turner | Mass. | 19 Dec. 06 | 8th Mass | 44, 49 |
| Tapping, Field Hunter | Wis. | 29 Dec. 05 | 4th Wis | 52, 57 |
| Tattersall, John Carlon | Mass. | 29 Nov. 10 | Sen. Walsh, Mass | 69 |
| Taul, Horace Wayne | Mo. | 28 July, 09 | 7th Calif | 51, 57 |
| Tavanlar y Jovellanoz, Eligio | P. I. | 1 Dec. 06 | P. I | 77 |
| Taylor, Clyde Wooley, Jr | W. Va. | 16 Sept. 09 | 5th W. Va | 84 |
| Taylor, Daniel Russell | N. C. | 1 Dec. 06 | 1st N. C | 44, 49 |
| Taylor, Edgar O | Ky. | 24 Aug. 08 | At large | 84 |
| Taylor, Robert Augustus | Texas | 24 Sept. 11 | 15th Texas | 84 |
| Taylor, Thomas Fowler | N. Y. | 6 Aug. 04 | 36th N. Y | 26, 32, 35, 40 |
| Taylor, William, Jr | Panama | 16 Aug. 09 | 22d Ohio | 52, 57 |
| Taylor, William Naille | P. I. | 24 Dec. 06 | 17th N. Y | 44, 49 |
| Teller, Graves Collins | N. Y. | 31 March, 08 | 35th N. Y | 61, 67 |
| Tench, Charles Theodore | N. J. | 11 June, 04 | N. J. N. G | 26, 32, 34, 40, 71 |
| Terrell, Walter Lane | Texas | 8 July, 07 | Sen. Mayfield, Tex | 84 |
| Terrill, Robert Haynes | Mass. | 8 Feb. 10 | 3d Mass | 60, 67 |
| Terry, Frederick Garside | Ill. | 27 Aug. 07 | 22d Ill | 43, 49 |
| Terry, Horace Albert | N. Y. | 5 Feb. 07 | Army | 58, 77 |
| Thatcher, Herbert Bishop | N. J. | 1 May, 09 | Hawaii, N. G | 60, 67 |
| Thayer, Charles Wheeler | Pa. | 9 Feb. 10 | 6th Pa | 84 |
| Theimer, John Elliot | Minn. | 12 Nov. 07 | 1st Minn | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Thiede, Walter William | N. Y. | 7 March, 06 | N. Y. N. G | 44, 49 |
| Thielen, Bernard | N. D. | 19 Nov. 07 | Army | 60, 67 |
| Thinnes, Waldemar Justin | Wis. | 29 Oct. 06 | 4th Minn | 61, 67 |
| Thomas, Marvin Lyle | Iowa | 20 Sept. 05 | Sen. Stewart, Iowa | 51, 57, 72 |
| Thomas, William Roy | Ill. | 5 July, 07 | 25th Ill | 61, 67 |
| Thompson, Elmer Lee | Pa. | 20 June, 08 | 11th N. Y | 52, 57 |
| Thompson, Horace Benjamin, Jr | Utah | 3 Sept. 11 | 2d Idaho | 84 |
| Thompson, Hundley Aylesbury | Ill. | 23 Nov. 06 | 15th Ill | 52, 58 |
| Thompson, James Forsyth, Jr | Ill. | 2 Aug. 09 | Sen. Deneen, Ill | 60, 67 |
| Thompson, Keith Allen | Wis. | 3 Feb. 10 | 8th Wis | 61 |
| Thompson, Merle Russell | Minn. | 20 April, 04 | Army | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Thompson, Paul Singer | Ark. | 2 May, 07 | 5th Wash | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Thompson, Paul Williams | Neb. | 19 Dec. 06 | 6th Neb | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Thompson, Robert Penn | Neb. | 23 Nov. 09 | 2d Neb | 84 |
| Thompson, Walter Stephen Joseph | N. Y. | 29 April, 05 | 10th N. Y | 58, 77 |
| Thompson, William Howard | Kan. | 27 Nov. 10 | 5th Kan | 84 |
| Thompson, William Jonathan | Tenn. | 21 Aug. 08 | 1st Tenn | 26, 32, 34, 40 |
| Thompson, William Vernard | Va. | 5 Dec. 08 | 9th Va | 84 |
| Thorlin, Frederick Alexander | Ore. | 21 June, 10 | 3d Ore | 84 |
| Thorpe, Charles Converse | Wis. | 18 April, 07 | 11th Wis | 69, 77 |
| Throckmorton, James J | Okla. | 29 Nov. 07 | 2d Okla | 43, 49 |
| Thuney, Francis Miles | N. Y. | 11 Nov. 08 | At large | 51, 58 |
| Tiemann, Cordes Frederich | Texas | 16 Dec. 08 | 10th Texas | 69, 77, 86 |
| Tiffany, Kenneth Edward | N. Y. | 18 May, 10 | Sen. Glass, Va | 60, 67 |
| Timberlake, Edward Julius, Jr | Va. | 10 Nov. 09 | 18th Mich | 52, 58 |
| Timothy, Robert William | Pa. | 10 Aug. 08 | 36th Pa | 43, 49 |
| Tipton, Norman Ernest | N. C. | 30 April, 08 | S. C. N. G | 51, 58 |
| Tisdale, Walter Marquis | N. Y. | 15 July, 09 | 40th N. Y | 60, 67 |
| Tobin, Charles Burke | N. Y. | 3 Jan. 06 | 12th N. Y | 44, 49 |
| Totten, Robert | Mexico | 25 Oct. 09 | 6th Okla | 61, 67 |
| Townes, Morton Elmer | Mass. | 31 Dec. 08 | 15th Mass | 44, 49 |
| Townsend, Wilbur Ole | S. D. | 6 Feb. 10 | 3d S. D | 84 |
| Train, William Frew | Ga. | 23 Jan. 08 | Army | 51, 58 |
| Travis, William Livingston | Ga. | 6 June, 08 | 1st Ga | 84 |
| Treat, Charles Howard | Ind. | 12 Sept. 07 | 5th Ind | 27, 32, 35, 41 |
| Trice, Harley Niles | R. I. | 23 Nov. 08 | 2d R. I | 61, 67 |
| Tripp, Robert Campbell | Ind. | 19 Oct. 11 | 4th Ind | 84 |
| Trotter, Lionel Theodore Roosevelt | N. D. | 5 Feb. 08 | N. D. N. G | 27, 32, 35, 41 |
| Troxel, Orlando Collette, Jr | P. I. | 15 Feb. 08 | At large | 51, 58 |
| Truesdell, Karl, Jr | N. Y. | 14 May, 08 | 10th Ind | 67, 77 |
| Truly, Merrick Hector | Miss. | 29 Nov. 07 | 7th Miss | 52, 58 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Truman, Louis Watson | Mo. | 20 June, 08 | Mo. N. G. | 60, 67 |
| Tubbs, Harry Sheldon | Calif. | 19 Jan. 10 | Sen. Johnson, Calif. | 84 |
| Turner, Jack Wellington | N. Y. | 29 May, 10 | N. Y. N. G. | 84 |
| Turner, Robert Amrine | Ohio | 31 Jan. 09 | 5th Calif | 84 |
| Turpin, William Potter, 3d | Utah | 23 Aug. 08 | 1st Md | 52, 58 |
| Tustison, Charles Howard | Kan. | 11 May, 10 | 4th Kan | 84 |
| Twyman, Joseph Henry, Jr | Va. | 11 Feb. 09 | 2d N. Y | 43, 49 |
| Tyler, Orville Zelotes, Jr | Fla. | 29 May, 05 | 4th Fla | 51, 58 |
| Tyson, Arthur Wilson | Ga. | 7 Dec. 08 | Army | 84 |
| Uhlman, Harold Robert | Ill. | 19 July, 08 | 3d Ill | 52, 58 |
| Uhrhane, Francis Frederick | Ohio | 26 June, 06 | 15th Ohio | 43, 49 |
| Underhill, James Dennis | Kan. | 26 April, 10 | Honor School | 84 |
| Underwood, John Myron | Ohio | 12 May, 07 | Sen. Willis, Ohio | 26, 32, 35, 41 |
| Uran, Marshall Milton | Iowa | 7 Nov. 11 | 4th Iowa | 84 |
| Urban, Charles Roger | N. Y. | 3 Nov. 04 | N. Y. N. G | 51, 58 |
| Van Bibber, Edwin Michael | Md. | 3 Nov. 04 | 2d Md | 27, 32, 35, 41 |
| Vance, George Newton | Ga. | 9 May, 10 | 7th Ga | 69, 77 |
| Vanderblue, Charles Sherlock | Ill. | 1 Aug. 03 | 6th Ill | 26, 32, 34, 41 |
| Vander Heide, Herbert John | Mich. | 26 Nov. 03 | Army | 27, 32, 35, 41 |
| Van Deventer, James Kendall | Kan. | 20 Dec. 07 | 9th Calif | 67, 77 |
| Vansant, Corwin Paul, Jr | Del. | 16 Aug. 08 | Sen. Bayard, Del | 84 |
| Van Skoik, Roger Hardy | Ind. | 17 April, 10 | 12th Ind | 84 |
| Vaughn, James Nugent | Mo. | 12 Feb. 06 | 2d Mo | 43, 49 |
| Van Voorhis, Wayne Simson | Nev. | 9 Dec. 09 | Rep. Arentz, Nev. | 69, 77 |
| Van Way, George Leon | Ga. | 9 Feb. 09 | 3d Wash | 84 |
| Veal, Jesse Huckett | Kan. | 3 May, 05 | 6th Kan | 51, 58 |
| Velasquez y Camacho, Jaime | P. I. | 4 April, 07 | P. I. | 49 |
| Versace, Humbert Joseph | N. Y. | 20 May, 11 | 2d Va | 84 |
| Vestal, William Miller | D. C. | 27 Sept. 07 | At large | 26, 32, 34, 41 |
| Vickrey, Luster Azil | Texas | 26 Feb. 05 | 11th Texas | 26, 32, 34, 41 |
| Vidal, Felix Louis, Jr | S. D. | 22 July, 12 | Sen. McMaster, S. D | 84 |
| Vincent, Roy Frederick | N. Y. | 16 Nov. 04 | 39th N. Y | 27, 32, 35, 41 |
| Viney, Alvin Galt | Calif. | 17 Aug. 05 | Sen. Johnson, Calif. | 26, 32, 34, 41 |
| Vittrup, Russell Lowell | Texas | 28 July, 06 | 5th Texas | 27, 32, 35, 41 |
| Voorhees, Charles Edmund | Pa. | 10 Aug. 09 | 4th Pa | 84 |
| Wagner, Clifford Christopher | Ky. | 25 Jan. 06 | 6th Ky | 52, 58 |
| Wagner, Seiss Ertel | Ind. | 21 March, 06 | Army | 52, 58 |
| Wagstaff, David, Jr | N. Y. | 28 May, 10 | Sen. Shipst'd, Minn. | 84 |
| Wakeley, Harry Kent | N. J. | 11 Aug. 08 | 5th Mich | 58, 77 |
| Walker, Daniel Fulbright | Texas | 3 June, 06 | Sen. Mayfield, Tex. | 27, 32, 35, 41 |
| Walker, Edwin Anderson | Texas | 10 Nov. 09 | Sen. Sheppard, Tex | 52, 58 |
| Walker, John Stein | R. I. | 13 March, 06 | Sen. Gerry, R. I. | 26, 32, 34, 41 |
| Wall, Thomas Ferguson | Mich. | 21 Dec. 03 | Mich. N. G | 44, 49 |
| Wallace, Neil Merton | N. Y. | 18 Dec. 10 | 43d N. Y | 84 |
| Walmsley, Harold | England | 13 Sept. 07 | 4th Conn | 60, 67 |
| Walsh, Birrell | N. D. | 7 June, 07 | 1st Wis | 43, 49 |
| Walsh, John Xavier | Mass. | 3 Jan. 08 | 7th Mass | 43, 49 |
| Walters, Paul Rudolf | Mo. | 8 Aug. 08 | 14th Mo | 84 |
| Walz, Paul Christian Heim | Pa. | 10 Jan. 10 | 7th Pa | 52, 58 |
| Wang, Chih | China | 15 Oct. 06 | China | 60, 67, 72 |
| Ward, Peter Otey | Va. | 22 May, 07 | 6th Va | 52, 58 |
| Ward, Robert William | Ohio | 2 March, 05 | 2d Ohio | 26, 32, 34, 41 |
| Warren, Frederick Hayes | N. J. | 15 April, 10 | 8th N. J | 51, 58, 71 |
| Warren, Jackson Allen | Ga. | 1 Oct. 06 | Sen. George, Ga | 69, 77 |
| Warren, Miller Payne, Jr | Texas | 6 Dec. 08 | 5th Texas | 84 |
| Waters, Charles Emerson | Ga. | 25 Nov. 10 | 9th Ga | 84 |
| Waters, John Knight | Md. | 20 Dec. 06 | 5th Ill | 51, 58 |
| Watkins, Keene | Ill. | 1 Jan. 06 | 17th Ill | 27, 32, 35, 41 |
| Watson, Albert, Jr | Ill. | 5 Jan. 09 | 4th Calif | 43, 49 |
| Watson, Harry Powell | N. Y. | 20 Aug. 06 | 26th N. Y | 61, 67 |
| Watson, Robert James | Wis. | 9 Oct. 06 | 6th Wis | 43, 49 |
| Watters, John Edward | N. J. | 16 May, 11 | 8th N. J | 84 |
| Watts, Richard Pendleton | Ky. | 16 Aug. 08 | 5th Ky | 58, 77 |
| Waugh, William Hammond, Jr | P. I. | 14 Nov. 09 | Del. Suth'l'd, Alaska | 84 |
| Webber, Donald Bowie | Ohio | 18 Dec. 07 | Sen. Couzens, Mich. | 51, 58 |
| Weber, Frederick Reginia | Mich. | 1 Dec. 05 | Army | 43, 49 |
| Weber, John Henry | Pa. | 21 Aug. 06 | 7th Ohio | 60, 67 |
| Weber, Milan Adam George | Wis. | 15 Oct. 08 | 5th Wis | 43, 49 |
| Weber, Reginald Theodore | Mich. | 20 Dec. 07 | Sen. Couzens, Mich | 85 |
| Webster, Benjamin Jepson | Conn. | 4 April, 11 | Del. Houston, Haw | 60, 67 |
| Webster, Howard Elwyn | R. I. | 19 Sept. 09 | Army | 85 |
| Wehle, Philip Campbell | Conn. | 5 Sept. 06 | 4th Conn | 43, 49 |
| Welborn, John Clinton | Texas | 15 May, 09 | Sen. Harrison, Miss | 61, 67 |
| Welling, Alvin Charles | Ky. | 18 Oct. 10 | 6th Ky | 85 |
| Wells, Francis Patterson | Kan. | 3 Oct. 07 | At large | 85 |
| Wells, Robert Widney | Mich. | 1 Sept. 09 | 15th Ohio | 69, 77 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Welsh, John Paul | Ala. | 2 Jan. 08 | 42d N. Y. | 58, 77 |
| Wentworth, Richard David | Kan. | 6 May, 04 | Kan. N. G. | 26, 33, 34, 41 |
| Wertz, Gearge M., Jr | Pa. | 27 Dec. 07 | 20th Pa | 51, 58 |
| Westermeier, John Thomas | Ill. | 28 Aug. 08 | 21st Ill | 51, 58 |
| Westpheling, Charles Pence | Mo. | 28 Feb. 09 | 4th Mo | 52, 58 |
| Wetzel, Emery Scott | Mont. | 21 Oct. 07 | 2d Mont | 26, 33, 34, 41 |
| Weyrauch, Paul Russell | Calif. | 2 Jan. 08 | Sen. Jones, Wash | 44, 49 |
| Whalen, Horace King | Md. | 8 Feb. 09 | 2d Pa | 60, 67 |
| Wheatley, Charles Edward, Jr | R. I. | 11 Nov. 08 | Large | 60, 67 |
| Wheeler, Earl Gilmore | D. C. | 13 Jan. 08 | D. C. | 60, 67 |
| Whelihan, William Paul | Iowa | 26 Sept. 07 | Sen. Steck, Iowa | 85 |
| Whipple, Sherburne, Jr | P. I. | 9 Oct. 09 | 10th N. Y | 85 |
| Whipple, William, Jr | La. | 4 Feb. 09 | 14th N. Y | 43, 49, 71 |
| White, Abner Cassidy, Jr | Mo. | 17 Aug. 07 | 9th Mo | 61, 67 |
| White, George Warren | Neb. | 28 Sept. 10 | 4th Neb | 85 |
| White, Lawrence Kermit | Tenn. | 10 June, 12 | 9th Tenn | 85 |
| Whitehurst, Warren Martin | N. C. | 17 Aug. 08 | 6th N. C | 85 |
| Whiteley, Harold Stevens | Mich. | 30 June, 07 | 4th Mich | 26, 33, 34, 41 |
| Whitside, Warren Webster, Jr | Vt. | 13 July, 06 | 13th Mo | 67 |
| Wiegand, Charles Dudley | Md. | 28 April, 06 | Sen. Weller, Md | 27, 33, 35, 41 |
| Wilde, Helm George | Minn. | 8 Oct. 07 | 1st Minn | 27, 33, 35, 41 |
| Wiley, William Benjamin, Jr | La. | 29 Nov. 07 | 4th La | 58, 69, 77 |
| Williams, Charles Lewis, Jr | La. | 25 May, 11 | 7th La | 61, 67 |
| Williams, Gerald Evan | Me. | 17 Dec. 07 | 4th Me | 44, 49 |
| Williams, Guy Herson | Okla. | 12 Aug. 08 | 5th Okla | 85 |
| Williams, Hoyt Daniel | Ga. | 3 March, 07 | 9th Ga | 51, 58 |
| Williams, Joseph Ermine | Ark. | 5 Jan. 11 | 2d Ark | 85 |
| Williams, Merle Robbins | Nev. | 26 June, 10 | Sen. Oddie, Nev | 61, 67 |
| Williams, Robert Lockwood, Jr | S. C. | 17 Oct. 10 | 1st S. C | 61, 67 |
| Williams, Shelby Francis | Me. | 20 Sept. 09 | 3d Va | 85 |
| Williamson, Charlie Glendon | Texas | 31 Jan. 07 | 8th Texas | 27, 33, 35, 41 |
| Williamson, Joseph Emory | S. C. | 27 March, 07 | 6th S. C | 61, 67 |
| Willis, Oral Grant | Okla. | 12 Nov. 05 | 1st Okla | 52, 58 |
| Wilson, James Knox, Jr | Me. | 6 April, 08 | 11th Ga | 44, 49 |
| Wilson, Norton Bailey | Wash. | 28 May, 08 | 1st Mont | 52, 58 |
| Wilson, Walter King, Jr | Fla. | 26 Aug. 06 | At large | 26, 33, 34, 41 |
| Wilson, Wesley Carlton | Mich. | 10 March, 07 | Sen. Couzens, Mich | 27, 33, 35, 41 |
| Wimer, Benjamin Richard | Ind. | 19 June, 07 | 5th Ind | 26, 33, 34, 41 |
| Wing, Franklin Fearing, Jr | P. I. | 6 Jan. 08 | 16th Mass | 43, 49 |
| Winn, James Julius | Ala. | 22 Aug. 07 | Sen. Heflin, Ala | 27, 33, 35, 41 |
| Winston, Edward Green | Md. | 26 Aug. 09 | Large | 60, 67 |
| Winters, Harry | Miss. | 9 Nov. 05 | Army | 44, 49 |
| Wirak, Louis Russell | Mont. | 27 Oct. 08 | Sen. Wheeler, Mont | 51, 58, 72 |
| Wise, Richard Hungerford | N. Y. | 22 Oct. 07 | 32d N. Y | 52, 58 |
| Wiseman, Sam Houston | Texas | 9 Dec. 07 | Army | 61, 67 |
| Wold, Torgils Grimkel | Mich. | 29 July, 09 | Honor School | 60, 67 |
| Wood, Paul Douglas | Wash. | 28 Nov. 07 | Sen. Vare, Pa | 85 |
| Wood, Robert Jefferson | Va. | 9 June, 05 | 4th Va | 43, 49 |
| Woodbury, Kenneth Johnson | Me. | 17 May, 08 | Sen. Hale, Me | 26, 33, 34, 41 |
| Woodruff, DeVere Hall | Mich. | 24 March, 08 | Sen. Vand'b'g, Mich | 85 |
| Woods, Ralph Nisley | Kan. | 12 June, 03 | Neb. N. G | 27, 33, 35, 41 |
| Woodward, William Rogers | Ga. | 7 Dec. 05 | 6th Ga | 52, 58 |
| Woolnough, James Karrick | P. I. | 24 Oct. 10 | Large | 60, 67 |
| Wooton, Sidney Clay | Ky. | 16 May, 07 | 2d N. C | 44, 49 |
| Workizer, Daniel Turner | Neb. | 3 Oct. 07 | At large | 52, 58 |
| Wray, Stanley Tanner | Ind. | 15 Sept. 07 | 8th Ind | 60, 67 |
| Wren, Edward Beddall | Pa. | 1 Dec. 09 | 13th Pa | 85 |
| Wright, Andrew Mark, Jr | Mass. | 4 Feb. 07 | 13th Mass | 43, 49 |
| Wright, Edgar, Jr | Texas | 19 Oct. 07 | 1st Texas | 27, 33, 35, 41 |
| Wright, Neill Allison | Tenn. | 24 Sept. 09 | Sen. Tyson, Tenn | 69, 77 |
| Wright, William Henry Sterling | Minn. | 29 Oct. 06 | N. J. N. G | 43, 49 |
| Wynne, Charles Vincent | Pa. | 29 June, 09 | 14th Pa | 61, 67 |
| Yarbrough, William Pinnell | Ark. | 19 April, 07 | 2d Ark | 67, 77 |
| Yates, Donald Norton | Me. | 25 Nov. 09 | 4th Me | 51, 58 |
| Yelton, Alexander Downard | Ky. | 24 Sept. 07 | 6th Ky | 69, 77 |
| Young, Frederick Raleigh | N. Y. | 25 Oct. 08 | Large | 60, 67, 72 |
| Young, Millard Chester | Calif. | 15 Feb. 07 | Army | 51, 58 |
| Yount, Paul Frailey | Ohio | 9 Sept. 08 | 16th Ohio | 43, 49, 71 |
| Ziegler, Eldon Frederick | Mo. | 12 April, 07 | Sen. Watsom, Ind | 61, 67 |
| Zeller, Frank Joseph | Calif. | 10 Sept. 09 | 1st Calif | 85 |
| Zierath, Frederick Robert | Wis. | 17 July, 10 | 2d Wis | 85 |
| Zimmerman, Don Zabriskie | Ore. | 25 Nov. 03 | Sen. Stanfield, Ore | 26, 33, 34, 41 |
| Zimmerman, Joseph Buford | Kan. | 13 April, 07 | 7th Kan | 52, 58 |
| Zitzman, Kenneth Frederick | N. Y. | 5 June, 09 | Sen. Edge, N. J | 60, 67, 72 |
| Zmeskal, Richard James | Ill. | 1 Feb. 08 | 6th Ill | 85 |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Title | 1 |
| Board of Visitors | 2 |
| Historical Sketch | 3–4 |
| Commendatory References to the Academy | 5 |
| Superintendents of the United States Military Academy | 6 |
| Roster of Officers and Instructors | 7–14 |
| Index to Officers and Instructors | 15–23 |
| Classification of Cadets | 24 |
| Program of Instruction and Course of Studies | 25 |
| Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit | 26-27 |
| General Merit Roll of Cadets Graduated June 13, 1929 | 28-33 |
| First Class Standing According to General Merit 1928-1929 | 34-35 |
| First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year | 36-42 |
| Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1928-1929 | 43-44 |
| Second Class Standing in Second Class Year | 45-50 |
| Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1928-1929 | 51-52 |
| Third Class Standing in Third Class Year | 53-59 |
| Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1928-1929 | 60-61 |
| Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year | 62-70 |
| Distinguished Cadets | 71-72 |
| Corps Organization | 73-76 |
| Casualties | 77 |
| Cadets Admitted in 1929 | 78-86 |
| List of Cadets Alphabetically Arranged | 87-108 |

# INFORMATION

RELATIVE TO THE

# APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE

# UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
# WEST POINT, N. Y.

EDITION

**1929**

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON
1929

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *January 12, 1929.*

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (7-20-28).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

C. P. SUMMERALL,
*Major General,*
*Chief of Staff*

OFFICIAL:
C. H. BRIDGES,
*Brigadier General,*
*Acting The Adjutant General,*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | Paragraph |
|---|---|
| The Military Academy: | |
| Its purpose | 1 |
| Direction and supervision of | 2 |
| Course of procedure for candidates | 3 |
| Course as a cadet | 4 |
| Strength of the Corps of Cadets | 5 |
| Filipino cadets | 6 |
| Appointments, how made | 7 |
| Selection of candidates: | |
| From States, congressional districts, and Territories | 8 |
| From honor military schools | 9 |
| From among sons of deceased World War veterans | 10 |
| From the National Guard | 11 |
| From the Regular Army | 12 |
| Educational qualifications, how shown | 13 |
| Entrance examination: | |
| When held | 14 |
| Where held | 15 |
| Schedule of examination | 16 |
| Character of mental examinations: | |
| Requirements | 17 |
| Algebra | 18 |
| Plane geometry | 19 |
| English grammar | 20 |
| English composition and English literature | 21 |
| History | 22 |
| Admission by certificate: | |
| Certificate of high-school graduate | 23 |
| Certificate of high-school senior | 23 |
| Certificate of college student | 23 |
| Certificate of college entrance board examinee | 23 |
| Lists of subjects | 24 |
| Definition of certain subjects: | |
| Mathematics A1 | 25 |
| Mathematics A2 | 26 |
| Mathematics B | 27 |
| Mathematics C | 28 |
| Mathematics D | 29 |
| Mathematics E | 30 |
| English A | 31 |
| English B | 32 |
| History A | 33 |
| History B | 34 |
| History C | 35 |
| History D | 36 |
| Definition of a unit of admission requirements | 37 |
| General information as to certificates | 38 |
| Academic preparation for admission to, and success in, the United States Military Academy | 39 |
| Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition | 40 |
| Preliminary physical examination | 41 |
| Regular physical examination | 42 |
| Physical requirements | 43 |
| Table of physical proportions for United States candidates | 44 |
| Table for Filipino candidates | 45 |
| Admission to the Academy: | |
| Date of admission | 46 |
| Engagement to serve | 47 |
| Oath of allegiance | 48 |

| | Paragraph |
|---|---|
| Deposit upon entrance | 49 |
| Pay of cadets | 50 |
| Uniform and supplies | 51 |
| Academic duties | 52 |
| Courses of instruction: | |
| Department of tactics | 53 |
| Department of civil and military engineering | 54 |
| Department of natural and experimental philosophy | 55 |
| Department of mathematics | 56 |
| Department of chemistry, etc | 57 |
| Department of drawing | 58 |
| Department of modern languages | 59 |
| Department of law | 60 |
| Department of ordinance and gunnery | 61 |
| Department of military hygiene | 62 |
| Department of English | 63 |
| Department of economics, government, and political history | 64 |
| The library | 65 |
| Annual physical examination of cadets | 66 |
| Vacations and leaves of absence | 67 |
| Promotion after graduation | 68 |

# INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.]

## THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military training to enable them to enter upon the duties of second lieutenant in any branch of the Army to which they may be individually assigned.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

## COURSE OF PROCEDURE FOR CANDIDATES

3. The candidate for a cadetship, assuming that he is unmarried and that at the time of his proposed entrance he will come within the prescribed age limits, must follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates. If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first week day in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance *and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation.* (See par. 47.)

## COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a four-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of $1,072 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

## STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. The maximum authorized strength of the Corps of Cadets, excepting four Filipinos, is 1,374, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 from each State at large | 192 |
| 2 from each congressional district | 870 |
| 2 from each Territory | 4 |
| 4 from the District of Columbia | 4 |
| 2 from natives of Porto Rico | 2 |
| 122 from the United States at large [1] | 122 |
| 180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable | 180 |
| Total | 1,374 |

## FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,374 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the

[1] Of whom 2 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 20 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions which have officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics and which upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department were designated as "honor military schools," and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stat. 441.)

### APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Porto Rico, upon the recommendation of the Resident Commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Porto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Porto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools," those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

### SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General of the Army will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the Army of the name of the selected *honor graduate* from that year's graduating class.

An *honor graduate* of a selected institution will be appointed, without mental examination but subject to a satisfactory physical examination, a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is the *honor graduate* of that institution. No student will be rated as *honor graduate* unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 14 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (Form II) will be forwarded to the adjutant of the academy when the appointment is made. (See par. 23.)

These candidates must at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

10. **From among sons of deceased World War veterans.**—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, rank, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. **From the National Guard.**—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years and have served as an enlisted man in the guard not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Porto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia, they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between November 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

12. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determin-

ing a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

### EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are *two* methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz, by successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or by submitting a satisfactory educational certificate in lieu thereof. (See par. 23.)

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination is held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year, only one such examination being scheduled annually. Each candidate (unless appointed from the Regular Army) designated to take that examination will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein, before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army receive authority from their respective corps area or department commanders to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified.

The Filipino candidates selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.
Canal Zone (such place as the Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, may designate).
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Fort Lewis, Wash.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Fort Missoula, Mont.
Fort Omaha, Nebr.
U. S. Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P. I.

## SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATION

16. The schedule of the examination is as follows:

*First day.*—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

*Second day.*—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part 1 (English grammar and composition), 2.30 to 4.30 p. m., 2 hours.

*Third day.*—Geometry, 9 a. m., to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part 2 (composition and literature), 2.30 to 4.30 p. m. 2 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions see pp. 5 to 25.)

## CHARACTER OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

17. **Requirements.**—Those appointees who enter by examination must show that they are well versed in algebra, to include quadratic equations and progressions, and in plane geometry, English grammar, composition and literature, and general and United States history.

18. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; operations with imaginary numbers; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

### MARCH, 1924

| No. | Wt. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | (*a*) Simplify $\left(\frac{a^6b^{-3}}{x^{-9}y^{\frac{3}{2}}}\right)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$. |
| | | (*b*) Multiply $a^{\frac{3}{2}}+a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}+b^{\frac{3}{2}}$ by $a^{\frac{1}{2}}-b^{\frac{1}{2}}$. |
| 2 | 8 | (*a*) Factor $x^9-64x^3-x^6+64$; also $10-s^2-7s$. |
| | | (*b*) Given $H=\frac{v}{825}\left(T-\frac{wv^2}{g}\right)$. Find $H$ when $T=400$, $w=0.7$, $g=32.2$, and $v=80$. |
| 3 | 10 | If $n$ be an odd integer, prove<br>(*a*) that $a^n+b^n$ is exactly divisible by $a+b$.<br>(*b*) that $a^n-b^n$ is exactly divisible by $a-b$, but not by $a+b$. |
| 4 | 12 | Two runners are practicing on a circular track 126 yards in circumference. When running in opposite directions they meet every 6 seconds. When running in the same direction, the faster passes the slower every 126 seconds. How many minutes does it take each to run a mile? |
| 5 | 12 | (*a*) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$. |
| | | (*b*) Solve $2\sqrt{5x}=\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{7x+2}$. |
| 6 | 12 | (*a*) *What is the area of a square whose diagonal is 3 feet longer than a side?* |
| | | (*b*) Solve the equations $\begin{cases} x-y=2 \\ x^3-y^3=11. \end{cases}$ |
| 7 | 14 | (*a*) Determine the value of $c$ so that the roots of the equation $x^2+3cx+2c+5=0$ shall be equal and find the corresponding equal roots.<br>(*b*) For what value of $c$ will the roots of the same equation be real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs? |
| 8 | 12 | A man sold some horses all at the same price and received $1,980. If the number of horses had been one greater, and the price per horse $15 cheaper, he would have received the same amount of money. How many horses were there and what was the price per horse? |
| 9 | 12 | (*a*) Write the general term in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.<br>(*b*) How many terms will there be in the expansion of $(2-h^3)^{47}$? Write the 3rd term.<br>(*c*) Deduce the formula for finding the sum of $n$ terms of a geometrical progression. |

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

(*a*) Find the sum of the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., to $n$ inclusive.

(*b*) *In a group of points every point is connected with every other point by a straight line. There are 190 straight lines. How many points are there?*

MARCH, 1925

| No. | Wt. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 | (a) Find the highest common factor of $a^3+3a^2+8a+6$ and $a^4+3a^3+9a^2+8a+6$<br>(b) Simplify $8m-[-(m-n)+(3n-6m)]$. |
| 2 | 10 | Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$. |
| 3 | 10 | Solve graphically $\begin{cases} \frac{x}{3}-\frac{y}{6}=-1 \\ \frac{x}{4}+\frac{y}{2}=1 \end{cases}$ |
| 4 | 10 | (a) Simplify $\left(\frac{\sqrt[3]{a^2}\,\sqrt[3]{b}}{c\sqrt[3]{b^3}}\right)\times a\sqrt[3]{ab^5}$.<br>(b) Rationalize the denominator of $\frac{\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}{2\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}$ and find the value to two places of decimals. |
| 5 | 10 | Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$. Prove your answers are correct. |
| 6 | 12 | A certain train leaves A for B, distant 216 miles; 3 hours later another train leaves A to travel over the same route; the second train travels 8 miles per hour faster than the first and arrives at B 45 minutes behind the first. Find the time each train takes to travel over the route. |
| 7 | 12 | Solve $\begin{cases} 8x+4y-3z=6 \\ x+3y-z=7 \\ 4x-5y+4z=8 \end{cases}$ |
| 8 | 12 | Solve $\begin{cases} x^2+y^2+x+y=48 \\ xy=12 \end{cases}$ |
| 9 | 12 | There are placed in a straight line upon a lawn 50 eggs 3 feet distant from each other. A person is required to pick them up, one by one, and carry them to a basket in the line of the eggs and 3 feet from the first egg, while a runner, starting from the basket, touches a goal and returns. At what distance ought the goal to be placed that both men may have the same distance to pass over? |

Extra.—Substitute for No. _____
Write the general or *rth* term of the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.

Use this formula to find the *7th* term of $\left(\frac{2}{x}-\frac{3x}{4}\right)^{10}$

MARCH, 1926

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | (a) Simplify $\sqrt[m]{\frac{a^{-3m+3}b^{-1m}}{c^{-9m+14}}}$.<br>(b) Simplify $\frac{7\sqrt{2}-5\sqrt{-3}}{9-2\sqrt{-2}}$. |
| 2 | 10 | (a) Expand $(2x^{-2}-x^2)^4$.<br>(b) Multiply $x^{\frac{7}{2}}-x^3+x^{\frac{5}{2}}-x^2+x^{\frac{3}{2}}-x+x^{\frac{1}{2}}-1$ by $x^{\frac{1}{2}}+1$. |
| 3 | 12 | (a) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} x+2y=5, \\ 3x-8y=24. \end{cases}$<br>(b) A merchant bought wheat at the price of \$2.40 for 4 bushels, corn at the price of \$1.60 for 7 bushels, and barley at the price of \$1.10 for 3 bushels. He spent \$546.90. The cost of the wheat exceeded that of the corn by \$80; the cost of the corn, that of the barley by \$85.10. How many bushels of wheat, corn, and barley did he buy? |
| 4 | 10 | (a) Find the lowest common multiple of—<br>$x^5-4x^3+x^2-4$ and $x^3+2x^2-6x-12$.<br>(b) Simplify $\frac{\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b+c}}{\frac{1}{a}-\frac{1}{b+c}}\left[1+\frac{b^2+c^2-a^2}{2bc}\right]$. |
| 5 | 12 | (a) How many rods of fencing will be required to inclose a plantation containing 8,000 acres in the form of a rectangle if it is twice as long as it is wide?<br>(b) Solve the following equation $x^6-1=0$ (by factoring). |
| 6 | 12 | (a) Solve the equation—<br>$\sqrt{x+2}+\sqrt{2x+2}=x$ and test your answers.<br>(b) The hands of a clock are at right angles to each other at 3 o'clock. When are they next at right angles to each other? |

No. Wt.

7 10 The fore wheel of a carriage makes 6 revolutions more than the hind wheel in going 120 yards; if the circumference of the fore wheel be increased by one-fourth of its present size and the circumference of the hind wheel by one-fifth of its present size, the 6 revolutions will be changed to 4. Find the circumference of each wheel in both cases.

8 12 A cask contains 360 gallons of wine; a certain quantity is drawn off and an equal quantity of water is put in; from this mixture the same quantity as before is drawn and 84 gallons in addition; on replacing the drawn liquid with water it is found that the barrel contains equal quantities of wine and water. How many gallons were drawn the first time?

9 12 *The sum of three numbers in arithmetical progression is 6. If 1, 2, 5 are added to the numbers,* the three resulting numbers are in geometrical progression. Find the numbers.

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....

(*a*) Determine for what values of $m$ the equation $2mx^2+(5m+2)x+(4m+1)=0$ shall have equal *roots and find the corresponding equal roots.*

(*b*) For what values of $m$ will the roots of the above equation be real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs?

MARCH, 1927

1 12 (*a*) Find the highest common factor of

$$2x^5y^2-12x^4y^2+12x^3y^2-6x^2y^2+4xy^2 \text{ and } 6x^5y-15x^4y+21x^3y-12x^2y.$$

(*b*) Factor: $8x^{3n}y^m-729y^{m+3}z^6$.

2 10 A freight train travels from $A$ to $B$ at the rate of 12 miles per hour. After it has been gone 3½ *hours, an express train leaves A for B, traveling at the rate of 45 miles per hour, and reaches B* 1 hour and 5 minutes ahead of the freight. Find the distance from $A$ to $B$ and the time taken by the express train.

3 10 Solve graphically:

$$\begin{cases} \frac{2x}{3}-2y=4 \\ \frac{x}{4}+\frac{y-1}{2}=-1 \end{cases}$$

4 12 (*a*) Simplify: $x\sqrt[2n]{x^{n-8}}\div n\sqrt[n]{x^{n-4}}$

(*b*) Simplify: $\frac{5}{4-\sqrt{-14}}-\frac{3}{2-\sqrt{-14}}$

(*c*) Reduce to simplest form: $\sqrt[10]{\frac{32}{x^{15}y^{20}}}$

5 12 For what real values of $k$ are the roots of the equation $x^2+4kx+3k^2+4=0$ (1) real and irrational; (2) imaginary; (3) equal?

6 10 The fore wheel of a carriage makes six revolutions more than the hind wheel in going 120 yards; if the circumference of the fore wheel be increased by one-fourth of its present size, and the circumference of the hind wheel by one-fifth of its present size, the six will be changed to four. Required, the circumference of each wheel.

7 12 Solve:

$$\begin{cases} x^2+y^2-x-y=22 \\ x+y+xy=-1 \end{cases}$$

8 10 A merchant has a cask full of wine. He draws out 6 gallons and fills the cask with water. Again he draws out 6 gallons and fills the cask with water. There are now 25 gallons of the original wine in the cask. How many gallons does the cask hold?

9 12 (*a*) Write the $r$th, or general term, in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.

(*b*) Using the formula required in (*a*), write and simplify the middle term in the expansion of

$$\left(x^4+\frac{n}{2x}\right)^{16}$$

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....

Given a square with the length of each side $2a$. The middle points of its adjacent sides are joined by lines forming a second square inscribed in the first. In the same manner a third square is inscribed in the second, a fourth in the third, and so on indefinitely. Find the sum of the perimeters of all the squares.

MARCH, 1928

1 12 (*a*) Arrange the following surds in order of magnitude:

$$\sqrt{2} \quad \sqrt[4]{3} \quad \sqrt[3]{4}$$

(*b*) Multiply and simplify $(x^3-x^{-3}-2x^{-6}+5)(10x^{-7}+x^{-2}-5x^{-4})$.

(*c*) Simplify $\frac{3}{5-4\sqrt{-5}}+\frac{6}{7+2\sqrt{-5}}$

12 (*a*) Simplify $\left(\frac{27a^3}{\sqrt[3]{9x^2}}\right)^{-\frac{4}{3}}$

(*b*) Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$

No. Wt.

3 12 Solve graphically the following systems of equations:

(a) $\begin{cases} 2x-3y=\ \ 5 \\ 8x+5y=-14 \end{cases}$

(b) $\begin{cases} x=y \\ y=-2 \end{cases}$

4 10 A cask, $A$, contains 12 gallons of wine and 18 of water; and another cask, $B$, contains 9 gallons of wine and 3 of water; how many gallons must be drawn from each cask so as to produce by their mixture 7 gallons of wine and 7 gallons of water?

5 10 It takes a boat's crew 4 hours and 12 minutes to row 12 miles down a river with the current, and back against the current. If the speed of the current be 3 miles an hour, at what rate can the crew row in still water?

6 10 $A$ and $B$ ride 100 miles from $P$ to $Q$. They ride together at a uniform rate until they are within 40 miles of $Q$, when $A$ increases his rate ¼ of his original rate. When $B$ is within 20 miles of $Q$ he increases his rate by ⅓ his original rate and arrives at $Q$ 15 minutes after $A$. At what rate did $A$ and $B$ first ride?

7 10 Determine the values of $m$ for which the two roots of the equation $(m-2)x^2+(m-5)x+2m-5=0$ are equal. What are these equal roots?

8 12 (a) Write out the $r$th, or general term of $(a+b)^n$ when expanded by the Binomial Formula.

(b) Write the $r$th term of $\left(2x^2-\frac{1}{3x^3}\right)^{13}$.

(c) If the exponent of $x$ in the $r$th term in (b) is 11, find $r$ and the $r$th term in simplest form.

9 12 (a) Find 3 numbers in arithmetical progression of which the sum is 21, and of which the sum of the first and second is three-fourths of the sum of the second and third.

(b) Sum to infinity the geometrical progression

$1\frac{7}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{16}$ ------

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Solve $\begin{cases} 2y^2-4xy+3x^2=17 \\ y^2-x^2=16 \end{cases}$

19. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

No. Wt.

1 12 Define and illustrate the following:
1°. A trapezoid.
2°. The limit of a variable.
3°. A sector of a circle.
4°. A mean proportional.
5°. Similar polygons.
6°. The apothem of a regular polygon.

2 10 Theorem: Of two oblique lines drawn from the same point in a perpendicular, cutting off unequal distances from the foot of the perpendicular, the more remote is the greater.

3 12 Problem:
(a) To bisect a given angle.
(b) Upon a given straight line to construct a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle.

4 12 Theorem: Two triangles having an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the products of the sides including the equal angles.

5 9 Problem: To draw in a given circle a chord of given length parallel to a given right line.

6 12 Theorem: The lines which join the middle points of the consecutive sides of a quadrilateral form a parallelogram equivalent to one-half the quadrilateral, and having a perimeter equal to the sum of the diagonals of the quadrilateral.

7 12 A rectangle and a circle have equal perimeters. Find the difference in their areas if the radius of the circle is 9 inches, and the width of the rectangle is three-fourths its length.

8 12 Theorem: The angle between two secants intersecting without the circumference; the angle between a secant and a tangent, and the angle between two tangents are each measured by one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs.

9 9 Problem: To construct a circumference which shall be tangent to a given straight line, $CD$, and shall pass through two points, $A$ and $B$, on the same side of the line $CD$, but not equally distant from it.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Problem: To inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle.

MARCH, 1925

No. Wt.

1 10 Define: Equilateral polygons, equiangular polygons, regular polygons. Draw an *equilateral* hexagon which is not regular. Draw an *equiangular* hexagon which is not regular. Prove that an equilateral triangle is regular.

2 12 (*a*) Theorem: The lines joining the mid-points of the opposite sides of a quadrilateral bisect each other.

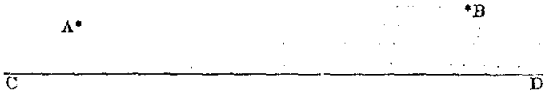
(*b*) How many sides has an equiangular polygon, if the sum of 5 of its angles is 8 right angles?

3 10 Theorem: The angle contained by the bisector of the right angle and the median drawn to the hypotenuse of a right triangle is equal to one-half the difference of the two acute angles of the triangle.

4 10 Theorem: If in the same circle or in equal circles two chords are unequal, the shorter is the at greater distance from the center.

5 12 Problem: To construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles.

6 12 Problem: Given the line $CD$ and the points $A$ and $B$. To find the point $X$ on the line $CD$ such that $AX+XB$ is less than $AY+YB$ where $Y$ is any other point on the line $CD$.




7 12 (*a*) Theorem: Two triangles are similar if their sides are respectively proportional.

(*b*) Exercise: The sides of a triangle are 9, 15, and 8, and its area is 40 square feet. Find the area of a similar triangle whose smallest side is 16.

8 10 Theorem: If $P$ is any point on the circumference of a circle whose diameter is $AB$, the sum of the squares on $PA$ and $PB$ is constant.

9 12 Exercise: Find the perimeter of a regular hexagon circumscribed about a circle whose radius is 15 inches and the area of the part of the hexagon that is outside the circle.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Problem: To construct a square equivalent to three-fifths of the square on the line $AB$.

MARCH, 1926

1 12 (*a*) Theorem: If a series of parallel lines cut off equal segments on one transversal, they cut off equal segments on any other transversal.

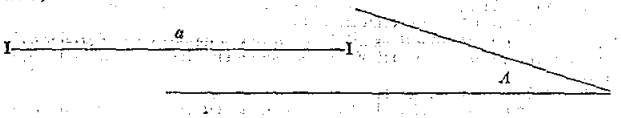
(*b*) Exercise: If the vertex angle of an isosceles triangle is 40°, find the angle included between the altitudes drawn from the extremities of the base to the opposite sides.

2 12 Problem: To inscribe within a given circle three equal circles, each of which shall be externally tangent to the other two and internally tangent to the given circle.

3 10 Theorem: The feet of two altitudes of a triangle are equidistant from the mid-point of the third side.

4 10 Theorem: If two circles are tangent internally, all the chords of the greater drawn from the point of contact are divided proportionally by the circumference of the smaller.

5 12 Problem: Given a series of triangles having the base $a$ and the vertical angle $A$, to find the locus of the center of their inscribed circles. (Hint: Prove that angle subtended by $a$ at center is constant.)




6 10 Problem: To construct a triangle given the angles and the perimeter.

7 12 Theorem: The square on the hypotenuse of a right triangle is equivalent to the sum of the squares on the other two sides.

8 10 Theorem: In a parallelogram the sum of the squares of the four sides is equivalent to the sum of the squares of the diagonals.

9 12 (*a*) Problem: To inscribe a regular dodecagon in a given circle.

(*b*) Exercise: Find the length of the side of a regular dodecagon inscribed in a circle of radius 2 inches. Find what proportion the area of the polygon is of the area of the circle.

EXTRA.—Substitute for No. ------

(*a*) Theorem: If, through a point outside a given circle, a tangent and a secant are drawn to the circle, the length of the tangent is the mean proportional between the whole secant and its external segment.

(*b*) Problem: To construct a circle passing through two given points and tangent to a given straight line.

MARCH, 1927

1 12 Define a "locus of a point."

In determining a "locus" what two facts must be proven?

Problem: Find the locus of points equidistant from two intersecting lines.

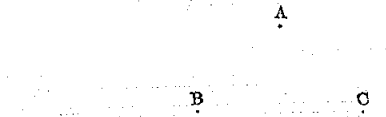
2 12 Theorem: The medians of a triangle meet in a point which is two-thirds the distance from each vertex to the middle of the opposite side.

3 10 (*a*) Theorem: An angle formed by two intersecting chords of a circle is measured by ------ (Complete the statement and deduce the theorem.)

(*b*) Exercise: Find the number of inches in the circumference of a circle in which a central angle of 72° intercepts an arc of 7 inches.

No. Wt.

4 10 Problem: To inscribe a square in the given triangle $A\ B\ C$, one side of the square lying along $B\ C$.

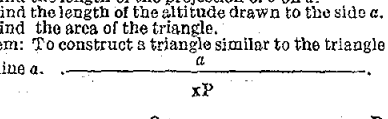



5 12 Theorem: In any triangle, the product of two sides is equal to the square of the bisector of their included sides, increased by the product of the segments of the third side. (Hint: Circumscribe a circle about the triangle and prolong the bisector.)

6 10 Problem: Given a circle with chord $AB$; to draw through a given point $P$, in the arc subtended by $AB$, a chord which shall be bisected by $AB$.

7 12 Exercise: In a triangle the side $a=21$, $b=10$, and $c=17$.
1. Find the length of the projection of $b$ on $a$.
2. Find the length of the altitude drawn to the side $a$.
3. Find the area of the triangle.

8 10 Problem: To construct a triangle similar to the triangle $PQR$ and equal in area to the square on the line $a$.




9 12 (a) Problem: To inscribe a regular hexagon in a circle.
(Take radius of circle equal to two inches.)
(b) Exercise: Find the area of the circle outside the hexagon.

Extra.—Substitute for No. _____
Theorem: Given any three circles with centers at $O$, $O'$, and $O''$, tangent externally two and two, at the points $A$, $B$, and $C$, respectively. $A$ and $C$ lie on the circle $O$. If $BC$ and $BA$ be prolonged to cut the circle $O$ at $M$ and $N$, respectively, the line $MN$ is a diameter of the circle $O$.

MARCH, 1928

1 12 (a) Theorem: If one side of a triangle is greater than a second side, the angle opposite the first side is greater than the angle opposite the second side.
(b) Exercise: One of the base angles of a triangle is double the other and the exterior angle at the vertex is 105°. Find the angles of the triangle.

2 10 Problem: To construct a circle tangent to three intersecting straight lines but which is not inscribed in the triangle formed by those lines.

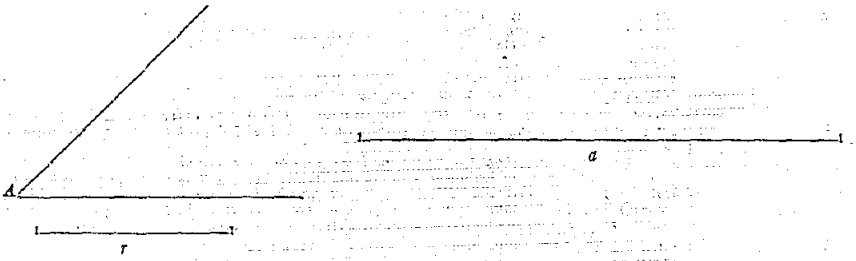
3 12 Problem: To construct all the common tangents to two nonequal nonintersecting circles.

4 10 Problem: To find a point $P$ in the arc subtended by the chord $AB$ such that the chord $PA$ is to $PB$ as 2 is to 3.

5 10 Exercise: The two parallel sides of a trapezoid are 12 and 4 inches respectively. A nonparallel side 6 inches long makes an angle of 60° with the 12-inch base. If the two nonparallel sides be prolonged to intersect, find the area of the trapezoid and the area of the triangle above it.

6 10 Theorem: If lines be drawn from the center of the inscribed circle to the extremities of the base of a triangle, the angle so formed equals 90° plus one-half the angle of the triangle opposite the base.

7 12 Problem: Given one side of a triangle, $a$, the angle opposite, $A$, and the radius, $r$, of the inscribed circle, to construct the triangle.
(Hint: Use theorem stated in question No. 6 to find locus of center of inscribed circle.)




8 12 (a) Theorem: In a right triangle a perpendicular from the vertex of the right angle to the hypothenuse cuts the hypothenuse into segments which are proportional to the squares on the sides adjacent to the right angle.
(b) Problem: Given a square containing 16 square inches, to construct a square containing one-third this area.

9 12 (a) Problem: To inscribe a regular hexagon in a given circle.
(b) Exercise: The radius of a circle is 8 inches. If the area of the inscribed or circumscribed hexagon be taken for the area of the circle, find the percentage of error in each case.

Extra—Substitute for No. _____
Problem: In an inscribed quadrilateral, $ABCD$, the product of the diagonals is equal to the sum of the products of the opposite sides.
(Hint: Draw a line from $B$ to the point $F$ on $AC$ such that $\angle BFC = \angle BAD$ and find the similar trangles.)

20. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connect, what each adjective and adverb qualify or limit, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

No. Wt.

1 15 *Those, who without knowing us enough think ill of us, do us no wrong.*

Opposite each word as it appears below, state what part of speech it is and tell its use in the sentence.

| | |
|---|---|
| Those | ill |
| who | of |
| without | us |
| knowing | do |
| us | us |
| enough | no |
| think | wrong |

2 15 *The third cause of change is the marvelous development of facilities for travel and communication produced by the inventions and discoveries of the past century.*

(*a*) Underline once the complete subject.
(*b*) Underline twice the complete predicate.
(*c*) Name the simple subject.
(*d*) Name the simple predicate.
(*e*) Make a list of the adjective modifiers (both phrases and single words).
(*f*) Make a list of the adverb modifiers.
(*g*) Name any complement in the sentence and tell its kind.

3 10 Write five sentences containing the following (underline each required phrase or clause):

(*a*) An adjective clause.
(*b*) A noun clause.
(*c*) An adverb clause.
(*d*) A noun phrase.
(*e*) A verb phrase.

4 10 Write five sentences containing the following:

(*a*) An adverb modifying an adjective.
(*b*) A past participle.
(*c*) An indirect object.
(*d*) A predicate adjective.
(*e*) An indefinite pronoun.

5 10 Write five sentences containing the following:

(*a*) Pluperfect (past perfect) tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*eat.*"
(*b*) Present tense, potential mood, of the verb "*think.*"
(*c*) Perfect infinitive of the verb "*swim.*"
(*d*) Past tense, subjunctive mood, of the verb "*be.*"
(*e*) Future tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*teach.*"

6 10 In the following passage, inclose each subordinate clause within brackets, and underline each prepositional phrase. If one clause lies within another, use different forms of the bracket thus: { [ ( ) ] }

"*There is no reason why I should not now publicly state that the second step I have long had in mind is planned and ready for announcement so far as my part in it is concerned. While the present first step has concerned itself with the people of the United States, the second step will have a far wider scope and intent, with an award larger and more important in every respect. It rests with the American people to say whether that second step shall be taken.*"—Edward Bok.

7 10 Write six sentences each one containing one of the following words:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *principal* | *counsel* | *accept* | *formerly* |
| *principle* | *council* | *except* | *formally* |

8 10 Fill the blanks with the proper one of the following words: *Shall, will, should, would:*

------ you be willing to accept the money if I considered it as a loan?
"In spite of all you can do," he declared, "she ------ know everything that I can tell her."
I ------ like it if they ------ consider the matter closed once and for all.
If you ------ listen to what I say you ------ learn something that I ------ not trouble myself to say again.
Do you think you ------ adopt such a reckless attitude toward your guardian?
Your protests are useless; I ------ go to-morrow.

No. Wt.

9 10 Correct all errors in the following sentences by rewriting each properly:

There wasn't but two men present and they was both intoxicated.
I couldn't see scarcely anybody who I knew.
Neither John nor his sister were to school to-day.
When I seen John this morning he was learning his little brother to skate.
This book is different than the one we studied.
He don't have time to waste on those kind of details.
Do you think we had ought to except his offer?
Whom did you say caught for the "Tigers"?
It aint fair to make him and I do this without help.
He laid down and fell asleep; when he come to himself he seen that the water had raised two foot.

MARCH, 1925

1 10 Speak! Who art thou, that on designs unknown,
While others sleep, thus range the camps alone?

Opposite each word, as it appears below, state what part of speech it is, and give its construction in the quotation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Speak | While |
| who | others |
| art | sleep |
| thou | thus |
| that | range |
| on | the |
| designs | camps |
| unknown | alone |

2 10 Write sentences containing the following:

(a) The past perfect tense, active voice, of "stand."
(b) The perfect participle of "climb."
(c) The present infinitive of "look."
(d) The present tense, passive voice, subjunctive mood of "think."
(e) The imperative mood of "remain."

3 15 Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God hath given thee.
"I come, great duke, for justice."
"You shall have it."

Parse the following verbs, taken from the above quotations, giving (1) kind of verb, (2) mood, (3) tense, (4) person, (5) number, (6) subject, and objects or predicate nominative, if any:

(a) Honor.
(b) may be
(c) hath given
(d) come
(e) shall have

4 10 Write a sentence containing each of the following grammatical constructions, and underline the word which fulfills the requirement:

(a) A relative pronoun in the objective case.
(b) A pronoun in the possessive case.
(c) A proper noun.
(d) An adjective in the superlative degree.
(e) An adverb of degree.
(f) The third person plural of "he."
(g) The plural of "hero."
(h) The possessive of "men."
(i) The comparative degree of "miserable."
(j) The superlative degree of "strong."

5 10 Define and give an example of each of the following:

(a) Proper noun.
(b) Adjective.
(c) Verb.
(d) Preposition.
(e) Subordinate conjunction.

6 10 Rewrite the following sentences, correcting all errors:

(a) Those sort of people hadn't ought to attend the games.
(b) Neither of the three are the one who you spoke to.
(c) But for you and I, he would have been drowned.
(d) He would have laid their all night, if we had not have wakened him.
(e) A large quantity of military stores were found in the fort.

7 10 (a) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause introduced by "whoever."
(b) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(c) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
(d) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause introduced by "whenever."
(e) Write a compound sentence containing the conjunction "neither.....nor."

8 15 In this character of the Americans, a love of freedom is the predominating feature which marks and distinguishes the whole; and as an ardent is always a jealous affection, your colonies become suspicious, restive, and untractable whenever they see the least attempt to wrest from them by force, or shuffle from them by chicane, what they think the only advantage worth living for. This fierce spirit of liberty is stronger in the English colonies probably than it is in any other people of the earth.

(a) Enclose each subordinate clause in the above passage in brackets.
(b) Give each subordinate clause a number, placing the number directly above the clause.
(c) Referring to each clause by number, give, for adverbial clauses, the kind; for noun clauses, the construction; and for adjectival clauses, the word modified.

No. Wt.

9 5 Rewrite and punctuate correctly the following:

Ah said Audubon but that Im afraid is the difficulty
I suppose it is Well I dont know that I can say any more
And without further ado he dropped back into his seat.

10 5 The attorney's clerk likewise refused to have any concern in the business without the advice of counsel.

(a) Underline the complete predicate.
(b) Give the simple subject.
(c) Give the simple predicate (principal verb).

MARCH, 1926

1 10 1. In May, when sea winds pierced our solitudes,
2. I found the fresh Rhodora in the woods.
3. Spreading its leafless blooms in a damp nook,
4. To please the desert and the sluggish brook.
5. The purple petals, fallen in the pool,
6. Made the black water with their beauty gay;
7. Here might the red bird come his plumes to cool,
8. And court the flower that cheapens his array.
9. Rhodora! If the sages ask thee why
10. This charm is wasted on the earth and sky,
11. Tell them, dear, that if eyes were made for seeing,
12. Then Beauty is its own excuse for being.

From the above lines pick out the following grammatical constructions (indicate the number of the line and write the word or words which answer the question):

1. Proper noun.
2. Present infinitive.
3. Conjunction expressing time.
4. Present participle used as adjective.
5. Verb in the imperative mood.
6. Past participle used as adjective.
7. Personal pronoun, possessive case.
8. Verb in the past tense, potential mood.
9. Relative pronoun.
10. Transitive verb.

2 20 1. Write a sentence containing a noun (or substantive) clause used in apposition with the subject of the sentence.
2. Write a sentence containing a direct object and an indirect object.
3. Write a sentence containing a noun (or substantive) clause used as object of a preposition.
4. Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
5. Write a compound-complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
6. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
7. Write a compound sentence containing a transitive verb.
8. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of cause.
9. Write a sentence containing a verb in the passive voice.
10. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of degree.

3 20 Parse all the words in the following sentence:

Behold, these are the ungodly who prosper in the world.

2. Behold
3. these
2. are
1. the
3. ungodly
3. who
2. prosper
1. in
1. the
2. world

4 5 1. Rewrite the following sentences, correcting *all* errors:

(a) The proceeds was divided between the three thieves whom the police said was guilty.
(b) Neither john or bill like him.
(c) i am considerable taller than him.
(d) The teacher told all of we boys that every one would be responsible for their part of the work.
(e) Our guide suspicioned that we had went.

5 20 1. Write sentences containing the following:

(a) The perfect participle of the verb "tell."
(b) The perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "feel."
(c) The preterite (or past) tense (active voice) of the verb "swim."
(d) The perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "lay."
(e) The future perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "slay."
(f) The pluperfect (past perfect) tense (active voice) of the verb "lie."
(g) The past participle of the verb "sing."
(h) The perfect infinitive, progressive form, of the verb "see."
(i) The perfect tense, passive voice, of the verb "throw."
(j) The pluperfect (or past perfect) tense, passive voice, of the verb "sell."

6 15 In the passage quoted in question 1, indicate the gender of *all* nouns and pronouns by the following device: Underscore *once* those that are masculine; *twice* those that are feminine; *thrice* those that are neither.

No. Wt.

7 10 Write sentences containing the following:
(a) A verb in the emphatic form.
(b) The comparative of "ill."
(c) The superlative of "bad."
(d) The plural of "goose."
(e) The feminine of "horse."
(f) An adverb of manner.
(g) An indefinite pronoun.
(h) A definitive (or demonstrative) adjective.
(i) The plural of "elf."
(j) The plural of "valley."

MARCH, 1927

1 20 (a) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
(b) Write a simple sentence containing a compound predicate.
(c) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(d) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of manner.
(e) Write a sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.
(f) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
(g) Write a sentence containing a noun clause used as the subject of the sentence.
(h) Write a complex periodic sentence containing an adverbial clause of place.
(i) Write a compound sentence expressing alternation.
(j) Write a sentence containing an adjectival phrase and an adverbial phrase.

2 10 Rewrite the following sentences correctly:
(a) They hung the man which committed the murder.
(b) There ain't any doubt but what he done those kind of things.
(c) Who can this letter be from?
(d) He must have came after we went home.
(e) He hadn't ought to act so foolish.
(f) It is me that he fears.
(g) He only offered me three dollars a dozen for these here sort of apples.
(h) He asked if either of the men could identify their own clothing.
(i) Neither he or I are to be held responsible.
(j) If it wasn't for you and I, he might have been hurt bad.

3 10 Write sentences containing the following:
(a) An auxiliary verb.
(b) The comparative of "soon."
(c) The superlative of "good."
(d) The plural of "lily."
(e) The masculine of "witch."
(f) An adverb of degree.
(g) The plural of "valley."
(h) The comparative of "lazy."
(i) The plural of "shelf."
(j) The superlative of "feeble."

4 5 Write the masculine forms corresponding to the following feminine forms:
(a) Mare.
(b) Ewe.
(c) Widow.
(d) Marchioness.
(e) Bride.

5 5 Write the plurals of the following words:
(a) Index.
(b) Piano.
(c) Miss Hasty.
(d) Penny.
(e) Spoonful.

6 20 Explain the relation and connection of clauses in the following sentences, and tell the construction of the italicized words.
(a) *Our eyes are* holden, that we can not *see things* that stare us in the *face* until the *hour*, arrives when the mind is *ripened*.
(b) Were *the* happiness *of* the *next* world as *clearly* apprehended as the *felicities* of this, it were *a* martyrdom *to live*.

7 20 Immediately remind the governor that the angry mob awaits his reply.
Name the part of speech of each word in the above sentence and give the following additional information:
Nouns: Kind, number, person, case, construction.
Pronouns: Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction.
Adverbs: Kind, degree, word qualified.
Adjective: Kind, degree, word qualified.
Verbs: Regular or irregular, active or passive, subject, object, mood, tense, number, person.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Immediately | that | awaits |
| remind | the | his |
| the | angry | reply |
| governor | mob | |

8 5 Rewrite the following, properly paragraphed and punctuated:
he rushed up to us talking excitedly Ill see that you get mules but theyre awfully dear this year pasturage is scarce the twenty dollars a head I thought would do are not enough lets make it a little more then how much a pause ensued we profited by the opportunity to ask when shall we be ready

9 5 Give the second person plural active voice of the verb "fight" through all tenses of the indicative mood.

MARCH, 1928

[Small figures indicate weight assigned to each item]

No. Wt.

1 24 (a)[12] Define:
1[3]. Simple sentence.
2[3]. Complex sentence.
3[3]. Compound sentence.
4[3]. Periodic sentence.

(b)[12] Define:
1[2]. Participle.
2[2]. Passive voice.
3[2]. Coordinate conjunction.
4[2]. Subordinate conjunction.
5[2]. Subjunctive mode.
6[2]. Objective case.

2 5 Give the principal parts of the following verbs:
(a) burst
(b) choose
(c) chide
(d) rise
(e) lie
(f) swim
(g) sit
(h) swing
(i) drink
(j) take

3 5 (a)[2] Write the plural of each of the following words:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. sheep | 6. mosquito |
| 2. chimney | 7. man-servant |
| 3. banjo | 8. aide-de-camp |
| 4. mouthful | 9. alley |
| 5. spoonful | 10. radius |

(b)[3] Of the following nouns, underline once those that are singular; twice those that are plural; thrice those that may be either singular or plural:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. vermin | 2. memoranda | 3. duck |
| 4. poultry | 5. heathen | 6. apparatus |

4 6 (a)[3] Write the feminine form of each of the following words:
1. benefactor
2. bachelor
3. author
4. Mister
5. sire
6. Dutchman

(b)[3] Of the following nouns, underline once those that are masculine; twice those that are feminine; thrice those that are neuter; four times those that are common gender:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. bird | 2. goose | 3. wizard |
| 4. book | 5. peacock | 6. calf |

5 6 (a)[3] Write the possessive case singular of each of the following words:
1. brethren
2. alumnae
3. us
4. geniuses
5. it
6. Jones

(b)[3] Write the possessive case plural of each of the following words:
1. church
2. mouse
3. mistress
5. man-of-war
6. she

4 Give the comparison of the following adjectives or adverbs:
(a) often
(b) well
(c) recent
(d) terrible

7 10 Rewrite correctly the following sentences:
(a) That was all the farther we went that day.
(b) The girl that lives next door is light-complected.
(c) He don't know an elegant march when he hears one.
(d) She never enthuses even when she hears music.
(e) I don't like those kind of photographs.
(f) The light above my desk it is so bright that it hurts my eyes.
(g) Coming across the desert, a mirage was observed.
(h) The material is not ready, and it can not be shipped.
(i) John's father died when he was a small boy.
(j) Do they have very severe winters in England?

| No. | Wt. | |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 10 | Punctuate and capitalize the following:<br>a paragraph is a series of connected thoughts which constitute the development of a single topic in every paragraph one definite idea clearly and forcibly expressed should be immediately evident to the reader in this definition are implied all the essentials of a good paragraph first the paragraph is the development of a single idea and therefore it must be a unit secondly it is a series of connected thoughts and hence it must possess clearness thirdly its main idea should be made to stand out prominently the most important points in the paragraph should give emphatic expression to the central thought a paragraph then may be regarded as a small theme and it is consequently governed by the same principles that govern the whole composition to produce a good paragraph therefore the writer must apply to his work the fundamental principles of unity arrangement emphasis and good usage |
| 9 | 5 | "The patient ox submits to the yoke, and meekly performs the labour required of him."<br>Name the parts of speech of each word in the above sentence and give the following additional information:<br>Nouns: Kind, number, person, case, construction.<br>Pronouns: Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction.<br>Adverbs: Kind, degree, word qualified.<br>Adjective: Kind, degree, word qualified.<br>Verbs: Regular or irregular, active or passive, subject, object, mood, tense, number, person.<br>1. The<br>2. patient<br>3. ox<br>4. submits<br>5. to<br>6. the<br>7. yoke<br>8. and<br>9. meekly<br>10. performs<br>11. the<br>12. labour<br>13. required<br>14. of<br>15. him |

COMPOSITION

(Weight 25)

Write a paragraph of at least 150 words on any one of the topics listed below. Revise your work carefully.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Selfishness | Buggy rides | Conversation |
| Missionaries | Radio | Pacifists |
| Tabloid newspapers | Manners | Crime |
| Education | Tobacco | Pests |

**21. English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

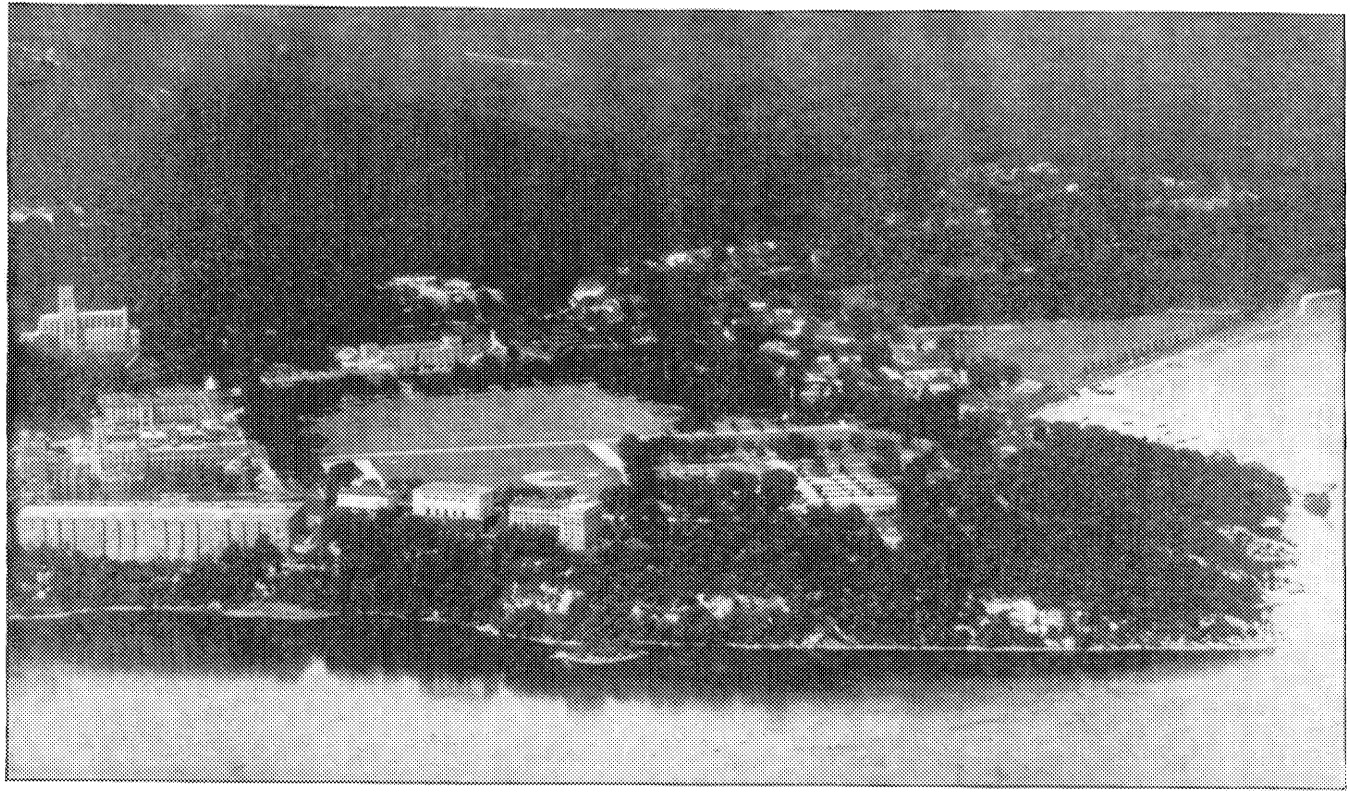
2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English literature and of the names of the most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

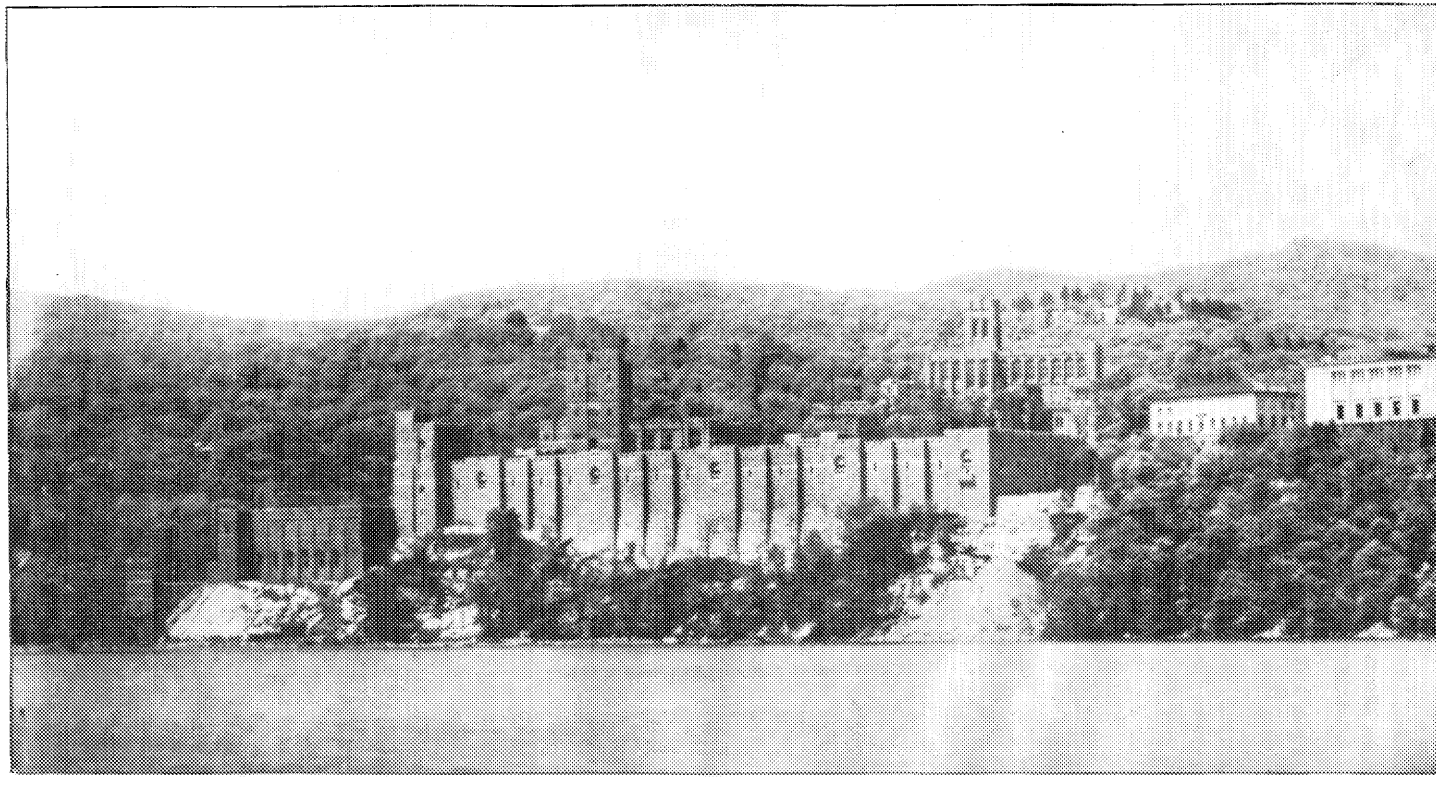
The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

| No. | Wt. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 20 | Make a list of English and American authors whose works you have studied in your English courses, name the works studied, and tell the most important facts about the life of any one author. (Make your composition about 250 words.) |
| 2 | 20 | In a paragraph (about 250 words) set forth the most striking contrasts between the Puritan Age and the Restoration Period in English literature. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.) |
| 3 | 20 | Make a list of the books you have read for your own amusement in the last six months, and in a paragraph (about 250 words) give the principal literary characteristics of any one of the authors. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.) |
| 4 | 20 | (Elective in the place of either Question 2 or 3 above.) Make a list of the principal English authors of the eighteenth century, tell in what field each excelled (whether as poet, historian, dramatist, etc.), and give a work of each. (At least 12 names required.) |
| 5 | 40 | Write two compositions of about 200 words each on subjects of your own choice. The subjects need not be literary, but may be chosen from your own experience. |



WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

MARCH, 1925

| No. | Wt. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 20 | Opposite the name of each of the following authors, write (*a*) the period in which he wrote (either dates or name of the period), and (*b*) two of his important works:<br>Thomas Carlyle ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>Alfred Tennyson ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>Robert Browning ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>Christopher Marlowe ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>Washington Irving ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>George Gordon, Lord Byron ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>Jonathan Swift ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>Alexander Pope ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>Oliver Goldsmith ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ----------<br>William Cowper ---------- (*a*) ---------- (*b*) ---------- |
| 2 | 20 | Write a composition of about 250 words on one of the following subjects:<br>(*a*) The Elizabethan Age in English Literature.<br>(*b*) The Life of Shakespeare.<br>(*c*) Eighteenth Century Literature.<br>(*d*) Victorian Literature. |
| 3 | 20 | In a composition of about 250 words, tell the most important facts about the life and works of any one of the following authors:<br>William Wordsworth. — John Bunyan.<br>Robert Burns. — Edmund Spenser.<br>Henry W. Longfellow. — Geoffrey Chaucer.<br>Robert Louis Stevenson. — Charles Dickens.<br>Lord Byron. |
| 4 | 40 | Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects: One from Group A and one from Group B in the following list:<br>A.—(*a*) The Story of Evangeline.<br>(*b*) Enoch Arden's Return Home.<br>(*c*) The Trial Scene in "The Merchant of Venice."<br>(*d*) The story of one of the "Idylls of the King."<br>(*e*) The capture of Gulliver by the Lilliputians.<br>B.—(*f*) The Importance of Exercise.<br>(*g*) How to Select a Dog (or Horse).<br>(*h*) How to Train a Dog (or Horse).<br>(*i*) The Chief Industry in ——— (home town).<br>(*j*) A Saturday Afternoon Fishing or (Hunting) Trip. |

MARCH, 1926

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 20 | 1. In a composition of about 300 words discuss the literary characteristics of the Victorian age in England, illustrating your points by reference to the authors and books of the period. |
| 2 | 20 | 1. Write a short theme (not less than 250 words) on the life and work of an important American prose writer of the nineteenth century. |
| 3 | 20 | 1. Write a short theme (not less than 250 words) on the life and work of an important poet of the eighteenth century. |
| 4 | 40 | 1. Write two compositions of at least 300 words each, selecting one subject from Group I and one from Group II below. |

GROUP I

(*a*) Portia's part in the trial of Antonio. (Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice.")
(*b*) Burke's knowledge of American affairs. (Speech on Conciliation.)
(*c*) The story of the "Ancient Mariner." (Coleridge.)
(*d*) The plan of "The Idylls of the King." (Tennyson.)
(*e*) The story of the "Lady of the Lake." (Scott.)
(*f*) The supernatural element in "Macbeth." (Shakespeare.)

GROUP II

(*a*) The habits of some wild animal with which you are familiar.
(*b*) The educational value of the radio.
(*c*) The care of the automobile.
(*d*) The selection of a camping equipment.
(*e*) The best type of cow for the farm.
(*f*) How to judge the value of a book.

MARCH, 1927

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | (*a*) In a correctly constructed sentence for each name, identify the following from English literature:<br>Cordelia. — Sir Roger de Coverly. — Elia.<br>Christopher Marlowe. — Tom Jones. — Anthony Trollope.<br>Modern Painters. — George Meredith. — Henry Esmond.<br>John Silver. |
| | 5 | (*b*) In a correctly constructed sentence for each name, identify the following from American literature:<br>Representative Men. — Francis Parkman. — Leaves of Grass.<br>Hester Prynne. — Bret Harte. |
| 2 | 30 | "English literature since 1558 may profitably be studied by dividing it into periods."<br>Take the above sentence as a topic and from it develop a short theme showing how and why you would divide the literature for study. (About 300 words.) |
| 3 | 35 | Select and name one of the prose works, not fiction, regularly studied in class in the fourth (senior) year of your high school (or preparatory school) course. Submit an argument (about 300 words) either for or against the retention of this work in the course for future years. Include in your presentation of the case the value of the ideas in the book, the interest, the style, and something about the content. |
| 4 | 20 | Choose some book from your high school (or preparatory school) English course. In a paragraph (about 100 words) explain the subject and purpose of the work as you would to one who has never read it. |

MARCH, 1928

ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

(Weight 100)

No. Wt.

1 21 Opposite 7 out of the 12 names listed below, write (*a*) the name of the book, poem, or play in which the character appears, and (*b*) the name of the author of the work. Cross out the 5 characters you have rejected.

Example:

| *Character* | | *Name of work* | | *Author* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tess of the D'Ubervilles | (*a*) | Tess of the D'Ubervilles | (*b*) | Hardy. |
| 1. Falstaff | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 2. Kim | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 3. Robinson Crusoe | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 4. Becky Sharp | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 5. Quentin Durward | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 6. Gulliver | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 7. Micawber | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 8. Richard Feverel | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 9. Tom Sawyer | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 10. Ichabod Crane | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 11. Dr. Jekyll | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 12. Ophelia | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |

2 24 Opposite 8 out of the 12 works listed below, write (*a*) the author of the work, and (*b*) the period of English or American literature to which he belonged. Cross out the 4 works you have rejected.

Example:

| *Work* | | *Author* | | *Period in literature* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Faery Queen | (*a*) | Edmund Spenser | (*b*) | Age of Elizabeth. |
| 1. Nicholas Nickleby | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 2. Life of Johnson | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 3. Rape of the Lock | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 4. Lycidas | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 5. Canterbury Tales | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 6. Tom Jones, A Foundling | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 7. Sartor Resartus | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 8. Twice Told Tales | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 9. The Deerslayer | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 10. Origin of Species | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 11. The Gold Bug | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |
| 12. Ivanhoe | (*a*) | | (*b*) | |

3 30 In about 200 words, write a character sketch of your favorite character in one of Shakespeare's *tragedies*.

4 25 Write a composition of about 350 words on one of the subjects listed below:

(*a*) My Favorite American Author.
(*b*) The Life of Shakespeare.
(*c*) A character sketch of a character from one of Dickens' novels.
(*d*) The plot of one of Scott's novels.
(*e*) The Plan of the Canterbury Tales.
(*f*) The Victorian Age in English Literature.

22. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history and (*b*) general history.

In United States history the examination will include questions concerning early discoveries and settlement; the forms of government in the colonies; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation since its foundation.

In general history the examination will be divided into three parts corresponding to the following historical periods: (1) Ancient history, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.; (2) mediæval and modern history, from the death of Charlemagne to the outbreak of the French Revolution, 814 A. D. to 1789; (3) English history, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the XVIIIth century, 1066 to 1800. Proficiency in the examination may be established by successfully answering all the questions in any one of the three parts, *or* by successfully answering a similar number of questions chosen at the candidate's option from any two or from all three of the parts.

Inasmuch as a radical change was made in 1924 in the type of examination in history, questions used prior to March 1, 1924, would be of no value to a candidate, and are, therefore, omitted.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

PART I.—History of the United States

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. All questions except 3 and 7 will be answered on blank sheets following.

No. Wt.

1 5 State the nationality and chief discovery or exploration in the Western Hemisphere of each of the following:

Magellan. La Salle. Drake.
The Cabots. Ponce de Leon.

No. Wt.

2 3 (*a*) Give a concise account of the founding and history of New Netherlands (or New York) to include its capture by the English in 1664.
(*b*) Explain the significance of each of the following in American History: The Stamp Act; Mason and Dixon Line.

3 5 Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Revolutionary War:

| Battle | Year | American commander | British commander | Victor |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trenton | | | | |
| Brandywine | | | | |
| Saratoga | | | | |
| Cowpens | | | | |
| Yorktown | | | | |

4 5 Identify and tell the importance of the following:
Thomas Jefferson. Andrew Jackson. Winfield Scott.
Alexander Hamilton. John Marshall.

5 5 Identify and tell the importance of each of the following:
Nullification. Dred Scott Decision. Fifty-four Forty or Fight.
Kansas-Nebraska Bill. Northwest Ordinances.

6 5 What was the Monroe Doctrine?
Name two historical crises in which its principles were applied, giving the circumstances in each case.

7 5 Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Civil War:

| Battle | Year | State | Union commander | Confederate commander | Victor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bull Run | | | | | |
| Vicksburg | | | | | |
| Fredericksburg | | | | | |
| Gettysburg | | | | | |
| Wilderness | | | | | |

8 5 Name five territories which have come under the rule of the United States since the Civil War. State the year and the manner in which each annexation was made.

9 2 (*a*) State briefly the causes of the Spanish-American War.
2 (*b*) What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
Goethals. Alexander Graham Bell. Pershing. Andrew Carnegie.
1 (*c*) Write a brief sketch of Theodore Roosevelt.

10 5 Write briefly on the United States in the World War covering the following points:
(*a*) Reasons for entry.
(*b*) Date of entry.
(*c*) Method of mobilizing man power.
(*d*) Two battles in which United States forces figured prominently.
(*e*) Date of armistice which ended the war.
(*f*) Attitude of Congress toward the League of Nations and reasons for such attitude.

## PART II.—General History. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any ten questions*, either confining all 10 to one section or spreading the 10 over any two or all three of the sections.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 on the paper answered will be all that will be credited to a candidate's grade.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Number each question on blank sheet with section and number.

### SECTION I

### Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. *Outline briefly* the chief events of the Graeco-Persian Wars (500–479 B. C.) giving: Causes; number of expeditions; leaders on each side; principal battles and results; importance of final result.
2. (*a*) Outline *briefly* the Spartan system of education and tell how it differed from that of the Athenians.
(*b*) Identify Socrates, Herodotus.
3. Identify *five* of the following:
The Olympic Games. Themistocles. Peace of Nicias.
Confederacy of Delos. Alcibiades. Ostracism.

No.

4. Under Alexander the Great, write briefly concerning: His character; his battles; extent of his conquests; his aims or plans after having completed his conquests; results of his conquests.

5. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amphictyonic Council. | Miltiades. | Solon. | Arbela. |
| Salamis. | Marathon. | Thermopylae. | Leonidas. |

6. Give a brief account of the Third Punic war, stating: Causes; campaigns; principal battles; commanders; final results.

7. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Gracchi. | Augustus Caesar. | Marcus Aurelius. | Constantine the Great. |
| Actium. | Trajan. | Praetorian Guard. | |

8. (*a*) Identify and tell the importance of the Battle of Chalons.
(*b*) State briefly the causes of, and the events attending, the fall of the Roman Empire in the West.
(*c*) Outline briefly the events attending the restoration of the Roman Empire in the West.

9. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alaric the Great. | Charles Martel. | The Hegira. | Pepin. |
| Attila. | Battle of Tours. | Mohammed. | |

10. Write a brief sketch of the life of Charlemagne.

## Section II

### Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789

1. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Genghis Khan. | Council of Clermont. | St. Bernard. | Knights Templar. |
| Ottoman Turks. | Frederick Barbarossa. | Ruric (Rurik). | |

2. (*a*) Explain briefly the theory of the feudal system.
(*b*) What were the classes of feudal society?

3. Identify any *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Guelphs. | Albigenses. | Philip II. | The Great Schism. |
| Gutenberg. | The Cid. | William of Orange. | |

4. (*a*) State three important causes of the Reformation.
(*b*) State three causes that checked the progress of the Reformation.

5. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henry IV (France). | Treaty of Westphalia. | Black Death. | Joan of Arc. |
| Charles XII (Sweden). | Coligny. | Gregory VII. | |

6. Outline briefly the causes and incidents of the revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II.

7. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Don John (Austria). | Catherine de Medici. | Troubadours. |
| Leonardo da Vinci. | Rienzi. | Savonarola. |

8. Outline briefly the part played by each of the following in the upbuilding of Prussia:

| | |
|---|---|
| Frederick William (Great Elector). | Frederick William I. |
| Frederick III (Elector). | Frederick II (the Great). |

9. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peter the Great. | Treaty of Utrecht. | Molière. |
| Religious Peace of Augsburg. | Oudenarde. | |
| Arnold of Winkelried. | Zorndorf. | |

10. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Escorial. | Eugene of Savoy. | Duke of Alva. | Tilly. |
| Grand Alliance. | Vasco da Gama. | The Fronde. | |

## Section III

### English History, 1066–1800

1. Discuss briefly the formation of the House of Commons.

2. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1066. | Burning of Nantes. | Stamford Bridge. |
| Witan. | Stephen of Blois. | Pope Alexander II. |
| Curfew and Forest Laws. | | |

3. Write briefly on any *three* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard I. | King John. | Conquest of Wales. |
| Roger Bacon. | William Wallace. | |

4. Outline briefly the chief incidents in the progress of the Reformation in England.

5. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Margaret, "Maid of Norway." | Duchy of Guienne. | Black Prince. |
| Stone of Scone. | Agincourt. | Orleans. |
| Berwick. | | |

6. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
(*a*) Effects of the Wars of the Roses on England.
(*b*) Matrimonial Alliances of the children of Henry VII.
(*c*) Cardinal Wolsey.
(*d*) Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon and the results for England of their union.
(*e*) Thomas Cromwell and the events surrounding his connection with Henry VIII.

7. Discuss briefly Mary Queen of Scots and her claims to the English throne.

8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
(*a*) Lady Jane Grey.
(*b*) Latimer, Ridley, and Cranmer.
(*c*) "Good Queen Bess."
(*d*) Virginia.
(*e*) Gunpowder Plot.
(*f*) The Great Protestation (1621).
(*g*) King James' Version of the Bible.

No.

9. Write briefly on any *three* of the following.
   (*a*) English territorial acquisitions as a result of the War of the Spanish Succession.
   (*b*) Period of reign of Charles I when he ruled without Parliament.
   (*c*) Cromwell's rule from the Protectorate (1653) to his death.
   (*d*) Character of Charles II and of his times.
   (*e*) Parliamentary checks on the Sovereign at the accession of William and Mary.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Duke of Marlborough.
   (*b*) Sir Christopher Wren.
   (*c*) Five Mile Act.
   (*d*) Union of English and Scotch Parliament.
   (*e*) George of Hanover.
   (*f*) Legislative Independence of Ireland (1782).
   (*g*) Black Hole of Calcutta.

MARCH, 1925

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted 5 units. All questions, except No. 10, will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

No.

1. Discuss briefly the exploits of one discoverer or explorer in the service of each of the following countries: England; Spain; France.
2. Name the thirteen English colonies along the Atlantic seaboard, and give a concise account of the colonization and settlement of any one.
3. (*a*) State the chief results of the French and Indian War.
   (*b*) Describe briefly Wolfe's expedition against Quebec.
4. Name or explain three acts or events which aroused the antagonism of the Colonists against England prior to 1775.
5. (*a*) What were the chief defects of the Articles of Confederation?
   (*b*) Name two important compromises agreed to by the Constitutional Convention of 1787.
6. Outline the main causes of *either* the War of 1812, *or* the Civil War, *or* the War with Germany in 1917–18.
7. Discuss briefly the circumstances under which *any three* of the following were acquired by the United States: Louisiana; Florida; Hawaiian Islands; Philippines; Panama Canal Zone.
8. Identify and state the cause of *any five* of the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| Alien and Sedition Laws. | Missouri Compromise. |
| Embargo Act of 1807. | Nullification Act. |
| Monroe Doctrine. | Alabama Claims. |
| Financial Panic of 1837. | Gold Standard Act of 1900. |

9. Identify and state important services rendered the country by *any five* of the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| Alexander Hamilton. | Abraham Lincoln. |
| John Marshall. | Theodore Roosevelt. |
| Daniel Webster. | Thomas A. Edison. |
| Henry Clay. | George W. Goethals. |

No.

10. Identify *any five* of the following battles by filling in form as indicated:

| Battle | Year | Location | Commanders (each side) | Victor |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brandywine | | | | |
| Saratoga | | | | |
| New Orleans | | | | |
| Cerro Gordo | | | | |
| 1st Bull Run | | | | |
| Chancellorsville | | | | |
| Santiago (naval) | | | | |
| Meuse-Argonne | | | | |

PART II.—General History. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any 10 questions*, either taking one section complete, or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing mark.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

## SECTION I

### Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. Give two reasons for the great colonial activity of Greece from 750 to 600 B. C., and name three important colonies that were founded during this period.
2. State the cause, result, and historical importance of *either* the Græco-Persian Wars *or* the Peloponnesian War.
3. In about 150 words discuss *any one* of the following phases of Greek culture: Architecture; sculpture; literature; philosophy—naming the outstanding figures and their respective contributions.
4. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Solon. | Marathon. | Salamis. | Arbela. |
| Themistocles. | Thermopylae. | Leuctra. | Ptolemy Soter. |

5. State the cause, result, and historical importance of the Punic Wars.
6. Sketch briefly the public career of Julius Cæsar.
7. What was the chief contribution of the Latin genius to civilization? State its nature and significance and explain briefly the contribution made by the Emperor Justinian.
8. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tarquins. | Gracchi. | Marcus Aurelius. | Visigoths. |
| Licinian Laws. | Mithridates. | Constantine. | Attila. |

9. Give a brief account of the origin of Mohammedanism, and state the extent of its conquests when checked at the Battle of Tours (732 A. D.).
10. Outline the chief events in the reign of Charlemagne.

## SECTION II

### Medieval and Modern History, 814-1789 A. D.

1. Define feudalism, and state briefly: Its chief characteristics, the reason for its development, and the causes of its decay.
2. Discuss briefly the effects of the Crusades upon European civilization.
3. State the main political changes which resulted from the decline of feudalism and illustrate by reference to early history of *either* England, *or* France, *or* Spain.
4. What was the Renaissance? Outline briefly its effects, and name five outstanding figures of the period.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monasticism. | Genghis Khan. | Treaty of Verdun. | 1453. |
| Scholasticism. | Hanseatic League. | Concordat of Worms. | Conquest of Granada. |

6. (*a*) State three of the causes and three of the important results of the Reformation.
   (*b*) What measures were taken by the Church to check the Protestant movement?
7. Give the chief provisions of the Peace of Westphalia, and state why it is considered a prominent landmark in European history.
8. In what respect was the government of Louis XIV a contributing cause of the French Revolution? In what four great wars did he engage, and with what result?
9. Outline briefly the part played by Frederick the Great in the upbuilding of Prussia.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles V. | William of Orange. | Cardinal Richelieu. | Peter the Great. |
| Battle of Lepanto. | Edict of Nantes. | Seven Years' Wars. | Partition of Poland. |

## SECTION III

### English History, 1066-1800 A. D.

1. Give a brief account of the Norman Conquest, and state its advantages for England.
2. State the chief causes and results of the Hundred Years' War. Name three important battles thereof.
3. Trace the chief events connected with the revolt and reform of the English Church under the House of Tudor.
4. Discuss briefly the reign of Queen Elizabeth with respect to: (*a*) Colonization and maritime enterprise; (*b*) defense of the realm; (*c*) literature.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anglo-Saxons. | Simon de Montfort. | War of the Roses. | John Wycliffe. |
| Richard the Lion Hearted. | Battle of Bannockburn. | Geoffrey Chaucer. | Cardinal Wolsey. |

6. Sketch briefly the public career of Oliver Cromwell.
7. Name the Stuart kings of England and cite two instances showing English distaste for their theory of government.
8. Name three important documents upon which individual liberty in England is based, and state the nature and importance of each.
9. What is meant by the term "Industrial Revolution"? Outline its effect on English institutions.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| East India Company. | John Milton. |
| Colonization of Ulster. | Sir Robert Walpole. |
| "Star Chamber." | William Pitt (Earl of Chatham). |
| John Hampden. | Peace of Paris (1783). |

MARCH, 1926

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

No. Wt.

1 3 Name five men who made early explorations and discoveries in America, and in a brief paragraph for each tell:
1. The country he represented.
2. Region of his discoveries or explorations.

2 3 (*a*) What fundamental difference in motive distinguished the English colonists in America from the Spanish?
(*b*) How did the Pilgrims differ from the Puritans in their attitude toward the Church of England?
(*c*) Did the Pilgrims and Puritans practice religious toleration in America?
(*d*) What was the "Mayflower Compact"? Why was it drawn up?

3 4 Under the following headings discuss the advantages and disadvantages of both the French and English colonies in their struggle for supremacy in America:
(*a*) Attitude of home government.
(*b*) Nature and permanency of settlements in America.
(*c*) Political solidarity.
(*d*) Attitude of Indians and reasons therefor.
(*e*) Geographical influence.

4 6 With respect to the American Revolution write a brief paragraph on each of the following topics:
(*a*) Fundamental causes of the Revolution.
(*b*) Events which embittered the feeling between the colonists and the mother country.
(*c*) The outbreak of the war.
(*d*) Important battles of the war.
(*e*) Support given Washington by the colonists.

5 6 (*a*) What is meant by "strict" and "loose" construction of the Constitution?
(*b*) How did Hamilton and Jefferson wish to interpret the Constitution?
(*c*) Did Jefferson consistently maintain his early attitude? If not, how did he depart from it?
(*d*) How did the taking of the census originate in America?
(*e*) What was the effect of the War of 1812 on national feeling in America?

6 6 (*a*) What compromise agreements were made in attempts to settle the slavery issue before the Civil War?
(*b*) What is meant by the term "spoils system"?
(*c*) What was the Gadsden Purchase and why was it made?
(*d*) What was the Dred Scott decision?
(*e*) What political party was formed in opposition to Andrew Jackson? Explain the significance of the name of the party.

7 7 Answer briefly the following questions with reference to the Civil War:
(*a*) What was the general military plan of the North?
(*b*) What military advantages did the South have?
(*c*) Name three of the most important battles of the war; give the commanders on each side; state the result of each battle.
(*d*) What was the attitude of the people of England toward the struggle?
(*e*) Why was the assassination of Lincoln a disaster for the South as well as for the North?

8 3 What do you understand by the term "Imperialism"? When and under what circumstances did the question of "Imperialism" become prominent among the United States political issues?

9 7 (*a*) When and for what reasons did the United States enter the World War?
(*b*) In what major operation was the American Army engaged at the time of the armistice? With what success?
(*c*) What part had the diplomats of the United States in the framing of the provisions for a League of Nations? What happened to the treaty of Versailles in the Senate of the United States?

10 5 Identify:

| | |
|---|---|
| "Alabama Claims." | "Old Ironsides." |
| "Tippecanoe and Tyler Too." | "The Big Stick." |
| "Whiskey Rebellion." | "Pocket Veto." |
| "Era of Good Feeling." | "The Federalist." |
| "The Great Emancipator." | "Sampson-Schley Controversy" |

PART II.—General History. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted five units. Candidates may choose *any 10 questions*, either taking one section complete or selecting the *10* questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing mark.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

SECTION I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. Show how the geographical features of the Greek Peninsula affected the national and commercial growth of ancient Greece.

2. State cause, historical importance, and results of the Graeco-Persian wars, naming at least three important battles, their leaders, and results.

3. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arbela. | Pericles. | Delos. | Xenophon. |
| Phalanx. | Socrates. | Olympiad. | Leuctra. |

4. In about 150 words discuss the Punic wars under:
(*a*) Causes.
(*b*) Second Punic War; prominent leaders; two important battles and their results.
(*c*) Significance of Rome's triumph.

No.

5. Show how the Roman Empire was unified under the influences provided by its method of organization, its privileges of citizenship, and its system of communications.
6. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mithridates. | Etruscans. | Gracchi. | 55 B. C. |
| Phyrrhus. | Curia. | Augustus. | Rubicon. |

7. In what ways did the invasion of the Franks into the Roman Empire differ from the invasions of other barbarian tribes?
8. What influences did the Roman Empire have upon the growth and development of the Christian church before the time of Charlemagne?
9. Give an account of the origin and spread of Mohammedanism. How were the Mohammedans prevented from overrunning Europe: (*a*) in the West, (*b*) in the East?
10. Why, how, and into what fragments did the empire of Charles the Great (Charlemagne) break up during the century that followed his death?

SECTION II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

1. (*a*) What conditions gave rise to the feudal system?
   (*b*) Define the following:
   Fief. Vassal. Suzerain. Homage. Serf.
2. Why was war the usual condition of feudal society? What political and industrial forces worked for the overthrow of the feudal state?
3. When did the crusades occur? What was their purpose and to what extent did they succeed? How were the thought and life in western Europe affected by them?
4. Name *two* great buildings, *two* great paintings, and *two* great works in the field of literature, of the Renaissance period.
5. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hanseatic League. | Erasmus. | 1453. | Avignon. |
| Genghis Khan. | Domremy. | Agincourt. | Medici. |

6. What political and social economic conditions in Germany prepared the way for the Protestant revolt under Luther?
7. Wherein did the Protestant revolt of the sixteenth century differ, as to causes and results, from earlier movements of protest or reform within the Roman church?
8. Why did Europeans try so persistently to reach the East during the fifteenth century? When and by whom was the first successful sea voyage made?
9. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| West Prussia. | Silesia. | Charles V. | Pultowa. |
| Coligny. | Richelieu. | Kosciuszko. | Treaty of Utrecht (1579.) |

10. Name *three* classes of extravagances of Louis XIV, and show how these extravagances contributed to the French Revolution.

SECTION III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. Give *three* important effects on England of the Norman Conquest and briefly discuss one of them.
2. What was the question at issue between King John and Pope Innocent III? Describe the struggle between them and its outcome.
3. Name *three* important English victories in the Hundred Years' War. What was England's position at its close?
4. What were the causes and results of the divorce of Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon?
5. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following names:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Runnymede. | Domesday Book. | Jane Seymour. |
| Harold. | Wycliffe. | Thomas à Becket. |
| Richard the Lion Hearted. | Bloody Mary. | |

6. Describe the chief event of Elizabeth's reign. Name a prominent statesman, a navigator, and an author who were her subjects.
7. What were the chief causes of the English Civil War? How did Oliver Cromwell acquire and retain control of the government?
8. Explain what is meant by the Restoration, and state what was restored and what was not restored.
9. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following names:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Battle of the Boyne. | War of the Roses. | Marlborough. |
| Cromwell's Ironsides. | John Milton. | Gunpowder Plot. |
| Robert Clive. | Sir Francis Drake. | |

10. Indicate the main steps in the formation of England's colonial empire.

MARCH, 1927

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted as indicated. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

No. Wt.

1 3 Identify briefly the following and state their connection with the history of exploration in the western continent:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pizarro. | John Cabot. | Cortez. |
| De la Salle. | Ponce de Leon. | |

No. Wt.

2 4 (a) Name the permanent settlements in the United States made by three European countries.
(b) Name three settlements which became States, and give the names of the States so formed.

3 8 (a) What were the proprietary colonies? Name them.
(b) State briefly the dates, causes, events, and results of the French and Indian War.

4 6 (a) What were the causes of the American Revolution?
(b) Name two battles in this war in which Washington directly commanded, and give the name of the opposing commander.
(c) How were Revolutionary Armies raised in the Colonies?

5 3 Identify and state what service to the United States was rendered by each of the following:
(a) George Rogers Clark.
(b) Robert Morris.
(c) Winfield Scott.
(d) Theodore Roosevelt.
(e) Luther Burbank.

6 3 Explain briefly:
(a) Monroe Doctrine.
(b) Tacna-Arica affair.
(c) Proclamation of Emancipation.
(d) 54-40 or fight.

7 8 What States have been made from territory designated below:
(a) Louisiana Purchase.
(b) Northwest Territory.
(c) Texas.
(d) Oregon Territory.
(e) Mexican cession 1848.

8 8 (a) Name: Three most important Union commanders of the Civil War.
(b) Three most important Confederate commanders.
(c) Two important battles of the eastern theater of operations, results—date.
(d) Two important battles of western theater of operations, results—date.
(e) What decisive battle marked the turn of tide against the South? Date.

9 3 (a) State briefly the powers and general purpose of Congress, Supreme Court, and President.
(b) What important change in our electoral system has taken place since 1900?

10 4 (a) What brought the United States into the World War?
(b) Identify:
Charles G. Dawes.
Newton D. Baker.
Selective draft.
United States Shipping Board.
(c) Why did American forces go into Germany?

## Part II.—General History. Weight, 50

Note.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted five units. Candidate may choose any 10 questions, either taking one section complete or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

Warning.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing marks.

Caution.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

### Section I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. State causes, location, and effects of Greek colonization during period 750-600 B. C.
2. Show how Athens won supremacy in the Grecian peninsula as a result of the Persian wars, and how this supremacy passed to Sparta as a result of the Peloponnesian wars.
3. Name:
(a) Three important battles of Alexander the Great.
(b) Countries conquered by Alexander the Great.
(c) Chief effects of Alexander's conquests.
4. Identify and state importance of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salamis. | Pericles. | Xenophon. |
| Arbela. | Philippics. | Mantinea. |

5. (a) Compare briefly, Rome and Carthage at the beginning of the first Punic war.
(b) In the 3d Punic war, state: 1. Extent of operations; 2. Name of chief battles; 3. Most important leaders of opposing sides.
6. (a) Who were the members of (a) the first triumvirate? (b) Of the second triumvirate?
(b) 1. Location; 2. Opposing leaders; 3. Chief results—of the battle of Actium.
7. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Trajan. | Constantine the Great. | Council of Nicaea. |
| Alaric. | Battle of Chalons. | |

8. Contrast briefly the rise of Christianity with that of Mohammedanism.
9. Identify:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gregory the Great. | St. Benedict. | Battle of Tours. |
| Koran. | | |

10. (a) What modern countries or fractions thereof were included in Charlemagne's empire at its greatest extent?
(b) What was Charlemagne's attitude toward (a) the church? (b) Education?

## SECTION II

### Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

No. Wt.

1. With reference to the Hundred Years' War state briefly:
   (a) Causes.
   (b) Period.
   (c) Important battles.
   (d) Important leaders.
   (e) Result.
2. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (a) 1066 A. D.
   (b) Magna Charta.
   (c) Estates General.
   (d) Calais.
   (e) Battle of Bannockburn.
3. State the attitude of the Catholic Church during the Middle Ages with respect to:
   (a) Feudal lands.
   (b) Investiture—how claims of church conflicted with those of the State.
   (c) Simony.
   (d) Establishment of church authority.
   (e) Respective powers of Pope and Emperor.
4. Of the Crusades, state:
   (a) Causes. (b) General importance. (c) Results.
5. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (a) The Hospitalers.
   (b) The Templars.
   (c) Saladin.
   (d) Wars of the Roses.
   (e) Medici.
6. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (a) The Great Schism.
   (b) Wycliffe.
   (c) John Huss.
   (d) Erasmus.
   (e) Zwingli.
7. Discuss briefly the political, social, and economic conditions in Germany at the time of the Protestant Revolt.
8. Describe briefly the Huguenot wars in France.
9. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (a) Gustavus Adolphus.
   (b) William of Orange.
   (c) Richelieu.
   (d) Tilly.
   (e) Peace of Westphalia.
10. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
    (a) Divine Right of Kings.
    (b) Oliver Cromwell.
    (c) Charles XII of Sweden.
    (d) Peter the Great.
    (e) Frederick the Great.

## SECTION III

### ENGLISH HISTORY, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. (a) On what did William the Conqueror base his claim to the English throne?
   (b) What was the decisive battle of the Norman Conquest?
   (c) Who were the leaders on both sides?
   (d) What was the Domesday Book and why was it made?
2. (a) Describe briefly the manorial system of England.
   (b) How did the Norman Conquest affect the English Church?
3. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (a) Thomas à Becket.
   (b) Plantagenet.
   (c) Constitution of Clarendon.
   (d) Villein.
   (e) Stephen Langton.
   (f) Simon de Montfort.
   (g) de Montfort's Parliament.
   (h) Roger Bacon.
   (i) William Rufus.
   (j) Robert Bruce.
4. In a short paragraph of about 200 words, discuss the Magna Charta.
5. (a) State briefly the facts leading to the establishment of the Anglican Church in England.
   (b) What was the Act of Supremacy?
   (c) What was the Act of Uniformity?
6. Name the important developments during the Elizabethan Age with reference to the following:
   (a) Literature.
   (b) Exploration and discovery.
   (c) Religion.
7. (a) What was the Petition of Right?
   (b) Name three provisions or grievances enumerated therein.
8. (a) State the causes of the Civil War in England.
   (b) What was the system of government under the Commonwealth?
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   William Pitt.
   Lord North.
   Dr. Johnson.
   Habeas Corpus Act.
   John Wesley.
   Lord Clive.
   Walpole.
   Jacobites.
   Age of Anne.
   Treaty of Utrecht.
10. Discuss briefly the part played by religion in the troubles of James II, and in the accession of William and Mary.

MARCH, 1928

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted as indicated. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

No. Wt.

1 5 Name one French, two Spanish, and two English explorers or discoverers after Columbus, give the sphere of activity of each in the new world, and state the relation to later colonial history of such discoveries.

2 5 (*a*) Name 2 of the 13 colonies established primarily from religious motives, 2 for commercial profit, and 1 acquired by England by war.
(*b*) Outline the course of events leading to the establishment of Georgia as a colony.

3 5 Give (*a*) causes, (*b*) principal events, and (*c*) peace treaty adjustments of the War of 1812.

4 5 State the importance of the following with reference to the issue of secession:
(*a*) Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions.
(*b*) Hartford Convention.
(*c*) Nullification Act.
(*d*) Missouri Compromise.
(*e*) Dred Scott Decision.

5 5 Give the year, opposing leaders, and importance of the following battles of the Civil War:
Antietam.
Vicksburg.
Gettysburg.
Atlanta.
Lookout Mountain.
The Wilderness.

6 5 Contrast the congressional plan of reconstruction with the plan of President Johnson.

7 5 Identify the following and state the importance of each with reference to domestic problems of the United States:
Protective tariff.
Pullman car strike.
Shay's Rebellion.
The Sherman Act.
Interstate Commerce Act.

8 5 Identify the following and state their importance with reference to foreign problems of the United States:
Treaty of Washington.
Maximilian in Mexico.
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty.
Behring Sea dispute.
Venezuelan dispute.

9 5 State the following with reference to United States intervention in the World War:
(*a*) Reasons for United States participation in the war.
(*b*) Names of Pershing's two campaigns as an independent commander.
(*c*) Outstanding contributions of the United States to the success of the war.

10 5 Explain briefly the importance of any *five* of the following domestic problems since the World War:
League of Nations.
The shipping problem.
The soldiers' bonus.
Agrarian discontent.
Prohibition.
World Court.
Refunding foreign debts.
Return to "normalcy."
Tax reduction.
Woman suffrage.

11 Substitute question (may be substituted for any one of the foregoing). Identify and explain briefly the importance of any *five* of the following:
The XYZ letters.
Fifty-four, forty or fight.
Tippecanoe and Tyler too.
The plumed knight.
Out of the trenches by Christmas.
The Hayes-Tilden issue.
Rum, romanism, and rebellion.
Cross of gold.
Monroe Doctrine.

PART II.—General history. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted five units. Candidates may choose any 10 questions, either taking one section complete, or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing marks.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

SECTION I

Ancient history, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Name the outstanding contributions to civilization of the following ancient peoples:
Egyptians.
Phoenicians.
Hebrews.
Persians.
Babylonians.
2. Discuss briefly the causes, events, and results of the Greco-Persian Wars.
3. Discuss briefly the conquests of Alexander the Great, and their results.
4. Describe briefly the Peloponnesian Wars under the following heads: Causes; countries involved; leaders; principal battles; results.
5. (*a*) State briefly the part played by the family in the early Roman state.
(*b*) Discuss briefly Roman religious practices before the time of Christianity.
6. Identify and state the importance in Roman history of any *five* of the following:
Municipal system.
Punic wars.
The social revolution.
Scipio Africanus.
Catiline.
Gallic wars.
Second triumvirate.
Actium.
7. Trace briefly the career and accomplishments of Julius Caesar.

No.

8. (*a*) State the chief reason for Roman persecution of the Christians.
   (*b*) Describe how Christianity was made the legal religion in the Roman Empire.
9. Identify and state the importance of the following:
   Mohammed. Battle of Tours.
   Koran. Charles Martel.
   Gregory the Great.
10. Discuss briefly the expansion of the Frankish Empire under Charlemagne.

SECTION II

Medieval and modern history, 814–1789 A. D.

1. Describe briefly the disintegration of the Frankish Empire after the death of Charlemagne, stating the various parts into which it separated, and the importance of this division.
2. Identify any *five* of the following:
   Homage. Benefice.
   Manor. Commendation.
   Fief. Villein.
   Infeudation. Serf.
3. Describe in a paragraph the importance of the Church in the Middle Ages.
4. State the following with reference to the Norman Conquest of England:
   (*a*) Claim of William the Conqueror to the English Throne.
   (*b*) Date and name of the principal battle.
   (*c*) Immediate results of the conquest.
5. Identify the following:
   Craft guilds. Scholasticism.
   Hanseatic League. Ottoman Turks.
   Rule of St. Benedict.
6. Contrast the political organization of France with that of the territory east of the Rhine River at the beginning of the seventeenth century, and give reasons for this difference.
7. What was the Renaissance and what was its influence in Europe?
8. State the reasons for, and the chief figures in, the protestant revolt in Germany.
9. Describe briefly the importance of the reign of Peter the Great of Russia.
10. Show how the reign of Louis XIV contributed to the outbreak of the French Revolution.

SECTION III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. How did William the Conqueror prevent the rise in England of powerful feudatories similar to those in France at the time?
2. What was the question at issue between King John and Pope Innocent III? Describe the struggle between them and the outcome.
3. Describe the forms of trial which were used in England before the reign of Henry II. What new form of trial was introduced in his reign?
4. Identify and state the importance of the following:
   Witenagemot. Scutage.
   Shire. Thomas à Becket.
   Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.
5. What part did the following play in the English Reformation movement?
   Wycliffe. Sir Thomas More.
   Henry VIII. Thomas Cromwell.
   Mary, Queen of Scots.
6. Mention four reasons for friction between Charles I and Parliament.
7. Identify and state the importance of the following:
   Bannockburn. Poitiers.
   Runnymede. John Baliol.
   Utrecht.
8. Write briefly on colonial policies of Queen Elizabeth and King George III.
9. Show why Ireland and Scotland were comparatively free from invasion from the continent.
10. Mention two great wars of England between the tenth and eighteenth centuries, and state important results of each.

## ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE

23. The Academic Board will consider and *may accept* in lieu of the regular mental examination—

(1) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the lists given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and has satisfactorily completed three and one-half years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at and prospective graduation from a preparatory school or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study, and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (Form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If attendance at college extends over a semester the full record of academic work at the college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, must be submitted on Form I.

Candidates who have taken work in a college or university must submit a certificate, Form I, covering college work. If the college certificate covers one or more complete semesters with grades, it need not be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. If, however, the college certificate, Form I, covers less than one complete semester's work, it must be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. When both college and high school certificates are submitted they will be considered together.

A certificate indicating enrollment in or admission to an institution at any other time than that specified in the college register for regular admission or enrollment will not be accepted. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (Form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 14 units from the lists given below. Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades the certificate will be rejected.

24. The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(*a*) Required

*Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:*

| | Units | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mathematics, A1 | 1 | History, A | Any two | 2 |
| Mathematics, A2 | 1 | History, B | | |
| Mathematics, C | 1 | History, C | | |
| English, A | 1½ | History, D | | |
| English, B | 1½ | | | 8 |

(b) Optional

The remaining 6 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

| | Units |
|---|---|
| Mathematics, B | ½ |
| Mathematics, D | ½ |
| Mathematics, E | ½ |
| English, fourth year | 1 |
| History, A (Any not submitted among required subjects.) | 1 |
| History, B (Any not submitted among required subjects.) | 1 |
| History, C (Any not submitted among required subjects.) | 1 |
| History, D (Any not submitted among required subjects.) | 1 |
| Latin, first year | 1 |
| Latin, second year | 1 |
| Latin, third year | 1 |
| Latin, fourth year | 1 |
| Greek, grammar and composition | 1 |
| French, first year | 1 |
| French, second year | 1 |
| French, third year | 1 |
| French, fourth year | 1 |
| German, first year | 1 |
| German, second year | 1 |
| German, third year | 1 |
| German, fourth year | 1 |
| Spanish, first year | 1 |
| Spanish, second year | 1 |
| Spanish, third year | 1 |
| Spanish, fourth year | 1 |
| Italian, first year | 1 |
| Italian, second year | 1 |
| Italian, third year | 1 |
| Italian, fourth year | 1 |
| Physics | 1 |
| Chemistry | 1 |
| General Science | 1 |
| Biology | 1 |
| Botany | 1 |
| Zoology | 1 |
| Physical geography | 1 |
| Drawing, mechanical or free-hand | 1 |
| | 35½ |

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

25. Mathematics, A1, Algebra to Quadratics, One Unit

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

26. Mathematics, A2, Algebra, Quadratics and Beyond, One Unit

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binominal theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

27. Mathematics, B, Algebra Advanced, One-half Unit

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

28. Mathematics, C, Plane Geometry, One Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of

angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

### 29. Mathematics, D, Solid Geometry, One-half Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

### 30. Mathematics, E, Trigonometry, One-half Unit

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as sin (A–90) in terms of the trigonometric functions of A.

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.

Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

### 31. English, A, Grammar and Composition, One and One-half Units

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

### 32. English, B, Literature, One and One-half Units

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

### 33. History, A, Ancient History, One Unit

History down to the fall of Rome (476 A. D.), with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

### 34. History, B, European History, One Unit

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

### 35. History, C, English History, One Unit

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

### 36. History, D, American History with or without Civil Government, One Unit

The history of the United States and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Government.

## DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

37. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A four-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the four-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for four or five periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject can not be accomplished in less than 120 sixty-minute hours or their equivalent.

## GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

38. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except Form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

*Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.*

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 o'clock a. m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be returned to the candidates concerned without action.

*Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.*

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved *conditionally* (that is, approved provided he completes his regular high school or preparatory school course with good grades, and graduates) must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the Academic Board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not sufficient and satisfactory work has been accomplished to remove his condition. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally*.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class.

Any certificate accepted for one class and presented for a succeeding class should be accompanied with a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination.

## ACADEMIC PREPARATION FOR ADMISSION TO, AND SUCCESS IN, THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

39. A young man who hopes to enter the United States Military Academy and to succeed in the academic work of the institution should choose his courses carefully in his high school or preparatory school and exert his best efforts to obtain high grades.

If he knows early in his secondary school course of the possibility of his receiving an appointment to West Point, his problem is easy to solve. In order to qualify for admission by certificate he will learn from a study of the foregoing paragraphs that he *must* complete the following subjects with high grades:

| | Units |
|---|---|
| Mathematics A1 (algebra, to quadratics), one year's work | 1 |
| Mathematics A2 (algebra, quadratics, and beyond), one year | 1 |
| Mathematics C (plane geometry), one year | 1 |
| English (both 1 and 2, including English grammar, composition, and literature), three years' work | 3 |
| History (any *two* courses, as outlined), two years' work | 2 |

The satisfactory completion of these subjects will give a candidate eight of the units required for admission, provided each has been taken for the period designated above. If, however, a subject has not been studied for the time indicated, credit can be claimed only for the portion covered. Thus, suppose mathematics A2 has been studied for only one term instead of throughout a year; only ½ unit can be claimed for this subject, and the candidate must submit evidence that the content of his course has satisfied the Military Academy requirements. It must always be remembered that, as stated in paragraph 37, a unit can be claimed only for a subject pursued for an entire academic year.

Assuming that the candidate has had the requisite time in the above courses, he is then free to select from other courses offered by his secondary school any six units among those in the acceptable list given above (under Optional, paragraph 24). A study of the West Point curriculum will reveal that in the early years of the course the subjects of mathematics, French, and English occupy the major part of the academic time, and that the course throughout is of a scientific nature. It would be advisable, therefore, for the prospective candidate to choose his secondary school courses with these facts in mind. He might well, for example, shape his course, in addition to the required subjects already mentioned, to include the following:

| | Units |
|---|---|
| Mathematics B (advanced algebra), one-half year | ½ |
| Mathematics E (trigonometry), one-half year | ½ |
| (If these subjects are not available in the regular school curriculum, either physics or chemistry, taken for an entire school year, may well be substituted.) | |
| English (continue for a regular four years' secondary school course) | 1 |
| French A (elementary), taken for two years | 2 |
| French B (intermediate), taken for one year | 1 |

These subjects, giving credit for five units, added to the previous required subjects, will make a total of 13 units. The remaining unit necessary to satisfy the 14 unit requirement for certificate qualification for admission may well be selected from the following:

| | Units |
|---|---|
| Physics, one year | 1 |
| Chemistry, one year | 1 |
| Mechanical drawing, one year | 1 |
| Spanish, two years | 2 |
| History, any additional course, one year | 1 |
| Latin 1, first year | 1 |
| Latin 2, second year | 1 |

(The full list of optional subjects, with their respective unit weights, is given in paragraph 24 of this pamphlet.)

A typical four-year secondary school course which in academic work meets the entrance requirements and should give an excellent foundation for successfully taking the work in the Military Academy would be as follows:

FRESHMAN YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

| | Units |
|---|---|
| Algebra to quadratics | 1 |
| English | 1 |
| History, ancient | 1 |
| French, first year | 1 |
| | 4 |

SOPHOMORE YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Algebra, quadratics and beyond | 1 |
| English | 1 |
| History, European | 1 |
| French, second year | 1 |
| | 4 |

JUNIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

| | Units |
|---|---|
| Plane geometry | 1 |
| English | 1 |
| History (United States) | 1 |
| French, third year | 1 |
| | 4 |

SENIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Advanced algebra, one term | ½ |
| Trigonometry, one term | ½ |
| (Or physics, or chemistry, for an entire academic year, 1 unit.) | |
| English | 1 |
| Physics (or chemistry) | 1 |
| Mechanical drawing (or biology, etc., list of optional subjects given on p. 27) | 1 |
| | 4 |
| Total acceptable units for admission | 16 |

If the prospective candidate learns when he has partly finished his secondary school course, of the possibility of an appointment to the Military Academy and desires to shape his course to give him the best preparation, his problem may be more difficult. Suppose, for example, that he has elected during his freshman and sophomore years in the secondary school some studies not on the acceptable list at the Military Academy—studies such as typewriting, stenography, bookkeeping, business accounting, woodworking, machine-shop work, sociology, principles of democracy, economics, business arithmetic, business law, animal husbandry, agriculture—he will find that he must choose his subjects for the remainder of the course with the greatest care in order to give him not only the necessary units for certificate qualification but also the desirable foundation for success in the course at the Military Academy.

Thus, to give a concrete example, suppose that a young man has taken the following work during his first two years in his secondary school:

FRESHMAN YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

| | Units |
|---|---|
| Alegebra to quadratics, acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| English, acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| History (United States), acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| Typewriting, not acceptable | — |
| Elementary bookkeeping, not acceptable | — |
| | 3 |

SOPHOMORE YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Plane geometry, acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| English, acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| General science, acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| Stenography, not acceptable | — |
| Business accounting, not acceptable | — |
| Woodworking, not acceptable | — |
| | 3 |

Suppose, then, at the end of sophomore year he decides to shape his course to qualify him for admission to and success in the Military Academy. He has at the time only six acceptable units. He must elect subjects for the remaining two years of secondary school work which will be acceptable at West Point and will be of direct assistance to him in his course there after he enters. A young man in this situation might arrange his course for the last two years as follows:

JUNIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

| | *Units* |
|---|---|
| Algebra, quadratics and beyond, acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| English, acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| History (ancient), acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| French (beginner's first year), acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| | 4 |

SENIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Advanced algebra, one term, acceptable for West Point | ½ |
| Trigonometry, one term, acceptable for West Point | ½ |
| (Or physics, or chemistry, for an entire academic year, if the above mathematics courses are not included in the regular secondary school curriculum, 1 unit.) | |
| History (European), acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| French (beginner's completed), acceptable for West Point | 1 |
| Mechanical drawing, or physics, or chemistry, etc. | 1 |
| | 4 |

He will thus, although he did not in his first two years in the secondary school direct his course to that end, have at graduation the 14 units required for certificate qualification and, if his work has been thoroughly done, will also have a good foundation for success in the academic work at the Military Academy.

If a young man does not undertake until very late in his secondary school course to shape his work for West Point, and if he has up to that time been pursuing a course containing many subjects not acceptable at West Point, he will find it impossible in a short time to elect and pursue successfully as a part of his regular curriculum enough units in acceptable subjects to qualify him for admission by certificate. He must expect his certificate to be rejected and must, in case he receives an appointment, prepare himself to take the regular entrance examinations.

It must be remembered in all cases that the secondary school itself must be one accredited by the United States Military Academy, and that evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date will be sufficient to cause rejection of the certificate qualifications of a candidate.

### REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates, as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard, are statutory and can not be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

All candidates must be unmarried.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within one year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within three months.

### PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate, as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment, with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result, and in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service, or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature. The examination is to be regarded as preliminary only and in no manner to affect the decision of the regular medical examining board.

### REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of all candidates taking the mental examination begins in the afternoon of the third day and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. *a. Hearing* must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

*b. Vision* as determined by the official test types must not fall below 20/40 in either eye without glasses. If below 20/20, it must be correctable to 20/20 by proper glasses. Hyperopia, hyperopic astigmatism, or compound hyperopic astigmatism, with vision less than 20/20 without glasses, is cause for rejection. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. In the record of all examinations the acuity of vision without glasses, and also with glasses when the acuity is less than 20/20, will be given for each eye separately; in the latter case the correction will also be noted on the report of physical examination.

The following-named conditions are also causes for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than one-half prism diopter; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepheritis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiae sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus; pronounced nystagmus, or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

A certificate from a competent ophthalmologist may be accepted, at the option of the examining board, as evidence of freedom from lesions of the fundus.

*c. Teeth.*—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable, natural masticating teeth above and 6 below, opposing, and also 4 serviceable, natural incisors above and 4 below, opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purposes of incision and mastication. Well-crowned teeth or single-tooth replacements by a standard method of bridge work may be considered serviceable, natural teeth.

Teeth properly filled with permanent filling material will be considered serviceable, natural teeth. Teeth containing unfilled cavities, or those showing signs of focal infection or involved with pyorrhea pockets even though all cavities are properly filled, will not be considered serviceable teeth.

The followed-named conditions are further causes for disqualification if found to exist to such a degree as would immediately or subsequently impair the efficiency of the candidate.

*d. In general:*

(1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
(2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
(3) A height of more than 78 inches.
(4) Deficient muscular development.
(5) Deficient nutrition.
(6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.

(7) All acute communicable diseases.
(8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
(a) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
(b) Severe uncinariasis.
(c) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
(d) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
(e) Pellagra and beriberi.
(f) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
(g) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
(h) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
(i) Hemophilia and purpura.
(j) Leukemia of all types.
(k) Pernicious anemia.
(l) Splenic anemia.
(m) Fliariasis and trypanosomiasis.
(n) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(o) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
(p) Chronic metallic poisoning.

*e. The skin:*

(1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
(2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
(3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
(4) Extensive psoriasis, or ichthyosis.
(5) Acne upon face or neck, which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
(6) Elephantiasis.
(7) Pediculosis or scabies.
(8) Carbuncle.
(9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
(10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(11) Nævi and other erectile tumors if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
(12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

*f. The head:*

(1) Tinea in any form.
(2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
(3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
(4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
(6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.
(7) Hernia of the brain.
(8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of disease of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

*g. The face:*

(1) Extreme ugliness.
(2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulæ, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
(3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralyses of central nervous origin.

(4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
(5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

*h. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus:*

(1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
(2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
(3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
(4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
(5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
(6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, or paralysis of the soft palate.
(7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
(8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
(9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficient to produce mouth breathing.
(10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
(11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
(12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
(13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
(15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
(16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
(17) Tracheotomy.
(18) Stricture or pronounced dilatation of the œsophagus.

*i. The neck:*

(1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
(2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
(3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
(4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
(5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
(6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
(7) Torticollis.

*j. The spine:*

(1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
(2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
(3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebræ.
(4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
(5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
(6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
(7) Fracture of the coccyx.

*k. The chest:*

(1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
(2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
(3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
(4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
(5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
(6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
(7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
(8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
(9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
(10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
(11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

*l. The lungs:*

(1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
(2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, if extensive.
(3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
(4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
(5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
(6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
(7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

*m. The heart and blood vessels;*

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of three or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant, and if possible, the causes thereof.

(1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
(2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.
(3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
(4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
(5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
(6) Arteriosclerosis.
(7) Hypertension evidenced by a persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
(8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
(9) Intermittent claudication.
(10) Raynaud's disease.
(11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

*n. The abdomen:*

(1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
(3) Hernia of any variety.
(4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
(5) Scar pain, if severe.
(6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.

(7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
(8) Blood in the feces unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
(9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
(10) Chronic appendicitis.
(11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
(12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
(13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
(15) Jaundice.
(16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
(17) Hemorrhoids.
(18) Fistula in ano.
(19) Incontinence of feces.
(20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

o. *The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:*
(1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
(3) Urinary fistula.
(4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
(5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
(6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
(7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied with hemorrhage or protruding intermittently or constantly.

p. *The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:*
The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. Whenever a single or double plus reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test is negative, a third test will be performed. Two single plus or double plus Wassermann reactions are cause for rejection.
If albumin is found in the urine, its origin will be determined, if possible. In the absence of a demonstrable cause, urine containing albumin will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria is cause for rejection even though the cause thereof can not be determined.
(1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(2) Blood, pus, or albumin in the urine, if persistent for six days.
(3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
(4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
(5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
(6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
(7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
(8) Epispadias or hypospadias when the urine can not be ejected in such a manner as to avoid soiling of clothing or surroundings or when accompanied by evidence of chronic colon bacillus infection of the genito-urinary tract.
(9) Phimosis when prepuce is adherent in whole or in part to the glans.
(10) Hermaphroditism.
(11) Amputation of the penis if it interferes with micturition.
(12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
(13) Pronounced atrophy of both testicles or loss of both.
(14) Undescended testicle when the organ is in the inguinal canal or when outside the canal and lying against the pubic bone. Infantile genital organs.
(15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
(16) Syphilis in any stage.
(17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis), chancroids, or buboes.

*q. The extremities:*

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported as well as other abnormalities such as eversion, rotation, etc.

(1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
(2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
(3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
(4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
(5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
(6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
(7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep or adherent scars interfering with motion.
(8) Severe sprains.
(9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
(10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
(11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
(12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
(13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
(14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
(15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
(16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
(17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
(18) Total loss of either thumb.
(19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
(20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
(21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
(22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
(23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
(24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
(25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
(26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
(27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
(28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
(29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
(30) Webbing of all the toes.

(31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoe.
(32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
(33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
(34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
(35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
(36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
(37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
(38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

r. *The nervous system:*

(1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
(2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
(3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
(4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
(5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
(6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
(7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
(8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
(9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
(10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
(11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
(12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
(13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
(14) Brain tumors.
(15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
(16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
(17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
(18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
(19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
(20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.

## 44. Minimum Standards of Physical Proportions for Height, Weight, and Chest Measurement for all Candidates except Filipinos

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

| Age | Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration | Chest mobility | Age | Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration | Chest mobility |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* | *Inches* | | *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* | *Inches* |
| 17 years | 64 | 110 | 29 | 2 | 18 years | 64 | 117 | 30¼ | 2 |
| | 65 | 112 | 29¼ | 2 | | 65 | 117 | 30¼ | 2 |
| | 66 | 114 | 29½ | 2 | | 66 | 119 | 30½ | 2 |
| | 67 | 116 | 29¾ | 2 | | 67 | 121 | 30¾ | 2 |
| | 68 | 119 | 30 | 2½ | | 68 | 124 | 31 | 2½ |
| | 69 | 122 | 30¼ | 2½ | | 69 | 127 | 31¼ | 2½ |
| | 70 | 125 | 30½ | 2½ | | 70 | 130 | 31½ | 2½ |
| | 71 | 128 | 30¾ | 2½ | | 71 | 133 | 31¾ | 2½ |
| | | | | | | 72 | 136 | 32 | 3 |
| 19 years | 64 | 121 | 30¾ | 2 | 20 years | 64 | 121 | 31 | 2 |
| | 65 | 121 | 30¾ | 2 | | 65 | 122 | 31 | 2 |
| | 66 | 123 | 31 | 2 | | 66 | 124 | 31¼ | 2 |
| | 67 | 125 | 31¼ | 2 | | 67 | 126 | 31½ | 2 |
| | 68 | 129 | 31½ | 2½ | | 68 | 130 | 31¾ | 2½ |
| | 69 | 133 | 31¾ | 2½ | | 69 | 134 | 32 | 2½ |
| | 70 | 137 | 32 | 2½ | | 70 | 138 | 32¼ | 2½ |
| | 71 | 141 | 32¼ | 2½ | | 71 | 142 | 32½ | 2½ |
| | 72 | 145 | 32½ | 3 | | 72 | 146 | 32¾ | 3 |
| | 73 | 149 | 32¾ | 3 | | 73 | 150 | 33 | 3 |
| | | | | | | 74 | 154 | 33¼ | 3½ |
| 21 years | 64 | 121 | 31¼ | 2 | 22 years | 64 | 123 | 31½ | 2 |
| | 65 | 123 | 31¼ | 2 | | 65 | 125 | 31½ | 2 |
| | 66 | 125 | 31½ | 2 | | 66 | 127 | 31¾ | 2 |
| | 67 | 127 | 31¾ | 2 | | 67 | 129 | 32 | 2 |
| | 68 | 132 | 32 | 2½ | | 68 | 134 | 32¼ | 2½ |
| | 69 | 137 | 32¼ | 2½ | | 69 | 139 | 32½ | 2½ |
| | 70 | 142 | 32½ | 2½ | | 70 | 144 | 32¾ | 2½ |
| | 71 | 147 | 32¾ | 2½ | | 71 | 149 | 33 | 2½ |
| | 72 | 152 | 33 | 3 | | 72 | 154 | 33¼ | 3 |
| | 73 | 157 | 33¼ | 3 | | 73 | 159 | 33½ | 3 |
| | 74 | 162 | 33½ | 3½ | | 74 | 164 | 33¾ | 3½ |
| | 75 | 167 | 33¾ | 3½ | | 75 | 169 | 34 | 3½ |
| | | | | | | 76 | 174 | 34¼ | 4 |

45. *Minimum standards for Filipino applicants only*

| Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration | Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration | Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* | *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* | *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* |
| 59 | 100 | 28½ | 63 | 105 | 29½ | 67 | 118 | 30½ |
| 60 | 101 | 28¾ | 64 | 107 | 29¾ | 68 | 124 | 30¾ |
| 61 | 102 | 29 | 65 | 110 | 30 | 69 | 127 | 31 |
| 62 | 103 | 29¼ | 66 | 113 | 30¼ | 70 | 130 | 31¼ |

## ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 o'clock, noon, shall be admitted as cadets of the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8.00 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, ——— ———, of the State (or Territory) of ———, aged ——— years, ——— months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for eight years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of ——— ———.

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

48. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, ———— ————, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country, whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States. (Sec. 1320, R. S.)

Sworn to and subscribed at ——— this ——— day of ———, nineteen hundred and ———, before me.

### DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

49. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $300. This sum, or an amount which, in addition to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 50 will equal $300, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

### PAY OF CADETS

50. The pay of a cadet is $780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is $1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

### UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

51. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29¾ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

### ACADEMIC DUTIES

52. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for six months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 45 to 53, inclusive.

| Class | 7.55 – 9.20 | 9.20 – 10.10 | 10.10 – 10.30 | 10.30 – 11.55 | 11.55 – 1.00 | 1.00 – 2.00 | 2.00 – 3.00 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th (1st year) | MATHEMATICS A B (40 SURVEYING) | GYMNASIUM A B (TACTICS SAT.) | | | DINNER | ENGLISH A FRENCH B | |
| | | MATHEMATICS C D (40 SURVEYING) | | 10.45 GYMNASIUM C D (TACTICS SAT.) 11.35 | | | ENGLISH C FRENCH D |
| 3d (2d year) | MATHEMATICS A B | | | HISTORY A / FRENCH B (18 TACTICS) 11.45 | | ENGLISH A | ENGLISH B |
| | HISTORY C / FRENCH D (18 TACTICS) 9.10 | | | MATHEMATICS C D | | DRAWING C D | |
| 2d (3d year) | PHILOSOPHY A B / CHEMISTRY C D | EXTENSION FOR LAB. | EXTENSION FOR LAB. | CHEMISTRY A B / PHILOSOPHY C D | | SPANISH A | SPANISH B |
| | | | | | | DRAWING C D 30 TACTICS ENDING JUNE 4 | |
| 1st (4th year) | ENGINEERING A B (35 MIL. ART.) | | 10.40 | ORDNANCE AND GUN. A 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE / ECONOMICS AND GOV'T B 13 MIL. ART 14 HYGIENE | | LAW A | LAW B |
| | ORD. AND GUN. C 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE / ECONOMICS AND GOV'T D 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE 9.10 | | | ENGINEERING C D (35 MIL. ART.) | | 1.45 TACTICS AND RIDING C D | 2.45 |

THE FOUR-YEAR COURSE OF ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION

## DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

53. *New cadets.*—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the corps and are given intensive training in Infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, marksmanship, and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately one month of the above training the new cadets join the corps for guard and ceremonies, but remain in their separate quarters. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of Infantry, in guard duty, methods of study, swimming, dancing, and lectures on hygiene.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on the basic instruction in Infantry and Field Artillery.

*Third class.*—The military training in the third class year continues the basic instruction, taking up Coast Artillery, riding, signal communications, field engineering, map reading, and hippology.

*Second class.*—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is utilized to complete and review the basic instruction of the first two years and to take up the subject of minor tactics.

*First class.*—The first class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command and leadership, instruction in minor tactics, and imparting information of a general nature that officers should have.

*All classes.*—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes.

Special emphasis is given marksmanship and each cadet is required to fire qualification courses with rifle and pistol. The purpose of this work is twofold: (1) To develop good shots and (2) to give instruction in methods of training.

*Textbooks*

Training Regulations, U. S. Army.

*Books of reference*

U. S. Army Regulations.
Manual of Physical Training, U. S. Army.
Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.
Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.
Tables of Organization, Inf. & Cav. Divs., G. S. S., 1926.

## DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

54. *Surveying.*—The course in surveying is required of all cadets of the fourth class. It comprises 40 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction includes the theory and use of chain and tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, orientation, triangulation, profile, and differential leveling, computation and plotting, and the surveying methods applicable to map making.

A short time is devoted to the theory and application of the slide rule, which is used in calculations.

The practical instruction consists in the use of the surveying instruments in making maps, laying out of roads, staking out buildings for construction, and laying out of camps.

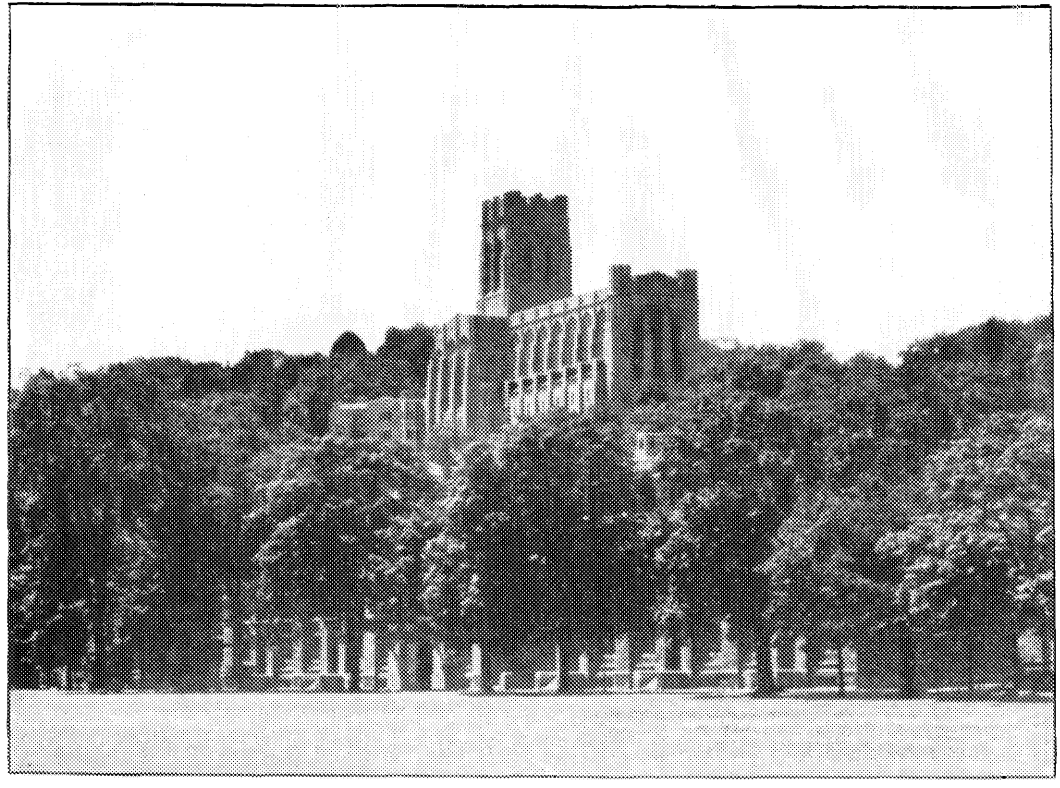
Textbooks: Surveying, by Breed & Hosmer; The Slide Rule, by Alexander.

*Civil engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 85 periods, beginning January 1.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

Textbook: Civil Engineering, by Mitchell.

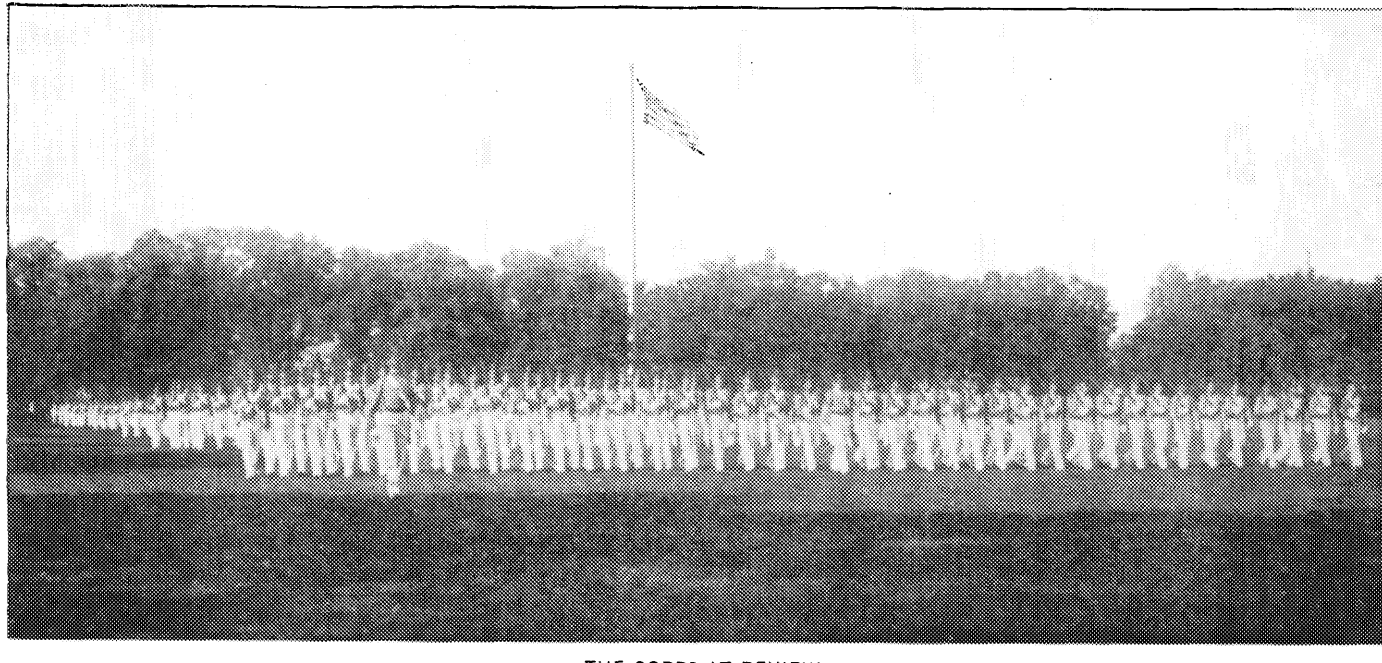
A *special course* is given in 10 periods of the term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL

46—1

RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



THE CORPS AT REVIEW

*Mechanical engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 60 periods, beginning October 12, and includes the elements of mechanism, sources and utilization of mechanical power, theory of engines, and methods of power transmission.

The instruction is theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction is illustrated by lectures and mechanical engineering models, and by visits to the power plants of the post. The practical instruction consists of laboratory work with automobile motors in commercial use.

Textbooks: Mechanical Engineering, by Mitchell; Military Motor Transportation, by Coast Artillery School.

*Fortifications.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 20 periods in the spring term.

Eight periods of instruction are devoted to study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to lectures and practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbook: Fortification, by the Department of Engineering.

*Army engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 25 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is theoretical and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the application of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army.

Textbook: Army Engineering, by the Department of Engineering.

*Military art and history.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 48 periods during the fall and spring terms.

The instruction is theoretical and comprises the organization of armies, employment of the different arms in combination, logistics, and strategy. Study is made of selected periods of the world's military history showing lessons applicable to present conditions. Lectures are given covering certain military events requiring special emphasis.

Textbook: Tactics and Technique of the Separate Branches, Vol. I, by the General Service Schools.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

### Second Class

55. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year. The slide rule, precision of measurements, computations and graphical methods, elementary mechanics and properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, and general astronomy, in the order named, are taught during the first term. Technical mechanics is taught during the greater part of the second term. This subject is followed by short courses in hydraulics, and aerodynamics, in the order mentioned.

Numerous lectures by the head of the department and visiting scientists are given during the course. In addition to many demonstrations in the section rooms, approximately 30 formal laboratory experiments are performed.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 25 minutes' duration, six attendances per week. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration.

The entire course in so far as the subjects undertaken are concerned, in addition to its educational and training value, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and of the textbooks used follows:

#### FIRST TERM

*The slide rule.*—Two periods only, based on "Notes on the Slide Rule" prepared in the department. This short course is intended as a refresher course following theoretical instruction given in another department during the fourth-class year. Following these two days' instruction on the practical use of the

slide rule and after about two weeks' use in the section room, appropriate use of the slide rule for computations in the department is obligatory.

*Precision of measurements, computations, and graphical methods.*—Approximately eight periods are devoted to this subject, which is presented in "Notes on Precision of Measurements, Computations, and Graphical Methods," prepared in the department and based on the text "Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods"—Goodwin, latest edition. In addition to the theoretical instruction, four laboratory exercises are presented in this subject.

*General physics.*—Sixty periods in all. The subjects of elementary mechanics, properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, only, in general physics are assigned to this department. The text used is "College Physics"—Duff, new edition, revised—and the subjects enumerated are given to the extent they are covered in that text. In addition numerous original problems are presented and solved. Laboratory apparatus is used for the qualitative demonstration of practically every principle covered in these subjects. Numerous formal laboratory exercises are likewise given as a part of this course.

*Astronomy.*—Ten periods. The text used is "Elements of Astronomy"—Fath. This course is conducted as a combination reading and lecture course. A portion of each period is devoted to a lecture in which full use is made of astronomical slides. The remainder of the period is devoted to observation, conferences, and quizzes. The entire text is covered.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the above-described work a written general review of approximately 15 periods is given, followed by the semiannual examination. This completes the work of the first term.

### SECOND TERM

*Technical mechanics.*—Seventy-five periods. The text used is "Technical Mechanics"—Maurer, 5th edition. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class omits certain selected problems and portions of the text. Numerous original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text. In connection with this subject several laboratory exercises of a more or less advanced nature are presented.

*Hydraulics.*—Approximately 22 periods. The text used is "Textbook on Hydraulics"—Russell. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class usually omits Chapter IX and certain of the more difficult problems.

*Aerodynamics.*—Twenty periods. "Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane"—Montieth, revised and supplemented, is used as a text. Various Air Corps information circulars, aeronautical magazines, and reports of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are used for reference work. The entire text is taken and is supplemented by approximately 70 original problems.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the work indicated above a written general review of approximately 12 periods is given, followed by the annual examination. This completes the work of the second term.

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

### Third and Fourth Classes

56. The course in mathematics begins with the fourth-class year and continues through the third-class year.

In the fourth-class year algebra is completed in alternation, first with geometry, then with trigonometry. Plane analytical geometry is begun.

In the third-class year plane and solid analytical geometry and descriptive geometry are completed in alternation. The calculus and least squares finish the course.

The course in algebra covers the entire subject as generally taught in college, but the student is expected already to have mastered elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Elementary geometry includes the books that relate to the plane and those that relate to space, but the student is expected to have mastered the former. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytical geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

Descriptive geometry includes the orthographic projections of the right line, the plane, ruled surfaces and surfaces of revolution, tangent planes and inter-

section of surfaces. It also takes the subjects of shades and shadows, perspective, isometric projections, and spherical projections.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulæ for the error, and the distribution of error.

*Textbooks*

Elements of Geometry.—Phillips and Fisher.
Complete Secondary Algebra.—Fisher and Schwatt.
Advanced Course in Algebra.—Wells.
Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Crockett.
Logarithmic Tables.—Newcomb.
Analytic Geometry (Plane).—Ziwet and Hopkins.
Elements of Analytical Geometry (Solid).—Smith and Gale.
Coordinate Geometry.—Fine and Thompson.
Descriptive Geometry.—Church.
Linear Perspective.—Pillsbury.
Differential and Integral Calculus.—Granville.
Integral Calculus.—D. A. Murray.
Method of Least Squares.—Johnson.

Book of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineering Manual, Hudson.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, ETC.

### Second Class

57. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry, heat, and electricity.

The course begins September 1 of the third academic year and extends throughout this year; exercises, recitations, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days.

Commencing September 1, general chemistry and heat occupy the time until the close of the term in December, recitations or other exercises being had daily.

During this term all members of the class whose progress, as shown by their recitations, warrants it, are given laboratory practice in chemistry. This practice begins with chemical manipulations and proceeds in the usual general order of elementary laboratory work. The laboratory exercises are two hours long It is generally possible to give all parts of the class some laboratory experience; the amount of this work, however, varies with the aptitude of the student from a few hours to 30 or more.

This term closes with an examination upon the essential parts of the entire course, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in heat is short, but it is a comprehensive elementary course intended to embrace what is most applicable to subsequent work at the academy and what is most useful in general education.

In chemistry the course is a descriptive general one, based upon a concise statement of the more essential principles of chemistry, and includes that class of information deemed most important to nonspecialists, together with an accurate and logical treatment of many useful applications of chemistry.

Beginning January 2, the subject of electricity is taken daily. This term also closes with an examination, covering the essential parts of the subject studied during the term, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in electricity is a brief exposition of the leading electrical phenomena and their relations to each other. It includes a study of the general principles of the subject and of the typical machines, generators, motors, and transformers, together with the more important uses of electricity. The laboratory exercises give experience with a number of the machines and in the use of a great variety of apparatus employed in the numerous forms of electrical measurements. In this term the laboratory work is a part of the electrical course, and all cadets enter the laboratory. All laboratory work is performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor.

*Textbooks*

Notes on Heat.—Robinson.
Descriptive General Chemistry.—Tillman.
Practical Chemistry (Laboratory Guide).—Clowes.
Elements of Electricity.—Robinson.

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

## DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

### Second and Third Classes

58. The course in drawing extends through the third class year and through two-thirds of the second class year. Attendance is on alternate days for periods of two hours.

The course begins with instruction in the use of instruments and single-stroke lettering. This is followed by detailed instruction in orthographic projection, including problems in descriptive geometry, the preparation of detailed working drawings from models, and finally the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the shape of detailed drawings. All work is completed in pencil, carefully checked, and then finished in ink.

Along with this work practice is given in freehand technical sketching, and the cadet's ability to visualize from the projections is tested by special problems in pictorial representation from the projections. Practice is also given in isometric projection from models and in perspective sketching from models and from orthographic projections.

Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary lettering and dimensions.

In topographic drawing detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projection, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and the conventional signs and system of rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. The simpler methods of transferring data from air photos to maps are explained and illustrated by problems.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by short section-room lectures and blackboard illustrations when necessary. All work is under close supervision of instructors and personal instruction is constantly given.

Textbooks (for reference only): Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

### Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

59. In this department instruction is given in French and Spanish. The French course extends throughout the first and second years—attendance every other recitation day—188 lessons.

The Spanish course extends throughout the third year—attendance every other recitation day—94 lessons.

Both courses start with a study of pronunciation and grammar. Thereafter instruction is given in composition and idiomatic expression. A group of lectures, in French, on French Civilization is given toward the end of the French course and similar lectures form a part of the Spanish course. Practice in original composition is afforded in connection with these lectures. Conversation is practiced throughout the courses.

*Textbooks*

### FRENCH

#### Fourth Class

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier.
The French Verb, Martin.
La Langue Française, Bercy.

#### Third Class

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russel.
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard.
La Française, Brieux.
En Campagne, Dupont.
The French Verb, Martin.
Précis de Littérature Française, Badaire.

SECOND CLASS

Essentials of Spanish, Torres.
Short Spanish Review Grammar and Composition Book, Seymour and Carnahan.
Scientific and Technical Spanish, Willcox.
Amalia-José Mármol, Corley.

*Books of reference*

French.—French Dictionary, Cassell; French Military Technical Dictionary, Willcox.
Spanish.—New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, Cuyas, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

60. The course in law extends throughout the first class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of one hour. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elements of law. Fall term, 23 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Constitutional law. Fall term, 16 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.
Criminal law. Spring term, 19 periods. Textbook: Clark's Criminal Law.
Evidence. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Military law and Courts-Martial. Spring term, 11 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 5,500 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

FIRST CLASS

61. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first class year, one-half of the class attending daily for a period of 1 hour and 15 minutes, except for 27 days devoted to hygiene and military art instead of ordnance.

The course includes a study of the properties, manufacture, care, and use of explosives; the theory of explosives; the use of nitrogen in explosives; proving ground instruments; metals used in ordnance construction; interior ballistics; exterior ballistics; the construction of guns; the theory and description of recoil and recoil brakes; artillery; projectiles, primers, and fuzes; aiming devices and fire-control instruments; small arms, automatic arms, and ammunition therefor; ordnance automotive equipment; and modern grenades.

The course is supplemented by lectures and by exhibits and models of the various types of arms, ammunition, and accessories.

Practical instruction is given in mechanical trades and is devoted to the principal operations performed in the ordinary metal-working shops. This includes the use of hand and machine tools, bench and vise work, turning, planing, shaping, drilling, and milling operations and the forging and hardening processes of steel.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery—McFarland. War Department publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

62. The course in hygiene covers 32 periods of the cadet's fourth year at the academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of anatomy and physiology is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge a number of the periods, about one-third, is devoted to those subjects and constitutes a subcourse.

The remainder of the course, approximately two-thirds, is devoted to the study of the elements of military hygiene. This subcourse deals mainly with principles, as its brevity precludes much more. It deals in the first part with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with the causes of disease, including remote or predisposing causes, immediate or exciting causes, and carriers of disease.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officer's duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbooks: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, third edition.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

63. The course in English extends through the cadet's first two years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

The object of the two-year course in English is threefold: To stimulate in the cadets the desire to read and to appreciate the best in literature, to teach them to write correctly, and to teach them to talk effectively.

### Fourth Class Year

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically, before they enter upon this course. A brief review of the principles of grammar is given at the beginning of the course to assist the cadets in meeting this initial requirement. Special effort is made to increase the vocabulary of cadets by a daily drill in the choice and use of words. By lectures, frequent class-room discussions, and supervised visits to the library, instructors seek to stimulate interest in reading good books other than those included in the regular course. The readings assigned in the regular course serve principally as source material for cadets' themes. Tests for mastery of the minimum requirements of the course are briefly as follows:

*At the end of the fall term.*—Ability to write a well-constructed expository paragraph that shows the cadet's familiarity with the requirements of good usage in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and sentence structure.

*At the end of the spring term.*—Ability to write a well-constructed expository composition.

#### SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER

*English analysis and exposition.*—Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition, and to apply those principles first in the analysis, and then in the writing of sentences and paragraphs. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

#### JANUARY TO JUNE

*Expository composition.*—This course is a continuation of the fall term course. Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition, and apply these principles first in the analysis of selected compositions and then in the writing of numerous expository compositions on material covered in reading assignments. These compositions are usually brief essays, character sketches, editorials, or book reviews. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Reading assignments include selected portions of the Bible, several plays by Shakespeare, essays by Bacon and popular ballads.

*Textbooks*

College Handbook of Composition.—Woolley & Scott.
Manual and Models for College Composition.—Shipherd.
The Bible.—King James' version.
Shakespeare's Principal Plays.—Brook, Cunliffe, MacCracken.
Selections from Robert Louis Stevenson.—Canby & Pierce.
From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Vol. I.—Shafer.
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary.

### Third Class Year (entire year)

The object of the third-class English course is twofold: First, to cultivate in the cadets an appreciation of the emotional, æsthetic, and intellectual values of literature, and second, to teach them to talk effectively. The material for the course in talking is taken from the literature of the Romantic and Victorian periods, from current events, from book reviews, from contemporary drama, and

from magazine articles. The course includes a study and discussion of selections from Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Rossetti, Arnold, Macaulay, Ruskin, Huxley, Browning, Carlyle, Emerson, Swinburne, and Meredith. During the year there are given eleven lectures in connection with the course and enough composition to confirm the practice of good writing.

The year's work is designed as a continuation of the fourth class course in English. Mastery of the principles taught in the two years will enable the student to appreciate the best in literature, and to write and talk correctly in plain English.

*Textbooks*

From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Vol. II.—Shafer.
Selections from the Prose of Macaulay.—Holt.
Autobiography and Essays.—Huxley.
Essays and Poems of Emerson.—Sherman.
Sartor Resartus—Heroes and Hero-Worship.—Carlyle.
Caponsacchi.—Goodrich and Palmer.
Better Speech.—Woolbert and Weaver.

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY

### HISTORY

64. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from ancient times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from ancient times to 1789. Spring term: Europe from 1789 to the present.

Textbooks: Myers—General History. Robinson—History of Western Europe. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1789–1815. Webster—History of the Modern World. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1862–1914.

A special course in the history of the United States from the Civil War until the present day is given to the upper sections during the written general review period of the regular course in the spring term.

Textbook: Bassett—A Short History of the United States.

### ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first-class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 27 days given to Military Hygiene and Military Art.

The study of government includes an introductory series of lectures on societal evolution and the origin of modern institutions, lessons in the general principles of modern liberal government and in the organization and operation of the Government of the United States.

Textbooks: Holt—Elementary Principles of Modern Government. Maxey—The Problem of Government.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society, with special reference to the United States and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Near the conclusion of the course, a short series of lessons on the principles of double-entry bookkeeping is introduced.

Textbooks: Fairchild, Furniss, and Buck—Elementary Economics. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, Part I.

## THE LIBRARY

65. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 108,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 380,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. (also 7.30 to 9 on Saturday evening); on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 4 p. m.

### ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

66. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

### VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

67. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six week-end or holiday leaves throughout the year provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the four-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

### PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

68. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e, provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

O